

Fastest man in the world 'fails drugs test' in Seoul

Johnson facing Olympic shame

Reports say traces of anabolic steroids found after record run

From John Goodbody, Sports News Correspondent, in Seoul

There were unconfirmed reports here last night that Ben Johnson of Canada has been found positive for drugs after winning the 100 metres gold medal in the Olympic Games in a world-record time.

Sources in the International Olympic Committee Medical Commission say that Johnson, who defeated Carl Lewis of the United States and Linford Christie of Britain in a world-record time of 9.79 seconds last Saturday, had traces of anabolic steroids, the body-building drug, in his urine.

Roger Jackson, president of the Canadian Olympic Association, said: "One of our athletes has been identified by the IOC Medical Com-

mission. But we decline to make any statement until it officially makes an announcement."

John Holt, the Secretary of the International Amateur Athletics Federation, said: "If there has been such a case then it will be announced by the IOC. It will not come from us."

The race, which had been the highlight of the Games,

Colin Jackson and Fatima Whitbread yesterday won silver medals for Britain at the Olympic Games but an athletics gold medal still eludes the team. Jackson was one of three Britons in the 110m hurdles final. Jon Ridgeon was fifth and Tony Jarrett sixth.

Miss Whitbread, the world and European javelin champion, lost to Petra Felke, of East Germany.

Olympic reports, pages 41-44

drugs which have been used by many competitors in recent years to build up power and to aid recovery from training.

Great improvements in performances can be achieved with a heavy weight training programme combined with a high protein diet.

Although many competitors in a wide variety of sports have taken anabolic steroids they have usually managed to avoid detection by ceasing to take the drug about a month before competition. Then when they give the urine sample after the event all traces of the drug will have gone.

Because competitors are believed to have used masking agents and diuretics to aid this process the IOC banned these drugs before the Seoul Games. All medal winners and other competitors chosen at random have to give samples after their event. The urine is divided into two and put into sealed bottles. One bottle is then analysed and if it is positive then the second is also examined but this time the athlete and a medical representative are permitted to be present.



Defending champion: Carl Lewis collecting the silver.

Ben Johnson, who was born in Jamaica in 1961, was 14 when he and his four brothers and sisters emigrated to Canada with their mother. She worked as a hotel chambermaid in Toronto to maintain the family, while his father remained in Jamaica.

By the time he was 16, Johnson had been spotted by Charlie Francis, who ran a gymnasium and who specialised in athletics. Francis nurtured the raw talent so that by 1978, when Johnson was still only 17, he was running 100 metres in 10.79sec. Two years later, he was in Canada's Olympic Games team. In 1984, he won the bronze medal in the Los Angeles Olympic 100 metres.

Lewis, the American who won four gold medals at the 1984 Olympics, has hinted that Johnson's preparations were aided by drugs. In a television interview yesterday, Lewis said that "he must be into hypnosis or something".

When Lewis cast suspicion on Johnson last year, Francis, his coach, said: "Ben's never taken drugs and never will. Some people just do not know how to lose and all they can do is make excuses."

Johnson is a powerful 5ft 11in, 12st athlete, heavily muscled around the shoulders and legs—a classic build for a sprinter. Francis said Johnson's strength was developed by a regime of training four hours per day, including an hour and a half devoted to throwing weights. His other great asset has been his startling reaction to the starter's pistol. In Seoul on Saturday, he took only 0.132sec to burst from his starting blocks after hearing the gun: that gave him a vital advantage over his rivals.



Taking gold: Johnson winning the 100 metres for Canada in Seoul last Saturday.

Ashdown wins as SLD become 'Democrats'

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

Mr Paddy Ashdown won his first major victory as leader of the Social and Liberal Democrats when the party conference voted in Blackpool yesterday to use the short title of The Democrats.

It was a significant boost to his authority as leader which confirmed his standing with the party rank and file, but the result may cause lasting difficulties for Mr Ashdown with his Parliamentary team.

Mr Ashdown had called for the name change despite the opposition of all his ex-Liberal MP colleagues, who preferred the alternative "Liberal Democrats". He was the only one of the 17 former Liberal MPs in the new party to vote for the new label.

A compromise amendment passed yesterday allowed for local variations in the short title to be adopted by Parliamentary and local government candidates and a number of Democrat MPs immediately made it clear that

they will continue to use their old labels.

Sir Cyril Smith (Rochdale) condemned Mr Ashdown as "out of touch". Mr David Alton (Liverpool Mossley Hill) said that he would continue calling himself a Liberal Democrat and Welsh Liberal MPs Geraint Howells

Conference reports — 4
Blackpool sketch — 24

(Ceredigion and Pembroke North) and Richard Lacey (Bristol and Radnor) said they would go on labelling themselves Liberals.

Mr Howells warned the conference yesterday that if the word Liberal was "outlawed" and they were forced to use Democrat, he, Mr Lacey and Mr Alex Carlile (Montgomery) would lose their seats.

Mr Alton said that when the merger of the Liberals and the Social Democrats was debated he had promised on behalf of

the then leadership that the word Liberal would be retained in the new party's short title. Those who had wanted to keep the word Liberal were entitled to feel bitter.

He warned that some people might want to "break away and form a new party".

But there was little sign last night of such discontented former Liberals having anywhere else to go and no ex-Liberal MP had resigned the whip, as it had been rumoured some might do if the change went through.

Mr Ashdown, who promised his party at a rally on Sunday night attended by more than 1,000 people that he would "lead from the front" and that people could not expect to bring "historical baggage" into the new party, is upsetting some traditional Liberals but he has won the first round in his attempt to demonstrate that the party is something new and distinctive.

Continued on page 24, col 2

Release of soldier angers Dublin

By Jamie Dettmer and Michael Evans

The Irish Government reacted angrily last night at the decision by the Northern Ireland Director of Public Prosecutions to drop charges against a young British soldier involved in a fatal shooting incident at a border checkpoint in February.

Within hours of the release of Private David Holden yesterday, the Irish Government said that the DPP's decision could effect the extradition arrangements between Britain and the Irish Republic. A spokesman said that Private Holden's clearing was "noted with surprise and deep concern. This could have implications for the legal arrangements existing between the two countries."

Private Holden, aged 18, of the Grenadier Guards, who had been charged with manslaughter after the death of 23-year-old Mr Aidan McAneaspie, walked free yesterday from a Belfast court when it was ruled after a 30-second hearing that there was no case to answer.

The decision came on the same day it was disclosed that substantial damages had been paid to the parents of an unarmed Belfast man shot dead by a soldier, who was later freed after serving only three years of a life sentence for murder.

The out-of-court settlement by the Ministry of Defence was confirmed by solicitors acting on behalf of Mr James Reilly and his wife Bridie, whose son Thomas was shot dead by Private Ian Richard Thain in August 1983. The sum of money involved was not disclosed.

In a move which is likely to anger London, the Irish Government also linked the dropping of manslaughter charges against Private Holden with the decision taken last January not to prosecute the RUC officers involved in the so-called "shoot-to-kill" incidents of 1982 investigated by Mr John Stalker.

The Irish spokesman said: "We view this latest decision against the background of other developments in this area and in particular with the decision taken not to prosecute certain members of the RUC of criminal offences in the public interest."

Mr McAneaspie, an election worker for Sinn Féin, the political wing of the IRA, died from a bullet wound in the back as he was walking past a permanent Army observation post at Aghnacloy on the Tyrone-Monaghan border. He was on his way to take part in a Gaelic football match.

Private Holden, who had been on observation duty, told



PAST WORLDS

How science is filling in the gaps in our knowledge of the past: a four-part series, plus a competition with prizes worth more than £2,500, begins today in full colour. Pages 10 and 11

Times readers can see the Henry Moore Exhibition at the Royal Academy for £1.50 off the usual entry price. Voucher: page 18

WIN £234,000

Portfolio PLUS Accumulator

There were no winners of yesterday's £4,000 daily prize, so the Portfolio Accumulator rises to £234,000. Prices: page 29

Parris joins The Times

Matthew Parris, until recently presenter of *Weekend World* and before that one of the wittiest and most independent-minded MPs in the Commons, takes on a new role as *The Times* political sketch-writer today. His account of the day the SLD chose a name is on page 24.

INDEX

Home News	2, 3, 5
Overseas	7, 9
Business	25, 30
Sport	38, 44
Arts	12
Births, marriages, deaths	19
Church	19
City Diary	19
Court	18
Crosswords	22, 24
Democracy conference	4
Diary	18
Entertainments	22
Fashion	14, 15
Features	10, 11, 15
Information	22
Law Report	37
Legal appts.	20, 21, 34, 37
Leading articles	17
Letters	17
Obituary	18
On This Day	16
Public appointments	33, 34
Saturn	18
Science Report	10
Technology	31, 32
TV & Radio	23
Weather	24
Wills	19

Regret at rise in interest rates

Chancellor warns Cabinet on public spending demands

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

Mr Nigel Lawson issued a strong warning to his Cabinet colleagues yesterday that demands for extra public spending will have to be restrained in the interests of halting a worrying rise in inflation.

At the same time, the Chancellor of the Exchequer told home owners of his regret that his "severe action" in raising interest rates had hurt them because of big increases in their mortgage payments.

Mr Lawson's remarks came as Mr John Major, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, continued his difficult discussions with the main departmental spending ministers to trim back excess bids of about £9 billion in the proposed public spending total for next year of £167 billion.

They coincided with a decision by Labour leaders last night to target a campaign against the Government on home owners and potential house buyers hit by a succession of interest rate increases.

Mr Gordon Brown, Labour's Treasury spokesman, said there would be a sharp rise in repossession of homes by building societies in the

winter as the increases became too much for some people. He published the results of internal party research, carried out since the mortgage rate rose to 12.75 per cent, showing that the average wage earner on an average mortgage

Trade barrier warning, 25

faced monthly repayment increases of £30 since the Budget and first-time buyers faced average rises of £38 a month.

Mr Lawson, in a BBC interview from Berlin, where he is attending meetings of the International Monetary Fund, delivered a blunt message to the Cabinet that the fight



Mr Lawson at the IMF meeting in Berlin yesterday.

against inflation must come before spending plans. Asked about the discussions, he said: "It will be a tough round".

Mr Lawson also made a sharp attack on protectionism in Europe. In a call which will please the United States, he warned against raising fresh trade barriers between the EEC and the rest of the world when internal barriers were reduced in 1992.

He said that protection by the industrialized countries cost the Third World more than twice the amount provided in official aid. However, at the same time, it hurt industrialized countries by denying free choice for consumers and by raising prices.

Mr Major's discussions with the main spending ministers are reported by senior sources to be "cordial as usual but harder than ever before".

Treasury sources had predicted that they would be brutal before the faster-than-expected rise in inflation, which will mean social security costs being several hundred million pounds higher than expected. Mr Cecil Parkinson, Secretary of State

Continued on page 24, col 7

Gibraltar PC tells of SAS warning

From Tony Dawe, Gibraltar

Further evidence to support the SAS version of how three IRA terrorists were killed in Gibraltar was given to the inquest yesterday by officers of the colony's police force.

PC Jimmy Parody said he saw the shooting of Mairead Farrell and Daniel McCann from his flat when he was off duty. He said he had heard a warning shouted at the couple and saw Farrell then move her hand towards her shoulder bag before being shot.

The SAS soldiers who fired the bullets have told the inquest, now in its fourth week, that they thought the movement indicated that she was about to trigger a bomb.

Mr Patrick McGorray, representing the families of the three terrorists, said it was very convenient for the authorities that PC Parody had seen so much. He suggested that the officer had been chatting to friends in his flat and that his attention was

drawn by the shots and he did not see the actual killings. But PC Parody insisted that he had been looking out of the window at the time.

Two other police officers who were travelling in a patrol car described how the siren was switched on so that they could answer an urgent call to return to police headquarters. They said they heard shooting just after passing Farrell and McCann, went on up the road and turned at a roundabout before coming back down the other side to investigate.

Their account contradicted some of the civilian eye-witnesses. Inquest details, page 5

Booker Prize judges shy clear of dark horses

By Philip Howard Literary Editor

The short list for the Booker Prize for fiction, announced last night, contains two previous winners (no one has yet won the Booker twice), two previously short-listed, six well-known novelists, and no sensational dark horses that nobody has heard of.

There are, of course, several glaring omissions, as is inevitable in a short list. Two of the finalists are women; two are from Commonwealth countries; and several of the short-listed novels exploit the fashionable fictional style of mixing past and present, history and its consequences and survivors today.

The winner of the £15,000 prize will

be selected on October 25, and announced on live television at a dinner at Guildhall that night.

The shortlisted authors are, in alphabetical order:

● Peter Carey, for *Oscar and Lucinda* (Faber). Set mainly in the 19th century in Australia, where Oxford seminararian with a passion for gambling meets an Australian heiress with a passion for glass. It is a fantastic, funny, crowded love story of passion and chance, with echoes today. Reviewing it in *The Times* Victoria Glendinning wrote: "To say he's Australia's Dickens is to classify him, like a fossil. He's Australia's Peter Carey, and ours." Peter Carey lives and writes in Sydney. His *Illywhacker* was

shortlisted for the Booker Prize in 1985.

● Bruce Chatwin, for *Ut-ut* (Cape). Not much bigger than a novella, this follows the life of the eponymous hero (or at any rate Harlequin) of the book, who is (or seems to be) a dried-up, part-Jewish Czech, living in Prague. He has sheltered himself from Hitler, Stalin, and the horrors of the modern world by building up the largest private collection of Meissen figurines, little, bloodless 18th-century mannikins. But there is more to Kasper Ut-ut than meets the eye. Reviewing it, *The Times* wrote: "This shiny little novel is not just a pretty little porcelain figurine, but about dirty great issues of life."

● Penelope Fitzgerald, for *The Begin-*

ning of Spring (Heinemann). A picture of the Russia of Tolstoy and Chekhov in the British mode, seen through the eyes of an expatriate British printer in Moscow. He is a man of limited sensibility, with a wayward wife who deserts him and her children. Emotional and political storms blow around the British bulldog. Reviewing it in *The Times*, Andrew Sinclair wrote: "It is the art of Penelope Fitzgerald to suggest that hidden sense without stressing it. She is the mistress of the hint of the sublime."

● David Lodge, for *Nice Work* (Secker & Warburg). This is partly set in Rummidge, the pre-stressed concrete Midlands university where

Continued on page 24, col 2

BANK LOANS

WE'LL SEND YOU THE MONEY, NOT A SALESMAN

Arranging a Sterling Bank loan is simplicity itself. It's all done by post and on the telephone and we won't bother you with a high pressure salesman.

And with our new low start scheme the monthly payments are much, much less than a capital repayment loan (see table).

You pay the interest only for 5 years after which the capital becomes payable. Facilities are available to convert to a repayment loan for up to a further 30 years, subject to status.

The loan must be secured on your property, but it can be used for any purpose.

See how little it costs each month.

Amount borrowed	Monthly Payments (over 5 years)	Monthly Payments (over 30 years)	APR
£5,000	£118.61	£61.00	15.6%
£7,500	£173.74	£86.25	14.7%
£10,000	£231.65	£115.00	14.7%
£20,000	£463.29	£230.00	14.7%

Example: For a loan of £5,000 over 5 years the total repayment, including the capital which is repayable from your own resources, is £8,650 (reduced on early settlement). Monthly payments are £61.00 at 15.6% APR variable.

● Free Life Cover ● Accident, Sickness & Redundancy Cover ● Low Interest Rates ● No Hidden Fees

CALL TODAY 0734 584611

OR POST THE COUPON - WE'LL SEND YOU FULL DETAILS IMMEDIATELY

BORROW

£5,000 to £50,000

To: Sterling Bank & Trust Ltd, FREEPOST Abbey Gardens, Abbey St., Reading RG1 1BR (No Stamp required)

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel No: _____

TIC 27/9

Sterling Bank & Trust Ltd.

NEWS ROUNDUP

Thatcher to sign £1.5bn arms deal

The Prime Minister is today expected to sign a big arms deal for Britain, worth up to £1.5 billion, after months of negotiations with the Malaysian government.

Dr Mahathir Mohamed, the Malaysian Prime Minister, will discuss the arms package with Mrs Margaret Thatcher at Downing Street today. They are expected to sign an agreement which will involve the purchase of 12 Tornados ground attack fighters, a dozen Rapier air defence systems and a range of other equipment.

Dr Mahathir, who is in London on a private visit, is understood to have agreed to sign when he met Mrs Thatcher in Kuala Lumpur last month.

The £1.5 billion package will provide a boost to many of Britain's leading defence industries, including British Aerospace, GEC Marconi, and Shorts Brothers of Belfast.

Although Mrs Thatcher and Dr Mahathir are expected to sign the agreement today, the details of the different contracts will not be announced for some time.

Extradition sought

A Belgian diamond dealer sought in connection with the kidnapping of Mr Waheed Al-Humaidh, a Kuwaiti millionaire aged 38, from Brixworth last week was being held in Belgium yesterday. Northamptonshire police said they would seek the extradition of Willy Schroyens, aged 41, who walked into an Antwerp police station. Meanwhile, in Northampton, Eddy Doucet, aged 31, from Antwerp, and Danielle Peumans, aged 41, from Brussels, were remanded in custody until Monday on charges connected with the kidnapping. Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

Separating smokers

Employers favour putting smokers in separate areas rather than not hiring them or banning the habit, according to a report by Incomes Data Services Ltd. Several employers said that in spite of an awareness of the dangers of smoking, a ban could lead to hostility and "illicit smoking" in prohibited areas, increasing the risk of fire. IDS says the Royal College of Physicians estimates 50 million working days a year are lost due to smoking.

Beauty contests cut

Beauty contests will not be screened on independent or BBC television channels from December. Miss World, in November, will be the last contest to be televised by Thames Television. ITV controllers have decided that "beauty contests of this nature should not be supported in the future", the Independent Television Association said yesterday. Mr Brian Tesler, chairman and managing director of London Weekend Television, said he was against the beauty parades, describing them as "cattle markets".

Arts Council award

The Arts Council yesterday announced the first full award under its incentive funding scheme. The Arvon Foundation, which has run writing courses since 1968, has been offered £36,500 over three years on condition it raises its income by £73,000. The foundation, based at two centres in Devon and West Yorkshire, will use the money to establish bursaries and buy its building in Lumb Bank, Yorkshire. The incentive funding scheme, which has a three-year budget of £12.5 million, was set up by the Arts Council under the direction of Mr Richard Luce, the Arts Minister.

Harvest prospects

A "moderate" harvest of 21.55 million tonnes was forecast yesterday by the United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association. Wheat was expected to yield 12.2 million tonnes, barley 8.75 and oats 0.6. Oil seed rape was expected to be down at one million tonnes. Field peas and bean yields have risen to more than one million tonnes for the first time. The Times crop survey will be published next Monday.

Rig survivors tell of hydraulics leak

By Kerry Gill

Two survivors of the Ocean Odyssey disaster who said hydraulic pipes designed to stop a blow-out had been leaking a week before the explosion will be asked to give evidence to the Department of Energy's inquiry.

The men, whose job it was to check the main pipe from the seabed daily, say fluid was leaking from the hydraulic

stopped. A motor which powered the blow-out preventer was burnt out, they said.

Mr Campbell Reid, secretary of the inter-union offshore committee, yesterday said their evidence was an example of oil companies placing employees' lives at risk to save costs.

The rig's radio officer died and 66 men escaped when the Ocean Odyssey exploded and was ravaged by fire last Thursday. A report has been sent to the Procurator Fiscal in Aberdeen and an inquiry will be held.

Grampian Police said any evidence received from survivors would be placed before the Department of Energy in case it was relevant to the inquiry. Police interviewed all the survivors as part of their attempts to find Mr Williams.

Yesterday Arco British, the rig's operator, said it could not comment on the allegations.

"There is no way we are making any statement until after the inquiry," the company said. It appeared that the fire was caused by an underwater mechanical failure.

The Department of Energy said it was aware of the claims and its inquiry would want to hear from anyone who felt they were in possession of pertinent evidence.

The rig, now moored away from the well head, is to be towed to Invergordon in the Cromarty Firth. Towing was to have begun yesterday but was delayed by bad weather.

Occidental Oil yesterday said it hoped to raise the accommodation module from the seabed next to the stricken Piper Alpha platform this week.

Any sudden pressure surge from the seabed ought to be cut off by the hydraulic system if it was working properly.

The men say they immediately warned a supervisor but no action was taken as drilling would have had to be

University chiefs to support loans for students

By Sam Kiley
Universities Reporter

University vice-chancellors are likely to recommend that the Government introduce loans for student maintenance when they meet next week.

According to sources in the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, which holds its annual meeting in Oxford, they are also likely to ask the Government for an increase in university fees of up to 100 per cent.

Both decisions are likely to be taken in a mood of resignation rather than conversion to the Government's cause of bringing a more entrepreneurial spirit to the country's higher education institutions.

The consensus among university

heads is that loans are inevitable since Mr Robert Jackson, Under Secretary of State for Education, has ruled out increases in the existing maintenance grant.

One source said: "Students have to eat, the grant is inadequate — so it is better to institutionalize the borrowing that goes on at the moment and have a method of repayment which is fair and linked to their ability to pay".

At present the annual grant awarded to students is means tested according to their parents' income. The maximum award for students living away from home is £2,050 outside London and £2,450 inside the capital. Parents pay a proportion of the grant based on the amount they earn starting at £48 a year at earnings of £10,000 and £1,995

above £23,000. The Department of Education and Science estimates the average student borrows about £400 a year from banks to supplement their grants.

Miss Meave Sherlock, president of the National Union of Students, said: "Most people seem to think that the Government has decided on loans therefore there is little point in opposing them since the Government has a reputation for sticking to its guns."

"We do not accept this position. It may not be easy, but it is not impossible to get the Government to change its mind." The union successfully campaigned against means-testing fees, and with Tory backbench support, forced the Government to back down in 1984.

The vice-chancellors and prin-

cipals have given no indication of the type of loans system they would favour — and a small core of "die-hards" are expected to reject the idea altogether. The Government has promised a White Paper on student finance this autumn, and is known to be considering a number of schemes.

Mr Jackson recently returned from a tour of Australia where student fees are paid by extra income tax contributions after graduation.

It is thought that the vice-chancellors will agree to press the Government for an increase in fees — but sharp divisions about the long-term funding of universities will remain.

According to a report compiled by a committee working party under

the chairmanship of Dr Clark Brundin, vice-chancellor of the University of Warwick, increasing fees would reduce the dominance of the University Grants Committee which administers the bulk of an institution's income.

A source on the committee of vice-chancellors said: "That way the universities can operate more independently from the Universities Funding Council (which replaces the UGC later this year)."

"They resent the amount of control and strings the UGC will attach to funding for projects. By channelling the money through local education authorities they can be more flexible."

The report says that such a method would also allow universities to recruit extra students.

Steel union turns down approach to work new pit

By Tim Jones, Labour Affairs Correspondent

The dominant union in British Steel has rejected an official approach to work British Coal's proposed £90 million Margam "superpit" in South Wales after the decision last weekend by officials of the National Union of Mineworkers to oppose six-day working.

The approach, made to an area official of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation during a Welsh Development Agency function in Cardiff, indicates that the corporation is determined to sink the pit in spite of outright opposition from Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, and members of its national executive committee.

Mr Roy Evans, general secretary of the ISTC, last night said: "The approach was made to one of my area officials who reported back to me. We decided to have nothing to do with it as we have enough problems without being involved in Margam."

"In any event, I would back the call being made for the TUC to oppose any non-affiliated union other than the NUM becoming involved in Margam."

The revelation of high level "diplomatic lobbying" by British Coal came as it emerged that the South Wales NUM leadership had rejected an olive branch which guaranteed they would be the dominant union at Margam for 10 years.

It reinforces the impression given by Mr John Northard, deputy chairman of British Coal, that if necessary, the corporation will recruit for Margam without any trade

union involvement, asking individual employees to agree to six-day contracts.

In a letter to Mr Des Duffield, president of the South Wales NUM, Mr Ron Price, area director of British Coal, says that after that period the "arrangements for determining recognition for mines in general would apply". In other words, the dominant union at the plant would be granted sole negotiating rights.

Yesterday, Mr Roy Lynx, president of the Union of Democratic Mineworkers, said that if he received a call from British Coal to discuss representation at Margam he would "respond in a positive way".

● The TUC general council has moved to prevent bruising and damaging membership wars between its affiliates by undertaking in future to ballot workers in plants where more than one union is engaged in a battle to recruit them.

Yesterday it emerged that at the June meeting of the general council, Mr John Lyons, general secretary of the "Engineers" and "Managers" Association, gained agreement that in future "the views of the individuals involved should be taken into account in future disputes cases".

Mr Lyons said yesterday he had been assured that the new clause would be incorporated in the next edition of the movement's "law and order" Bridlington Principles which are to be published soon. The new clause would apply in all disputes cases in which no union has negotiation rights for those involved in a membership dispute.

Murder 'strike legacy'

By Kerry Gill

The longstanding bitterness that split a Scottish mining community after the 1984 miners' strike ended in the murder of a former National Union of Mineworkers official, a court was told yesterday.

The body of Mr Joe Meldrum, aged 32, a former secretary of the local NUM branch at New Cumnock in Ayrshire, was found in the River Nith. His head had been held under water after a fight outside a public house.

Mr Meldrum's mistake, the High Court at Kilmarnock

was told, had been to call a strikebreaker's son a "scab's boy". Andrew Ramage, aged 31, of Westland Drive, New Cumnock, was jailed for life for the murder.

His brother, Martin Ramage, aged 21, of Blackwood Drive, New Cumnock, was freed after admitting assault.

The murder was the culmination of some four years of bitterness in the village.

Mr Hugh Matthews, for the prosecution, said Mr Meldrum was one of 13 men who did not break the strike.

Fees dispute stops hearing



James Pius Clarke leaving the courthouse yesterday after a dispute over fees brought to a standstill attempts to extradite him from the republic on grounds that he escaped from the Maze prison in Northern Ireland. The case was adjourned until Friday for mention only while a new legal team is sought. Clarke, aged 32, was remanded in custody. Mr Patrick Gageboy, counsel for Clarke, told the court that the Irish Attorney General had refused to pay a "proper professional fee" to his solicitor.

until Friday for mention only while a new legal team is sought. Clarke, aged 32, was remanded in custody. Mr Patrick Gageboy, counsel for Clarke, told the court that the Irish Attorney General had refused to pay a "proper professional fee" to his solicitor.

North Sea pollution

Seal tests ignore pesticides

By David Nicholson-Lord

Government tests on seals which died in the North Sea viral epidemic cover only a small proportion of pollutants and ignore some of the most poisonous substances known to be present in coastal waters.

Details of Ministry of Agriculture analyses of common seals on the east coast, obtained by *The Times*, show residues of banned pesticides such as DDT are present at low levels in the animals' blubber.

The tests have pinpointed the presence of the decay products of DDT, the controversial pesticides lindane and dieldrin, the industrial solvent hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and seven polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), which are known to cause serious damage to seals' reproductive sys-

tems. Lindane, used widely in agriculture and timber treatment, and HCBs have been linked with cancers in laboratory animals. Dieldrin will soon be banned in Britain.

The tests formed the basis of a ministry statement earlier this month which said contaminant levels were lower than 10 or 15 years ago and that PCB concentrations were less than in the heavily polluted Wadden and Baltic seas, where the epidemic has raged since the spring.

However, data has been provided for only 15 toxic chemicals. Earlier tests on seal pups in West Germany detected the presence of more than 1,000 separate toxins.

The lack of comprehensive data is caused by the high cost of analyses and the inability of

science to keep up with the flood of synthetic substances produced by industry.

Scientists have argued that pollution cannot be ruled out as an underlying cause of the epidemic. Although the trigger was the canine distemper virus, toxins may have harmed the immune system.

Dr Paul Johnston, a Greenpeace-sponsored research fellow in aquatic toxicology at Queen Mary's College, London, said yesterday that the lack of testing amounted to a big hole in toxicological data.

A senior Ministry of Agriculture scientist said more elaborate analyses would be too expensive. Testing of a single sample of blubber for dioxin, one of the most dangerous pollutants, would cost £2,000.

Passenger jets carry toxic waste

By Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent

Tons of potentially dangerous toxic waste are being flown into Britain in the holds of passenger jets without any detailed official record being kept of their movement or precise chemical composition.

The Civil Aviation Authority (CAA), responsible for the safety of goods carried by air, grants 250 licences annually, giving British and foreign airlines blanket permission to carry dangerous goods, but says it has no

record of exactly what use is made of the permits or what is carried.

A CAA spokesman said: "We carry out spot checks but they cannot be comprehensive and our inspectors can only aim to cover each of the 100 entry points twice a year. Standards generally, however, are very high and no airline would want to be involved in carrying dangerous goods in an unsafe manner."

The trade in airborne toxic waste was disclosed when Air Canada brought a total of 27 tons of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from Montreal to Heathrow in three separate shipments in the holds of Boeing 747 "Combi" jets, which are designed to carry passengers and cargo.

The flights, between November 1987 and June this year, brought the waste enclaved from electrical transformers for disposal by a licensed incineration unit in Wales.

Education link with industry improved

By Roland Rudd
and David Tytler

Companies are introducing new recruitment strategies to cope with skill shortages as the Government attempts to forge closer links between industry and education.

The Department of Trade and Industry will tomorrow announce an initiative to increase co-operation between industry and education with 130 advisers on enterprise and education.

Grand Metropolitan, the drinks, foods and retailing group, yesterday disclosed its own policy, intended to give teachers work experience while attracting more youngsters into industry.

Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Employment, will tomorrow make a speech on the importance of the Technical Vocational and Education Initiative which provides 14 to 18-year-olds with practical training.

The Government hopes that by next summer one in 10 teachers will have work experience outside the classroom and that all children between 14 and 16 will be able to work for local companies before leaving school.

A report published by the Confederation of British Industry this week shows that 40 per cent of schools have no regular contact with business and more than half the companies have no involvement with schools.

A pilot scheme for 300 teachers' this summer was criticized by the teachers' unions as teachers were expected to forego part of their holiday to take up the placements. The success of those schemes has led the Government to press ahead with programmes to give work experience to 30,000 teachers, a year.

In London yesterday Mrs Angela Rumbold, Minister of State for Education, launched a scheme to encourage industry to become more involved with primary schools.

Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, is expected in the autumn to ask industry to provide money for state schools after complaints from industry and commerce about the low standards.

Book tells of 1922 plan to retake Dublin

By Jamie Dettmer

Lloyd George and Winston Churchill ordered the British Army to draw up plans for the re-occupation of Dublin a year after the Irish Free State was formed, according to a book to be published this week.

They feared that the provisional government in Dublin would be defeated by the IRA in the Irish Civil War.

The book, *Green Against Green*, shows that a British Cabinet order in June 1922 to the Army to capture the Four Courts in Dublin from the IRA was rescinded only "at the last possible moment".

The author of the book, Dr Michael Hopkinson, a history lecturer, also says that Lloyd George was "alarmed" at the prospect of an IRA victory that he considered supplying the provisional government with massive amounts of armaments.

Green Against Green (Gill and Macmillan, £30 hardback, £12.95 paperback).

Lordship of Sellafeld nuclear plant for sale

By Ronald Faux

The way is open for Greenpeace or other environmental groups to become lord and feudal master of the British Nuclear Fuels plant at Sellafeld, Cumbria, and to own land adjoining the controversial pipe that discharges nuclear waste into the Irish Sea.

The possibility arises because Lord Lonsdale, the entrepreneur and North Country landowner, is to sell 34 lordships in the Lake District. They include the lordship of Calder, which extends for 5,000 acres from the sea, and includes the Sellafeld site.

The lordship, which was bought by

the Lonsdales in the eighteenth century, gives no rights over the nuclear plant. However, included in the sale is ownership of 65 acres of sand dunes between the plant and the sea. The southern boundary is marked by the pipeline which runs above ground level before disappearing under water.

Greenpeace campaigners attacked the 1.5 mile pipeline last year. One protester faces a £125,000 damages claim from British Nuclear Fuels. Another campaigner and the captain of a Greenpeace vessel used in the attack were jailed for disobeying a

High Court order not to interfere with the pipeline.

Three other Greenpeace members were fined a total of £825 after chaining themselves to the Flying Scotsman steam engine as it prepared to take passengers on a visit to the plant.

British Nuclear Fuels said yesterday it was not interested in the lordship. A spokesman said: "It would not interfere with our operation at Sellafeld. Whoever owns the lordship means nothing so far as we are concerned and the pipeline from the plant runs across our land or across Crown property. We will not be

bidding." The company bought a 90-acre stretch of neighbouring land owned by British Rail for £20,000 at auction two years ago after outbidding environmental groups.

The 250-yard strip of dunes between the plant and sea extends for three-quarters of a mile. Three farmers have grazing rights but the strip has little value except as a possible platform for the anti-nuclear lobby.

The 34 lordships, including those of Plumpton Wall and Bootle, Strickland Roger and Crackenthorpe, Ambleside and Sedburgh, will be sold by auction in Penrith on October 7.

We now have this many flights a week to Tokyo.



In all, Japan Air Lines have 11 flights a week from London to Japan. Including 6 non-stop which leave Heathrow in the evening, to allow you a full working day in the office. Is it any wonder that the British businessman is one of our greatest fans.



For further information contact your local Japan Air Lines office or Travel Agent.

Women by hom sex, c

A man raped two women, hypothesizing that they were part of a homosexual relationship, a court was told yesterday.

He persuaded a woman into a sex act, raped her, claiming needed sexual therapy to boost her confidence, the alleged.

The married man, aged 30, from Angley, north Devon, is charged with the rape of a woman, claiming needed sexual therapy to boost her confidence, the alleged.

for the prosecution in Crown Court, said the man had a "very serious sexual drive". He was charged with rape and sexual assault.

Mr Williams said the man who met the woman through the Mormon Church, said he practised "homosexual medicine, prescribing natural remedies and 'homoeopathic orthodox treatments'".

He also practised hypnosis and used a box with an orange light on top to hypnotize two women and tried unsuccessfully to do it on the third.

His first alleged victim, married with children, sought his help for a weight problem. "She did lose a couple of stones in weight. But she came a sage when he hypnotized her for his own gain."

Dr Magnus Pyke, the television presenter, was beaten and tied up by a burglar at home, Southwark Crown Court, south-east London, was told yesterday.

Dr Pyke, aged 50, said in a statement that he had been in his front door after hearing a noise and a young man had pushed him back inside.

He said: "He turned round and punched me with his left hand in the left eye. I think I fell down at this point and I lost my glasses."

"I was face down and he was pulling me violently by the hair, continuously kicking me," Dr Pyke, who described himself as a retired television producer and broadcaster, said the man threw him on his back and was bound with his hands.

He said the man had asked where he stored his tools. "I told him I was a little money in my back downstairs."

"He then disappeared from my area of hearing. From that point I never saw him again. I called out a few times, saying 'Hello', I managed to move my feet around the house and somehow caught on to a chair. About five minutes later I heard footsteps coming up the stairs and was relieved to find I was a police officer."

Mr John McGuinness, the prosecution, said the burglar filled three of Dr Pyke's bags with silverware and antique clocks valued at £2,000.

Gary Brando, aged 32, of Adeney Close, Hammersmith, West London, denies conspiracy to burglar and burglary with a person known as McGuinness said Mr Brando had acted as getaway driver for the man who burst in to Dr Pyke's home at St Peter's Villas, Hammersmith.

The case continues today.

Move to e in 'cheat'

A student who allegedly cheated during his final examination yesterday accused his long-running legal battle for a degree.

Mr Francis Foecke, whose case has involved the Queen's University, was showing an "appalling lack of interest" in a situation which has dragged on for more than two years.

Mr Foecke, an American student with a brilliant academic record, has refused an allegation that he cheated during his BSc finals in Commerce in 1986 and petitioned the University Visitor, through the Privy Council, for his campaign for the first time to a degree to which he says he is entitled.

No evidence has been produced to show how he is basically that his marks, which ranged from 70 to 95 per cent, were too good.

The Privy Council has asked the university to respond to several points raised

Women hypnotized by homoeopath for sex, court is told

A man raped two women after hypnotizing them with a black box as part of homoeopathic treatment, a court was told yesterday.

He persuaded a third woman into a sex session and raped her, claiming she needed sexual therapy to boost her confidence, it was alleged.

The married man, aged 54, from Anglesey, north Wales, denies raping the women, procuring one woman to have unlawful sexual intercourse by falsely representing it as bona fide treatment, and another sexual offence.

Mr Gareth Williams, QC, for the prosecution at Caernarfon Crown Court, said the man had a "very substantial sexual drive". He was also a man of "deep and devious deceitfulness in sexual matters".

Mr Williams said the man, who met the women through the Mormon Church, claimed to practise homoeopathic medicine, prescribing natural remedies and "somewhat unorthodox treatments".

He also practised as a hypnotist and used a black box with an orange light on top to hypnotize two women and tried unsuccessfully to use it on the third.

His first alleged victim, married with children, sought his help for a weight problem. "She did lose a couple of stones in weight. But there came a stage when he hypnotized her for his own ignoble purpose, namely sexual intercourse", Mr Williams said.

In her hypnotic trance the woman was aware of what he was doing but could not resist. His second alleged victim was a gardener.

"He conned that woman to have sexual intercourse with him by pretending he was carrying out a therapy on her", Mr Williams said.

Mr Williams said the Crown regarded his actions as a "con trick" and found it "very difficult to believe" that he did not get sexual gratification from what he did.

The man used his black box to hypnotize the third woman, Mr Williams said. "She says that when she came out of hypnosis she realized what he had been doing."

Mr Williams said the man denied having sex with the first woman, had sex with the second woman with her consent, and had sex with the third woman but paid her.

When questioned by police, the man described himself as a qualified homoeopath.

He said the woman gardener and another woman would sit on his body while kissing and touching each other, describing it as "admiration therapy".

Asked by police if this form of therapy had been proven or recognized, the man said: "Part of it is in America. They write books about it."

Asked if there was any sexual gratification, he replied: "None whatsoever, no".

He told the officers that the black box was called a "hypnoid".

He denied to the police that he had hypnotized the women and had sex with them against their will. "You can't have sex with someone under hypnosis if they don't want to do it", he told them.

The first alleged victim, aged 35, said she was naked and in a trance when the man raped her after giving her a massage.

She went to his home after he offered to give her a powder as a slimming aid.

She was massaged in his consulting room and hypnotized by the black box.

The woman received about 24 treatments over three months, first at his consulting room and later in her own bedroom. She said that during one session at her home, when she came out of the trance, her bikini top did not feel right.

"It was as if it had been taken off and put back on again", she said. This happened several times, she said.

"Every time, he said I was silly to keep my bikini on. He said he saw naked women all the time and it was nothing to him and how silly it was."

She said that on the day of the rape she was in a trance when he said he wanted intercourse with her.

Mr Robin David, QC, the judge, asked: "Were you able to do anything about it?"

She replied: "No".

The case continues.

Where grain gives way to the crane



Mr Fred Smith watching earth-movers level the ground 50 yards from his home at Newington for the Channel tunnel terminal (Photograph: Chris Harris)

By Alan Hamilton

Farmer Ian Whitehead passed from stable-burning on the edge of the village of Newington, Kent, to point to the hump of Saxon tumulus on the South Downs skyline. All around him, latter day excavators were reshaping the chalky earth into the English terminal of the Channel Tunnel.

This time last year Mr Whitehead was harvesting malting barley from a nearby field. Today the field has been gobbled up in the giant maws of the

earth-moving machines to build the terminal approaches; where there was golden grain there are now cranes. His 400-year-old farmhouse has been dismantled, perhaps to be re-assembled elsewhere as a museum.

"This", Mr Whitehead, who has farmed at Newington for 40 years, said, "is the annihilation of everything that anyone remembers." He has lost one-fifth of his 500 acres, first to the M20 motorway and now to the Channel. Even with compensation, he says, he cannot afford to rent another

farm elsewhere and with his two sons, he clings to his remaining land.

Newington, then named Nevanta, is listed in the Domesday Book as a prosperous settlement with a church, 21 borderers and three servants. Now it is dying.

Since the tunnelers came two years ago, 36 families have left the village, driven out by the noise, the excavating earthworks and the offer of compensation for their homes. At present 20 houses are lying empty, the

curtains still at the windows to discourage vandalism. Another five have been demolished.

Mr Fred Smith, aged 70, a retired railwayman, bought his council house several years ago little knowing that he would have a 500-acre tunnel terminal at the bottom of his garden.

"Because I bought it cheaply, the tunnel company think I should give it up cheaply. But the compensation I would get for this would only buy me a tumble-down shack in Folkestone. I have no choice but to stay."

Dr Pyke 'punched by burglar'

Dr Magnus Pyke, the television presenter, was beaten and tied up by a burglar at his home, Southwark Crown Court, south-east London, was told yesterday.

Dr Pyke, aged 80, said in a statement that he had opened his front door after hearing a noise and a young man had pushed him back inside.

He said: "He turned to me and punched me with his fist in the left eye. I think I fell down at this point and I know I lost my glasses."

"I was face down and he was pulling me violently up the stairs, continually talking to me," Dr Pyke, who described himself as a retired nutritionist and broadcaster, said the man threw him on his bed and he was bound with his own ties.

He said the man had then asked where he stored his jewels. "I told him there wasn't any. I told him I had a little money in my jacket downstairs."

"He then disappeared from my area of hearing. From this point I never saw him again. I called out a few times, shouting 'Hello'. I managed to move my feet around the bed and somehow caught on to a chair. About five minutes later I heard footsteps coming up the stairs and was relieved to find it was a police officer."

Mr John McGuinness, for the prosecution, said the burglar filled three of Dr Pyke's bags with silverware and antique clocks valued at £20,000.

Gary Brandon, aged 32, of Adeney Close, Hammersmith, west London, denies conspiracy to burglar and burglary. Mr McGuinness said Mr Brandon had acted as getaway driver for the man who burst in to Dr Pyke's house at St Peter's Villas, Hammersmith.

The case continues today.

International Bar Conference

Warning to employers on Aids tests

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Employers were warned yesterday that they could not generally dismiss a worker who had Aids and even testing for the virus could lay them open to court action.

Mr Nicholas Kearns, senior counsel in general practice in Dublin, told the International Bar Conference in Argentina that by the end of the decade it was predicted the number of people carrying the virus would have reached 10 million.

This had important implications in the workplace, he said, urging the International Bar Association to produce guidelines for dealing with Aids.

He said the position in America and probably in Britain appeared to be that a worker who had Aids could not be dismissed unless the illness made him incapable of performing his work.

He said employers in most jurisdictions were legally obliged to provide a "safe place of work and safe system of work for their employees" and could not afford to bury their

heads in the sand. Any omission by an employer which led to an employee contracting Aids at work would have no defence to proceedings alleging civil or criminal liability.

Employers could not infringe employees' privacy rights or victimize or discriminate against an employee with Aids, Mr Kearns said.

Screening employees for Aids could put the employer in court for breach of contract if it was done without the employee's consent, he said.

In the case of potential employees in the United Kingdom, the Department of Employment had indicated there was no need for a pre-employment medical to include an Aids test. But there was no legal obstacle if a British employer decided to make such a test requisite, he said.

With existing workers, if the contract required medical tests, this could not be extended to include Aids without an employee's consent.

The main exception was in the case of "high risk" workers exposed from time to time to

body fluids, such as those working in the emergency, welfare or custodial fields.

The trend in the US was to view Aids as a protected disability under laws which prohibit discrimination on the basis of handicap.

The law in the US is now that "a person with Aids is protected providing he does not pose a direct threat to the health of others and is able to perform the duties of his job".

Mr Kearns said this meant an employer could not test for Aids as a condition of employment unless he could show the absence of Aids was a bona fide occupational qualification.

In such cases, it was advisable to tell applicants that a medical test would include an Aids test, he said.

In spite of this lead against Aids testing in the US, many employers in other countries were "almost certainly" going to continue pre-employment Aids testing whenever possible, Mr Kearns said.

● Trial by "scapegoat-hunting media" of organizations involved in big disasters was

Panto girl tells of 'triple rape' ordeal

A girl aged 14 had been raped by two men when she sought help after being raped by another man, a court was told yesterday.

The girl had travelled to London from Durham without telling her parents to see a show at the London Palladium starring Peter Howitt, the actor, when she was attacked, the Central Criminal Court was told.

The girl, who is now aged 15, said she had become lost in London and the first man she asked for help to get home had lured her to his flat and raped her twice.

She said she had staggered into the street and flagged down a car, begging for help. The two occupants had driven her to a secluded place and both of them had raped her.

The two men in the car have not been caught. A Jordanian business studies student, aged 21, denies charges including rape and unlawful sexual intercourse in connection with the first attack.

Mr David Bates, for the prosecution, said: "This case involves a series of rapes on an innocent young girl who was lost in the hustle and bustle of our metropolis."

Three men saw her defenceless and in need of help. They did not just pass her by but each stranger raped

her in spite of her protests and when they had their fill they abandoned her."

He said that the case had become known as the "Babes in the Wood rape" after the show starring Mr Howitt.

The girl told the court: "I had a big crush on him. I did not tell my mum and dad about it because I felt embarrassed. I had liked him for about six months when I went to London."

She said she had paid £16 for a seat near the front of the theatre. She had told her parents that she was staying the night with a friend.

She said that after the show she had gone to Oxford Street Underground station but the entrance she had used earlier was closed and this had confused her. "I became upset and began crying."

The accused had come up to her and comforted her and promised to take her to King's Cross station where she could catch her train.

"He put his arm around me and asked if anything was the matter. At first I told him I was 16 because I thought that would put him off taking advantage of me. I did not feel in control being in London."

He had led her on to the Tube and taken her to Bayswater, west London, instead of King's Cross. She had then agreed grudgingly to go to his flat at Lewisham, south-east London, because it was late.

Inside the flat, the student had forced her to drink two tumblers of Martini and had then raped her twice, the girl said.

She said she had fled at about 1.30am and had flagged down two men in a car who had comforted her and agreed to drive her to King's Cross. Both spoke with foreign accents. However, she had been driven to a quiet place where both men had raped her.

The case continues today.

THE TIMES PRESSPASS

The Times student discount

● Application forms for Presspass, the scheme which will allow students to purchase *The Times* at half price, will appear in all editions of *The Times* tomorrow.

● The unique discount scheme offers students savings of £50 a year off the cost of their daily newspaper. Students will be supplied with vouchers which will allow point-of-purchase discounts on a daily or weekly basis. The scheme has received a warm welcome from student groups, and applications are expected to be heavy.

● Presspass is open to all students at universities, polytechnics and colleges. Sixth-form students are also eligible. On top of the half-price benefit participants will receive further bonuses, including a free three-line advertisement in *The Times*.

● Details and application forms have also been sent to all educational institutions.

Sex charges

Albert Arthur, aged 78, of Bournehead, who is accused of sexually assaulting a woman over a period of 33 years, and a young girl, was remanded in custody for 24 hours by the town's magistrates yesterday.

Turtle giant

The largest leatherback turtle found in British waters, weighing 2,000lb and measuring 8ft long by 8ft wide, was washed ashore at Harlech beach, Gwynedd, North Wales, yesterday. It will be displayed at the National Museum of Wales in Cardiff.

Kitchen case

Hammersmith and Fulham council in west London yesterday dropped its prosecution against Charing Cross Hospital for allegedly having cockroaches in the kitchen. The hospital promised not to use the kitchen until building work is completed.

Road attack

Police were yesterday looking for a gang of youths who threw a block of concrete from a car through the windscreen of another car driven by a woman. The motorist, who was travelling in Hedge End, Hampshire, was showered with splintered glass but escaped injury.

Animal riddle

Police were yesterday trying to trace the owner of a kinkajou, a rare, tree-dwelling animal from Central America, which was found on a grass verge at junction 9 of the M23 in Sussex. It was taken to British Airways quarantine department at Gatwick airport.

Move to end wait in 'cheat' appeal

By Michael Horswell

A student who allegedly cheated during his final examinations yesterday accused his university of stalling in his long-running legal battle for a degree.

Mr Francis Foecke, whose case has involved the Queen's, said Bristol University was showing an "appalling lack of interest" in a situation which has dragged on for more than two years.

Mr Foecke, an American student with a brilliant academic record, has refuted an allegation that he cheated during his BSc finals in computer science with mathematics in 1986 and petitioned the Queen, the University Visitor, through the Privy Council in his campaign for the first-class honours degree to which he says he is entitled.

No evidence has been produced to show how he cheated. The university's case is basically that his marks, which ranged from 70 to 90 per cent, were too good.

The Privy Council has asked the university to respond to several points raised

in the petition, notably concerning the Privy Council's jurisdiction in the absence of the normal appeal hearing.

But the university has not yet responded — a failure which Mr Foecke, a married man living in the Clifton area of Bristol, says is a delaying tactic.

Mr Foecke, now working as a computer programmer while awaiting the outcome of his appeal, said: "If they don't present the papers by next week I will be making a formal protest. They are so reluctant to put their side of the argument. Are they scared of losing?"

If the Privy Council's jurisdiction is agreed, Mr John Wakeham, Lord President of the Council, acting on the Queen's behalf, will consider the case with the assistance of legal opinion and adjudicate.

Otherwise the Privy Council will refer the case back to the university's appeal committee, possibly with directions on the conduct of an appeal.

The housing market has peaked over much of the country and some property prices have fallen, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors reports in its latest house price survey today.

The findings from a survey of nearly 100 estate agents in England and Wales confirm increasing evidence that the property boom is over.

"Sharp increases in mortgage rates which are shaking buyer confidence, combined with a greater supply of property, are credited with ending the steep climb recorded during most of 1988", the institution concludes.

Some areas, particularly the north of England, are still defying national trends by reporting a continuing boom, but agents do not expect this to last beyond 1988.

Mr Peter Miller, housing market spokesman, said: "Many agents in the southern half of England are reporting a dramatic change in market conditions, but evidence of realized prices falling is difficult to find, except in particu-

larly the south-east, where house prices are a deeply religious issue, estate agents greedy and snafu, and building bungalows should be banned, according to a Devon rector (Robin Young writes).

The Rev Barry Swift, of Axminster, says pensioners buying retirement homes at inflated prices are driving out the impoverished young local people, putting social and medical services under intolerable strain and destroying the community's social fabric.

The rector's wrath was raised by a circular from Gribble Booth and Taylor, a far individual cases". In the North, a severe shortage of available quality properties, and an abundance of purchasers, was producing a volatile market. "However, most agents accept that the market will cool off and the only question is when, not if."

One in three of the 97 contributing agents reported increases of 8 per cent in the three months to the end of August, compared with half in the quarter to the end of July. One of four reported increases of 5 per cent and 2

Deven estate agent, urging him to "float your property on the London market".

He said: "It is those who are left behind without houses who lose out. When I meet young couples before their weddings now, very few of them can afford to buy a home of their own. The increase in house prices is changing the whole community. We cannot offer people like teachers and nurses anywhere to live."

The agent said it had to get the best price, and the answer was provision of more housing.

Agents in the South-east and Greater London were the first to see stable prices. The firm of St John Vaughan, of East Grinstead, West Sussex, says its market in August was very quiet because of higher mortgage rates, the ending of multiple tax relief and the normal fall-off during the holiday period. "The recent

Housing market

Boom ends for most of the country

By Christopher Warman Property Correspondent

The housing market has peaked over much of the country and some property prices have fallen, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors reports in its latest house price survey today.

The findings from a survey of nearly 100 estate agents in England and Wales confirm increasing evidence that the property boom is over.

"Sharp increases in mortgage rates which are shaking buyer confidence, combined with a greater supply of property, are credited with ending the steep climb recorded during most of 1988", the institution concludes.

Some areas, particularly the north of England, are still defying national trends by reporting a continuing boom, but agents do not expect this to last beyond 1988.

Mr Peter Miller, housing market spokesman, said: "Many agents in the southern half of England are reporting a dramatic change in market conditions, but evidence of realized prices falling is difficult to find, except in particu-

Carnival man 'boasted of knife attack'

A man paid with his life when he tried to stop a thief escaping with a 40p can of cola at last year's Notting Hill Carnival, a jury was told yesterday at the Central Criminal Court.

Michael Galvin, aged 23, was surrounded by a gang, punched, kicked and stabbed to death, Mr Roy Amlot, for the prosecution, said.

Minutes later his alleged killer boasted to friends that he had plunged in the knife, Mr Amlot said.

Alban Turner, aged 23, from Shepherds Bush, west London, denies murder.

Mr Amlot told the jury that events which led to the death of Mr Galvin, an electrician, of Ledbury Road, Notting Hill, were all over in a few minutes.

Mr Galvin, married with a young daughter and whose wife, Patricia, was pregnant, had set up a stall selling soft drinks near his home.

He was dragged into the middle of the road and stabbed after he challenged a gang member who walked off with a can.

The trial continues today.

THE DEMOCRATS CONFERENCE

Emotions high as name changes

By Richard Ford
Political Correspondent

The Social and Liberal Democrats voted overwhelmingly yesterday to use the name Democrats as a short working title, despite strong and emotional opposition from many of the party's MPs.

The decision represented a strong boost for Mr Paddy Ashdown at his first conference as leader and his declared aim of leading the party from the front. He had strongly endorsed the controversial move.

Mr Ashdown admitted that people would feel hurt and that they had lost something of their inheritance, but he viewed the outcome as marking the end of the merger process of the two parties.

He added: "The party was in a

mood to bite the bullet". But a compromise aimed at averting a potentially damaging split in the party will enable local associations and candidates to continue using other names in their constituencies even though it risks causing further confusion among the electorate.

The fear among opponents of the change of name is that without the word Liberal they risk losing support in their traditional heartlands.

Throughout the emotional debate a succession of former Liberal MPs spoke of the dangers of using the name Democrats, but afterwards, none was prepared to threaten to resign the party whip.

Mr Alan Beith, defeated for the leadership by Mr Ashdown, said that he had not considered quitting over the decision but admitted: "It is very demoralizing."

"I think the conference failed to recognize how demoralizing it will be to a great many of members out in the country who work day in and day out. It does not inspire you to have part of your political heritage apparently treated with scorn."

Although many Democrat MPs were deeply dismayed at the historic decision to drop Liberal from the party's title, last night their serious misgivings were tinged with relief that the vexed question of the name had been decisively resolved by delegates.

A disappointed Mr Geraint Howells, MP for Ceredigion and Pem-

broke North, said that he would continue to describe himself as a Liberal Democrat, but added: "Let us hope we will move forward united. It is a great shame that the conference committee accepted the motion for debate in the first place."

The compromise agreed by delegates means that nationally and for "marketing" purposes the party will be known as The Democrats, but at a local level different titles will be permitted, particularly for electoral reasons, and in many constituencies MPs will use the name Liberal Democrats.

The deep feelings the choice of name caused among delegates was highlighted when a move to call the party The Liberal Democrats was defeated by only 152 votes.

Mr Ashdown was the only former Liberal MP to vote against this motion and was joined by Lord Jenkins of Hillhead, Mrs Shirley Williams and Mr Robert Maclean.

But once this vote had been taken, the overwhelming mood of the conference was to unite behind the new title and turn its attention from internal discussion to addressing their prospective voters.

Mr David Steel, the former Liberal leader, said: "It is not the name I would have chosen, but there is an overwhelming sense of unity and relief that the vote was so large in favour of the final decision to call ourselves Democrats."

Sir Cyril Smith, the MP for

Rochdale, denounced the decision as a "disaster", but predicted that the party would learn to live with it and that the majority of SLD MPs would accept it.

"I think there are a number of people who are going to find it extremely difficult to live with. In principle what they have done is to change the name of the party to Democrats. The object of the exercise was to extinguish Social and Liberal from the name."

Mr David Alton, the MP for Mossley Hill, appealed to anyone thinking of leaving the new party because of the decision, to "stay and fight your cause."

"The last thing British politics needs is another party fighting it out in the centre ground."

Dispute over title 'puts our credibility at risk'

The debate at the conference of the Social and Liberal Democrats in Blackpool yesterday to decide a short name for the party produced two hours of sometimes emotional speeches. One representative described the issue as the most contentious of the week.

Early in the debate, an attempt by Sir Cyril Smith to drop the issue was decisively defeated.

Mr Martin Lewis, Ludlow, moved the motion.

He said that in their inability to settle their short title, they had lost credibility. They should settle it here and now. That would not change the full name of Social and Liberal Democrats, which gave equal weight to the two parent parties.

The proposed title was one word, could not be shortened further and identified them with what they stood for.

"Democrats" was beginning to be accepted by press and television. To change it now would be disastrous and they would deserve the decision and mockery that would surely follow.

He recognized that some MPs said that they owed their electoral success to using the word Liberal (applause). That was an important concern (laughter). He accepted Amendment 1, which recognized that local variations were sometimes electorally desirable.

He hoped that acceptance of the amendment dissolved any unfounded fear that they were forcing the title on anyone.

"If we are serious about winning enough seats to win Government, we shall have to win 300 more. To do that we shall have to spread considerably further than the present Liberal heartland."

He asked for rejection of Amendment 2. It would be said that the members should be consulted, but if those in Ludlow were anything to go by, they wanted the issue to be settled now.

He also asked for rejection of Amendment 3. "Liberal Democrats" was hardly shorter than the full title, but by deleting "Social" gave more weight to one parent party at the expense of the other.

It did not help for it even to appear that the party had resulted from a Liberal takeover of the SLD. It had not, and rejecting the amendment would make that clear.

"We are in a uniquely luxurious position. We can confirm a puny, one-word short title which gives us a distinct identity with the voters and tells them what we stand for. We are Democrats. Let us call ourselves Democrats."

Mr Tim Clement-Jones, Streatham, moved Amendment 1.

He said that the name was the most contentious issue for debate this week. They had to make a clear decision and it was vital that they all accepted it and respected it.

But, whatever the decision, local groups and local parties would adapt that name to local circumstances.

The motion was: This conference urges that every encouragement should be accorded to the use of the title The Democrats in all references to the Social and Liberal Democrats and its membership.

Amendment 1 was to insert at the beginning: "Recognizing that variations in the emphasis which is given locally to different elements in the Party's name are inevitable and sometimes electorally desirable."

Amendment 2 was to delete "the title The Democrats" and replace it by "a short title" and to add at the end: "The conference resolves that the short title should be whichever of 'The Democrats', 'The Liberal Democrats' or 'The SLD' is supported in a ballot of the whole membership, and that the ballot should be held as soon as possible, and in any event, completed before the end of 1988."

Amendment 3 was to insert "Liberal" before "Democrats" in the motion.

electoral circumstances. In some cases that would be necessary to reassure voters that the value of the party were the same as those that they had supported in the past.

They had to respect the wishes of local parties and not put them in an electoral strait-jacket. If the amendment were passed there could be no reason for anyone feeling aggrieved.

Mr Chris Davis, Littleborough and Saddleworth, opposing the amendment, said that it was neither practical nor desirable to force local parties to change the name they used locally, but their task now was to make a decision about the crucial starting point.

Amendment 1 was carried overwhelmingly on a show of hands.

Mr Simon Hughes, MP for

Southwark and Bermondsey, moved Amendment 2.

The overwhelming majority of his constituency took the same view of the name as he did. "Liberal Democrat" is very acceptable, but plain 'Democrat' is not."

Three quarters of Southwark SLD councillors would be fundamentally unhappy to renounce Liberalism from the title "and to my certain knowledge 13 out of 19 of the parliamentary party, including all my Welsh colleagues, all the English MPs except the leader, and the remaining Scottish MPs, would be gravely unsettled at the discontinuance of the word Liberal in the usual name of the party."

"I cannot over-stress the gravity of the implications for unity across the UK if we move to the name Democrats. We entered the new party on the basis of Liberal remaining the name. Democrat was specifically rejected by the negotiators. It is half of the name of one of the old parties, none of the name of the other."

The name Democrat lacked substance. "A commitment to democracy is a consequence of our ideas not a definition. It is a mechanism not a philosophy."

Amendment 2 was defeated on a show of hands.

Mr Leighton Andrews, candidate for Gillingham at the last election, moved Amendment 3. He said: "We believe that the attempt to diminish 'Liberal' in the popular title will undermine recognition of the party. To undo the years of grassroots campaigning under the name 'Liberal' will be electorally disastrous."

They must take seriously that 80 per cent of the MPs felt unable to accept 'Democrat' and that the short title should be 'Liberal Democrat'. Their MPs had a keen appreciation of electoral realities.

Mrs Shirley Williams, former president of the SLD, opposed Amendment 3. She said that they needed every member in the fight to come, but they needed a short title.

"There is a great deal of evidence that the British people do not regard a collection of initials as the name of a party which is thriving for government."

If they accepted the halfway house of two words, they would be back in the hall within a year to argue whether the short title should be Liberal or Democrat.

"The Liberal tradition is a marvellous tradition. That is why some of us who were Social

Democrats wanted to see this marriage between our two parties. It was, most of us believe, a marriage, not a takeover by one or the other (applause)."

"We are a party that reflects the great traditions of our parent parties, but also a new party which is aiming for more than has been achieved for more than a century."

That was encompassed in having a short title that the British people had not heard before, because they had to go beyond Liberal and SLD heartlands to the very borders of the country to carry the message to everybody.

"Democracy lies at the heart of the values of this nation that we are trying to protect, and enlarge and extend to all the people of this country. It is at the moment under threat. What power name could we take that does not?"

Representatives stood and applauded.

Mr Geraint Howells, MP for Ceredigion and Pembroke, North, supporting the amendment, said that his constituency had been represented for 102 of the past 110 years by a Liberal, and Montgomery had been represented for 106 years by a Liberal.

He knew that they wanted to broaden their outlook and win other seats, but they should not forget the heartland. If they were to outlast the word "Liberal", and concentrate on "Democrat", Alexander Carile (Montgomery) and Richard Livsey (Breckon and Radnor) and he agreed

that they would not be able to hold on to their seats (protests).

"The choice is yours. I think this is true of many seats in Scotland as well" (renewed protests).

They should let David Owen lead the Social Democrats and logical conclusion of creating a single new party.

"In my search for a name I do not intend to look back to past glories never quite achieved, any more than I wish to create an alliance with the three people who refused to join us when

they had the opportunity to do it."

"I am a Liberal by conviction and have not ceased to be by joining this party, nor have I ceased to be a Democrat, nor have you or anybody."

"We should give the elections a new and simple perception of a new and uniquely democratic party. If we call ourselves Liberal Democrats we shall be called Liberals."

Sir Russell Johnston, MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, said that he was not there to rock the boat but to speak his mind. No one would stop him doing that (applause).

Much had been said about the need to look forward to the future. He did, frequently. "But that does not mean that I am afraid or neglectful of the importance of the wells from which we have sprung."

No one was more committed to the merger than he, but that did not mean that he somehow or other had become a changed person.

"It was because I was and am a Liberal that I supported the merger and wanted to work in one party with the social democrats with whom I found myself in such easy accord, both in political attitude and practical policies" (applause).

The word "Liberal" was one of the most potent, important and valuable political words within the democratic community across the world.

It was a definition which set its adherents simply and clearly aside from the forces of right and left.

Consciously to seek to excise the word from the national description of the new party seemed to him an act of extraordinary folly.

It was nonsense to suggest that the Labour and Conservative parties, with whom they might deeply disagree, were not democrats.

He knew that some feared that "Liberal Democrats" would be shortened to "Liberals", but the reality of experience was quite otherwise. In Europe, the Christian Democrats are not the Christians. The Social Democrats continue as the Social Democrats.

Amendment 3 was rejected in a card vote by 679 votes to 527.

Mr David Phillips, Ludlow, replying to the debate, said that if they voted against the motion they would be back to the Liberals, the SLDs and the SLD. Only the word Democrat would get a response from the electorate.

The motion, as amended by Amendment 1, was carried overwhelmingly on a show of hands.

Mr Paddy Ashdown led the Liberal Democrats (protests).

Mr Adrian Slade, former president of the Liberal Party, said that there had been no breakthrough as Liberals, nor as the Alliance. That was why they had taken the partnership to the



Mr Geraint Howells (above left) and Sir Russell Johnston (right), who wanted to keep the Liberal title, and Mr Adrian Slade, who voted for change (Photographs: Harry Kerr)

Smith fails to stop debate

An attempt by Sir Cyril Smith, MP for Rochdale, to prevent the debate by moving second business was defeated by an overwhelming majority.

He said that no one should underestimate the deep feelings involved. The debate would be extremely divisive.

He said that if they carried the main motion or amendments 1 and 3 the party would pay a high price. The repercussions would be serious. The alternative was to defeat them.

"If you intend to defeat them, why bother having a debate, which is going to be extremely bruising? Why bother going through all that?"

"If this debate takes place and a decision is taken, it will be a very serious matter. What will follow in the days ahead, you will regret for a very long time to come."

Lord Torfolf, opposing the motion, said that if they were members of a serious political party, they must get this out of the way immediately.

logical conclusion of creating a single new party.

"In my search for a name I do not intend to look back to past glories never quite achieved, any more than I wish to create an alliance with the three people who refused to join us when

they had the opportunity to do it."

"I am a Liberal by conviction and have not ceased to be by joining this party, nor have I ceased to be a Democrat, nor have you or anybody."

"We should give the elections a new and simple perception of a new and uniquely democratic party. If we call ourselves Liberal Democrats we shall be called Liberals."

Sir Russell Johnston, MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, said that he was not there to rock the boat but to speak his mind. No one would stop him doing that (applause).

Much had been said about the need to look forward to the future. He did, frequently. "But that does not mean that I am afraid or neglectful of the importance of the wells from which we have sprung."

No one was more committed to the merger than he, but that did not mean that he somehow or other had become a changed person.

"It was because I was and am a Liberal that I supported the merger and wanted to work in one party with the social democrats with whom I found myself in such easy accord, both in political attitude and practical policies" (applause).

The word "Liberal" was one of the most potent, important and valuable political words within the democratic community across the world.

It was a definition which set its adherents simply and clearly aside from the forces of right and left.

Consciously to seek to excise the word from the national description of the new party seemed to him an act of extraordinary folly.

It was nonsense to suggest that the Labour and Conservative parties, with whom they might deeply disagree, were not democrats.

Britain 'in Third World'

EDUCATION

The Government's failure to train young people was leading Britain towards a place in the Third World, Mrs Shirley Williams, a former Secretary of State for Education, told the conference.

Winding up a debate on education and training, she said that the Education Reform Act was destroying the quality of education for that 60 per cent of people who did not have the opportunity to go into higher and further full-time education. Standards in schools were falling.

"We are buying ourselves a place in the Third World because of the inability of this Government to face up to the need for training. The YTS and now the so-called Employment Training Scheme are not schemes for training. They are schemes for getting the unemployed off the unemployment register, nothing more and nothing less."

The conference overwhelmingly endorsed a policy document, *The Learning Society*, which highlights the problems of skill shortages and sets out proposals for better training. The conference also carried a resolution deploring the Government's failure to improve standards in education and training.

Putting forward the document and resolution, Miss Anne Sofer, of the policy committee, said that in Britain, further education was thought of as something for the elite few.

Mrs Audrey Jones, Manchester, Withington, said that the quality of training on YTS was questionable and resulted in few qualifications.

Thatcher 'Europe's rather bossy form captain'

EUROPE

Mrs Margaret Thatcher was not the Queen and she seemed to have difficulty in coming to terms with the fact that she was nothing more than the United Kingdom's temporary representative on Earth, Mr Alex Carile, MP for Montgomery, said during a debate on the EEC.

Mr Carile, the newly appointed parliamentarian as speaker, said that Mrs Thatcher had shown in recent weeks that she was beginning to understand that she would never be Queen.

She had now put in an application for a new job: headmistress of Europe. But one of the consequences of her stance was that she was that she would never be more than a rather bossy form captain.

Mrs Thatcher's recent

speeches on Europe had done the party and the British public a favour. She had said three things to the British public: Europe matters; Mrs Thatcher does not understand why Europe matters; Europe will be one of the main matters debated in British politics in the coming years and will be the foremost policy issue in the next general election.

The European elections next year would be fought by the three main parties with three different positions.

The Conservatives saw Europe as an evil to be manipulated to ensure that manufacturing industry made a profit, probably at the expense of agriculture and the environment. Labour could not be trusted on European issues, on which they were deeply divided.

The prospect that could flow from 1992 would not be fairly shared unless Britain joined the European Monetary System. The logic of that was the formation of a central bank and the creation of a European currency.

He agreed with Mrs Thatcher's view that working more closely together did not require power to be centralized in Brussels, or decisions to be taken by an appointed bureaucracy.

Sir Russell Johnston, MP for Inverness, Nairn and Lochaber, speaking for the policy committee, said that the party supported the completion of the internal market, but they had to recognize that there would be losers as well as winners.

"We do not see 1992 as a vehicle for the imposition of Thatcherism on the rest of Europe."

The prosperity that could flow from 1992 would not be fairly shared unless Britain joined the European Monetary System. The logic of that was the formation of a central bank and the creation of a European currency.

English. He is reckoned to have an uphill task, with Mr Ashdown's "big idea" (on rival Dr David Owen's Social Market) is a complicated concept of citizenship rights and obligations.

Mr Leaman was one of the team of four (with Mr Des Wilson, Mr McNally and Mr Edmund Dell) who had to draft a substitute policy for the two party leaders over a January weekend after the famous "dead parrot" document produced by Mr David Steel and Mr Robert Maclean nearly wrecked the SLD/Liberal merger.

Mr Ashdown will have another link-man specifically looking after relations with the various groups within the party. Interviews are still being conducted, but the favourite is Mr John Ricketts, now an assistant to the chief whip, Mr Jim Wallace.

The fourth key post is that of press secretary, at present held

by Ms Harriet Smith, a volatile and energetic activist from the radical wing of the Liberal Party and one-time opponent of merger.

She volunteered her services after being unimpressed with Mr Ashdown's press relations at last year's party conference and played an important part in his well prepared leadership campaign. Colleagues say that she will not make it a permanent career, but she may become the SLD's new parliamentary press officer.

The more informal grouping of kitchen cabinet advisers includes some well known names from the recent Liberal past.

"There was a real sense of déjà vu walking into Paddy's room in Blackpool", one MP said. The figures he had in mind included former Liberal presidents Mr Richard Holme and Mr Alan Watson, international policy guru Mr William Wallace — who once earned Mr Steel's

wrath by declaring the Liberal Party unfit for government — and Mr Tim Clement-Jones.

Mr Holme was Mr Steel's closest political confidante and contributed in detail to most of his important speeches. But he has always had good relations with Mr Ashdown and the two wrote a defence policy pamphlet together. His role with the SLD leader is that of a strategy adviser.

Mr Watson, the long-time candidate in Richmond and Barnes and former television presenter, works with Mr Ashdown on television and radio appearances and conference presentation.

Mr Clement-Jones, a former Liberal chairman, provides links with party groups and organizational strategy, and Mr Wallace, deputy director of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Chatham House, has a hand in the international aspects of the leader's speeches.

Others consulted informally include Mr Roger Liddle, a former SDP National Committee member and Fulham by-election candidate, and, on the environmental questions that are looming large in Mr Ashdown's speeches, Mr Tom Burke, a former SDP candidate and director of the Green Alliance. The *Guardian* journalist, Mr Chris Hubner, an SDP candidate at the last election, advises on economic affairs.

"It's probably Paddy's military training," one close aide said. "He likes to bring in groups of people who know their stuff and listen to them."

Those sustaining a kind of informal think tank in the academic world include the former Labour MP and European civil servant, Mr David Marquand, at Salford University, and Mr Vernon Bogdanor, an expert on proportional representation, at Oxford University.

S Africa black envoy attacked

By Martin Fletcher

Political Reporter

Democrats debating apartheid condemned the presence of two South African diplomats at their conference, unaware that one of them was black.

Mr Richard Davies, political first secretary at the South African Embassy in London, heard representatives about "shame" and "disgraceful" as they were told that he and his colleague were observing the debate.

Miss Liz Barker, in the chair, told the conference: "We did not invite the representatives of the South African Embassy but they have come here... I hope that they take note of what we are saying and the message will go back that they are as unwelcome here as the system of apartheid is in South Africa."

Mr Davies said outside the conference: "I can understand that South Africa is an emotive issue here and that this leads to statements like that."

"But the truth is not quite the way they say it. Blacks do play an active role in Government, I am not the only one and there are others at higher level in Government than I am."

The conference voted overwhelmingly for mandatory sanctions against South Africa and called for the immediate release of Nelson Mandela, but Mr Davies said that sanctions simply would not work. "Mr Botha is against apartheid and has been working since 1978 to try and bring it to an end, but there has to be a transition period and sanctions will only make that period more prolonged."

Mr Davies hopes to have talks this week with Mr Paddy Ashdown, the party leader, and Mr David Steel, the party's new foreign affairs spokesman.

During the debate, Mr Ben Fook, the former Labour MP, was hauled when he spoke against the clause on sanctions, which he described as not appropriate and unwelcome.

A motion calling for the Government to support an international conference on the Middle East, including Israel and the Palestine Liberation Organization, was overwhelmingly carried.

It was moved by Miss Barbara Jankin, part of an SLD delegation which visited the West Bank and Gaza. She said that an international conference would provide the means for direct negotiations between the Israeli and the Palestinian people.

Mr Monroe Palmer, Hendon South, opposed the motion. He said that Israel had not sought the administered territories which had been seized in the course of a war of self-defence more than 20 years ago. How could the SLD accept the motion without the simple qualification that the PLO must first renounce violence?

A motion calling for improvements in the transport infrastructure to allow Scotland and the English regions to benefit from the single European market and the Channel tunnel was passed on a show of hands.

It called on the Government to build a high-speed rail link connecting the tunnel to the North; integrate the Scottish motorway network with the English system; introduce on-board customs checks on trains to and from the tunnel; and bring in a tariff to share the benefits of the channel with ferries to Northern Ireland and the Scottish islands.

Mr Keith Speed, treasurer of the Scottish party, said that without such improvements there would be greater environmental problems in Kent and Sussex and a further drift of economic activity to the South-east, which people did not want there, and which other areas could not afford to lose.

The conference will today be called upon to fix membership subscriptions for 1989 and the levy to the federal party. It will consider reports from the interim federal conference committee, federal executive and policy committees.

Mr Ian Wrigglesworth will deliver his presidential address. Motions will be debated on safety standards, child protection, planning and land use, privatizing electricity and on nuclear power.

Business today

The conference will today be called upon to fix membership subscriptions for 1989 and the levy to the federal party. It will consider reports from the interim federal conference committee, federal executive and policy committees.

Mr Ian Wrigglesworth will deliver his presidential address. Motions will be debated on safety standards, child protection, planning and land use, privatizing electricity and on nuclear power.

Business today

The conference will today be called upon to fix membership subscriptions for 1989 and the levy to the federal party. It will consider reports from the interim federal conference committee, federal executive and policy committees.

Mr Ian Wrigglesworth will deliver his presidential address. Motions will be debated on safety standards, child protection, planning and land use, privatizing electricity and on nuclear power.

Business today

The conference will today be called upon to fix membership subscriptions for 1989 and the levy to the federal party. It will consider reports from the interim federal conference committee, federal executive and policy committees.

Witness says Farrell made move for bag

Shout of 'police' before gun shots

An off-duty Gibraltar police officer who watched the shooting of two IRA terrorists from his flat window told the inquest yesterday that he heard a shout of "Police... police" before they were killed.

PC James Parody, whose flat overlooks the Shell petrol station and Winston Churchill Avenue, said Mairread Farrell had made a movement to a bag on her right shoulder before she was shot.

He told the inquest he had looked out when he heard a police siren. He saw a police car pull out of traffic on Smith Dorrien Avenue and drive along Winston Churchill Avenue.

It had passed Farrell and Danny McCann. He had noticed them walking along the road as they were outside the petrol station. The car's siren and flashing light were on.

"When the police car passed I noticed two men suddenly appear. I don't know where they came from. They just suddenly appeared," he said.

"From where I could see they had their backs towards me. They were in the middle of the road. The couple were on the pavement."

"They suddenly appeared there and I stopped looking at the police car and started looking at these two."

"I heard shouts. I don't know if both of the two shouted or if one of the two



A contempt hearing against *The Sunday Times* in the Gibraltar Supreme Court over the newspaper's reporting of the IRA inquest was adjourned for legal arguments yesterday. There was confusion over the validity of a draft agreement between the newspaper and Mr Eric Thistlethwaite, the Gibraltar Attorney General, who complained of contempt in a story on September 11.

shouted. I heard shouts of "Police... police."

PC Parody said he had noticed Farrell looking back towards the police car. When he heard the shouts he saw her turn to the right and make a move with her left hand to the bag on her right shoulder.

When she made the move she was facing McCann. He could not see what McCann was doing but noticed he was carrying a book and a newspaper in his right hand.

He said: "I heard them shout 'Police... police'. And after I saw her make the move towards her bag."

"Those people, they had

Bomb specialist called

An independent expert is to give evidence to the Gibraltar inquest on the method of triggering a bomb by a radio-controlled device.

Mr Patrick McGrory, who is appearing for the families of the terrorists, said the expert would look at the question of electronic detonation of a bomb by radio signal.

Mr McGrory has questioned whether it was technically possible to set off a bomb with a radio-controlled device out of line of sight and with buildings between the bomb and the button.

SAS soldiers told the inquiry they opened fire because

they believed the terrorists were about to set off an explosion by remote control.

An Army bomb expert has said it could have been done from anywhere in Gibraltar or even outside the colony.

Mr Felix Pizzarello, the coroner, has allowed Mr McGrory's expert to study a radio-controlled device exhibited in court by Mr Michael Hucker, representing the SAS soldiers.

However, it was shown as an illustration of the type of device available and was not found on the terrorists or in their cars.

tion to catch the terrorists.

When Mr Hucker suggested the soldiers were on the pavement, the witness insisted they were on the road.

He said he saw the guns jump but agreed he did not see any smoke or propellant from the weapons.

Asked about being in the Army and whether he had seen Browning pistols before, PC Parody told the court mistakenly that he had been in the terrorists, instead of saying the Territorials, for two years.

He said he had seen Brownings and the sound of the shots did not seem to be right.

Channon's safety drive



Mr Paul Channon, Secretary of State for Transport, stops the traffic on the first day of a three-week child pedestrian road safety campaign. Speaking to youngsters at Holland Park Comprehensive School, Camden Hill, London, Mr Channon said every year 20,000 children were either killed or injured and many of the accidents could easily have been avoided.

"They are not the result of natural disasters which we are powerless to prevent. They are, all too often, the result of carelessness on the part of the driver, the pedestrian, or both", he said. A range of material, including a video film, leaflets and articles targeted at specific age groups, will be available to schools through road safety officers. These will be backed up by items on radio and television.

(Photograph: Peter Trivelpiece)

Video clues plea in widow's murder

By Mark Ellis

A video film showing head injuries on the body of a championship dog breeder and Second World War heroine, and her woodlands home where she was murdered, will be distributed to police forces this week.

Hertfordshire police have produced the video in the hope that undisclosed details about the killing of Mrs Joan Macan, a widow, last May might be linked with other crimes.

The body of Mrs Macan, who was killed on her eighty-first birthday, was found in the driveway of her home at Ashridge Park, near Aldbury. Police believe she disturbed burglars, who escaped with only 26 small items, including snuff boxes and clocks, leaving behind a television and other equipment.

However, detectives believe three rare bronze figures of sporting dogs from limited edition nineteenth-century French studies give them the best chance of tracing the killers.

Mrs Macan was a leading Labrador retriever exhibitor and Crufts judge. She was vice-president of the United Retriever Club and president of the Kent, Surrey and Sussex Labrador Retriever Club.

An inquest last week recorded a verdict of unlawful killing after it was told that she

suffered numerous head wounds while trying to ward off blows. The murder weapon has not been found.

Mrs Macan's home was near a National Trust park frequented by courting couples who, police believe, have been reluctant to come forward. They suspect that a four-door saloon, which cruised along the lane six times after midnight, may have been a getaway car.

Mrs Macan's 15 dogs were close to the house and one was locked in her kitchen. However, her housekeeper and gardener, who live next door, were not alerted by any noises as the dogs occasionally barked in the night.

Det Chief Insp Richard Pottinger said: "The killing was a savage one on a defenceless elderly lady on her birthday. It is a tragedy her life ended in that way after all her wartime service and living in a very quiet village."

After Secret Service training in the war, Mrs Macan was given a German identity and papers in the name of Marie Baque and worked behind enemy lines helping 88 airmen from Allied forces to escape from occupied France.

She was presented with certificates after the Second World War commending her work, including one from General Eisenhower.

EEC rules may force reduction in farming

By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

Farmers in many parts of eastern England may have to stop growing crops if Britain is to comply with EEC rules limiting the level of nitrates in drinking water.

Mr Arthur Thomasson, research and development head at the Soil Survey and Land Research Centre in Silsoe, Bedfordshire, said about 15 per cent of the agricultural area in the Midlands, East Anglia and South-east, consists of "high risk" soils, mainly chalk, limestone and sand.

Those allow large quantities of nitrates to leach into groundwater, particularly after crops have ripened and no longer absorb nitrogen.

To comply with the EEC nitrate limit of 50 milligrams per litre of water for human consumption, Mr Thomasson

estimates that nitrogen losses must be reduced from between 30 and 40 kg a hectare to below 20 kg.

Popular reaction blames the fertilizer manufacturers and customers, he says. But it is over-simplification to suggest less fertilizer use will eliminate the problem; it would probably need a 50 per cent reduction to reach the target, unacceptable in farming terms.

Mr Thomasson says it would be feasible to convert significant areas to grass, particularly in the light of the Government's scheme where farmers will be paid to take land out of production. The only other way to cut nitrates would be to install special treatment plants. Anglian Water estimates that could put up water bills by a third.

Nature centre opens to save endangered owls

By Andrew Morgan

A national centre for owl conservation, believed to be the first in Europe, will be opened today at Blickling Hall in Norfolk to focus attention on the threatened barn owl and other species.

The Hawk Trust wants to maintain and expand existing barn owl communities by developing a conservation network. Numbers are estimated at between 4,000 and 6,000 in Britain and Ireland.

The bird is also under threat in many other European countries and parts of North America.

The barn owl's decline is partly caused by a loss of good hunting habitat such as rough grassland pasture and the draining of marginal land. The

destruction of woodland and hedgerows has also affected numbers. Motorway verges satisfy many of the criteria for hunting, although there is constant danger from traffic.

The centre will house an exhibition illustrating the habits of the barn owl and conservation methods. The trust hopes to attract general visitors, as well as showing farmers and landowners how to protect the species.

The National Trust has given the Hawk Trust the Blickling Hall. The project is receiving £12,000 sponsorship from the opinion chain, Dollo and Aitchison, and Liza Goddard, the actress, will perform the opening ceremony.

“Regular income,
security,
good prospects.
My grant
cheque's doing better
than I am.”

There was a time when it was easy for banks to rope in students; just give them a few quid, throw in half price bus fares and they were happy.

But not any more; today it seems

you want something that's rather more substantial.

And quite right too.

So with this in mind, we've created Headway, a package that's worth over

£100 to the average student (if such a thing exists).

For the first time ever, we'll pay you monthly interest on any money in your current account.

So the minute you bank your grant cheque, it'll be making you money.

What's more we're guaranteeing you free banking for as long as you're a student.

And should you become financially embarrassed towards the end of term, the prospect of a £200 interest-free overdraft should be very comforting.

You'll also have the opportunity to apply for an Access card, which in turn entitles you to a free personal organiser.

And to qualify for this amazing offer?

You've guessed it. You simply open a Lloyds Bank Account.

To: Chris Hutchison, Lloyds Bank Plc, Freeport, London SE1 2YZ.

☐ Please send me a brochure and detailed application form.

☐ Please open an account at _____ branch.

Full Name _____

Address _____

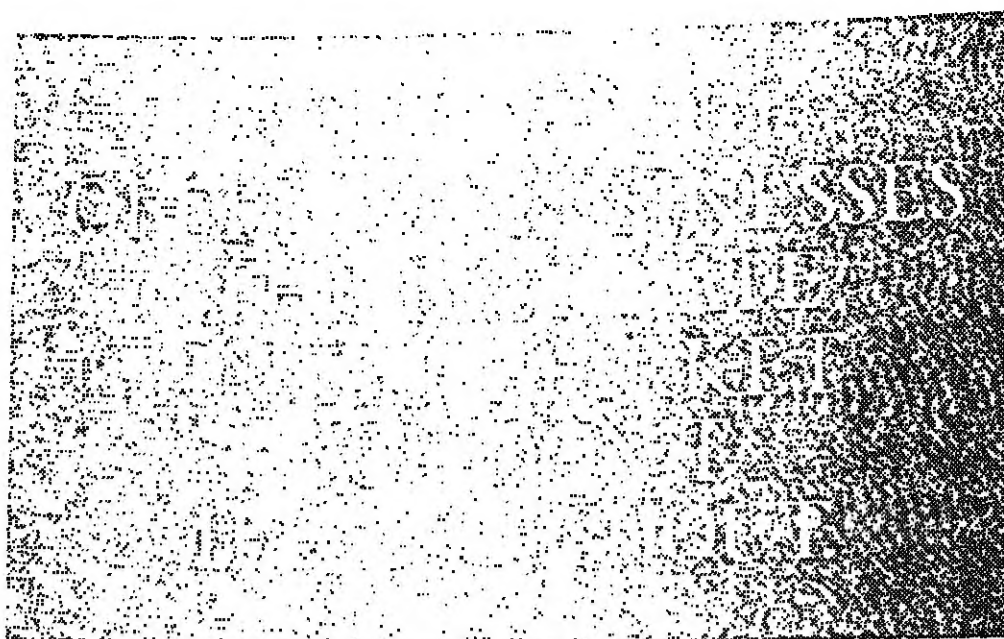
Postcode _____ Date _____

Signature _____

**Lloyds Bank
Headway**

THE THOROUGHBRED BANK.

A grant cheque is not necessary to open an account. No minimum deposit. Written details of our credit terms are available on request from Lloyds Bank Plc, 71 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BS. Lending and the issue of an Access card, Lloyds Bank Payment Card and a cheque guarantee card are at the Bank's discretion and you must be 18 or over to apply. Rates of interest paid on credit balances and charged on borrowing may vary. The Bank reserves the right to withdraw student terms. Lloyds Bank Plc is a member of IFMO.



At Barclays we think you'll find our deposit rates speak for themselves.

High Interest Business Account.

High Interest Business Account offers you 11.25% gross which is more than any comparable account from other financial institutions.

And we won't ask for your money to be tied up for long periods of time.

When you need it just give us two weeks notice and you'll incur no penalties.

Your business can earn 11.25% gross on the whole £25,000 or more, but you can open a High Interest Business Account with just £10,000 which still earns 10.25% gross.

Business Premium Account.

If you want access to your money immediately then we can offer you the Business Premium Account.

You only need £1,000 to open an account and your money will still be earning 9.75% gross.

Interest will be paid quarterly, gross or net* on Business Premium Account or High Interest Business Account subject to your tax status.

Whether your business is big or small, these are just two ways that Barclays can help you with products specifically designed to help your business work more efficiently.

So if you'd like to make your money work harder your local branch has all the details. Just give them a shout.

*Rates may vary and are correct at time of going to press.

Please send me further information ☐

Please contact me to discuss my requirements ☐

I am interested in

HIBA ☐ BPA ☐

Non Barclays customers must open a Barclays current account in order to open a HIBA or BPA.

Name _____

Title _____

Name of Business or Organisation _____

Address _____

TT/2606/93

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Current Bankers _____

Branch _____

If you do not bank with Barclays please advise us of your most convenient branch.

BARCLAYS

RETURN THE COUPON TO BARCLAYS INFORMATION CENTRE, PO BOX NO. 103, WYLBURGE, SURREY KT13 8UH OR FREEPHONE 0800 282130.

Du

It is going to be a...
November 8...
trial debate...
Americans...
time...
President...
Governor...
better...
nation's...
Both...
90-minute...
night...
very...
made...
neither...
blows...
core...
the...
a...
But...
draw...
specially...
winner.

Already...
buoyed...
action...
Dukakis...
He...
sharper...
faced...
himself...
fished...
put...
holding...
while...
him...
scandal...
Norway...
the...
Mr...
quick...
answer...
Boston...
assault...
eralism...
ous...
his...
articulate...
occasionally...
some...
reaching...
mass...
muddle...
Pearl...
Showing...
and...
sive...
demonstrate...
just...
Dukakis...
error...
values...
placed...
conservative...
humour...
staged...
ease...
least...
ward...
him...
But...
expectations...
any...
opportunity...
For...
cans...
the...
chance...
posals...
and...
not...

WORLD

Britain a resume

Britain and Iran are...
to exchange...
upgrading...
Senior...
roads...
more...
Howe...
Iranian...
But...
that...
d'affaires...
under...
him...
agreeing...
trial...
Cooper...
Mr...

Palestinian

Jerusalem (AP) -...
51...
officials...
six-fold...
months...
The...
clashes...
the...
the...
clashes...
including...
condition...
with...

Housing la

Johannesburg -...
might...
groups...
becomes...
was...
Constitutional...
groups...
Parliament...
Act...
the...

Mafia trial

Rome - A judge...
Mafia...
Boyes...
Judge...
Court...
spring...
December...
criminals...
financial...
drug...
dealing...
is...

Premature

Tokyo - The...
death...
millions...
failing...
has...
tuberculosis...
war...
criminal...
The...
nation...
farwell...
to...

Plenty of jabs but no knock-out punches in debate's first round

Dukakis given edge in close fight

From Michael Binyon, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

It is going to be a long night on November 8. If the presidential debate is any pointer, Americans will have a tough time deciding whether Vice-President George Bush or Governor Michael Dukakis is better qualified to be the nation's 41st President.

Both held their own in the 90-minute contest on Sunday night. Both strengthened their very different appeals. Neither made any serious gaffe. And neither landed any knock-out blows or won over the other's core supporters. The race, like the debate, now appears to be a dead heat.

But Americans do not like a draw. In all things, and especially politics, they seek a winner.

Already the commentators, buoyed by some instant reaction polls, are giving Mr Dukakis a victory on points.

He came across as crisper, sharper, more in command of facts, of government and of himself. He quickly established his line of attack and put Mr Bush on the defensive, while he repeatedly buffeted him with the Iran-Contra scandal, General Manuel Noriega, social problems and the question of leadership.

Mr Bush hit back with some quick one-line jabs ("That answer was about as clear as Boston harbour") and a steady assault on Mr Dukakis's liberalism. For a man notoriously maladroit in thinking on his feet, he was reasonably articulate and stumbled only occasionally, recovering with some well-prepared self-deprecating lines ("It's Christmas," referring to his famous muddle over the date of the Pearl Harbour attack).

Showing unusual repartee — and the clear effects of intensive coaching — he was able to demonstrate some political jujitsu, turning back a few good Dukakis taunts on the governor. He defended his own values with warmth and placed himself firmly in the conservative mainstream. His humour, even if somewhat staged and without the genial ease of President Reagan, at least dispelled the stiff, awkward image that has dogged him for so long.

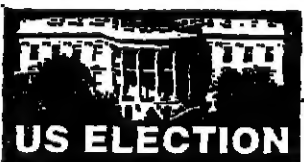
But debates are about expectations and, more than any campaign speech or photo opportunity, about substance. For the first time most Americans had a chance to hear what the candidates are saying, a chance to judge their proposals as they articulate them and not as the issues are

summed up in 10-second sound bites. They had a chance to size up a candidate's intellect, response under pressure, his beliefs and his vision.

And Mr Dukakis, so maddeningly bland for so long, exceeded expectations. He spelled out, coherently and in grammatical sentences, his ideas on medical care, the homeless, the deficit and cuts in the defence budget to rein in spending.

True, he devoted at one point to the dreaded cliché "Good jobs at good wages." But for the most part he gave more substance to his ideal of competence than he had in his acceptance speech at the Democratic convention.

Ironically, in doing so he showed that the poll is indeed off guard with a clever question about where his passion lay, but his response — that it lay in making government work for the ordinary citizen — gave at last a clue to the motivation of this unusually



Americans do not like a draw. Already the commentators are giving Mr Dukakis a victory on points

disciplined, reserved and dispassionate technocrat.

There was a touch of smugness, aloofness, even arrogance, as Mr Dukakis lectured his opponent on leadership and reminded him of the need for fair play in the campaign. There was little humour or attempt to lighten his dour demeanour.

But Mr Dukakis gave millions of viewers the chance to take him seriously as a candidate. Without any apparent attempt to mould a new image, he looked and sounded presidential. After watching him flounder for a month under the Bush campaign attacks and demean himself with a ludicrous ride in a tank, that was something few viewers expected.

Mr Bush, for all the attempts to play down expectations in advance, did not establish a presence that was convincing to the large body of still undecided voters. He

succeeded in outlining his differences in ideology with Mr Dukakis, his insistence on traditional values and his concern for a "gentler, caring America", with emphasis on middle-ground issues such as education and environment.

But his old problems returned: he lost his train of thought once, his voice rose at times to a whine, he mixed up weapons systems and said he would cancel one — the David — that has already been cancelled, and he lost his audience when he spoke as a Washington insider of the McKinney Act, which helps the homeless, without explaining what this was.

Where he succeeded was in repeating his standard attacks on Dukakis liberalism. He reinforced the loyalty of his core supporters: contrasting Mr Dukakis's abortion stand with his own belief in adoption; his own belief in private enterprise and "a thousand points of light" on social issues with the governor's trust in large government.

Where he failed was in articulating in more detail his own answers to domestic dilemmas on spending, defence and social issues. And he still left unexplained his role in the Iran-Contra scandal.

The Bush campaign had been nervous about the debates from the start. After being in the lead, a mediocre performance may have lost him the initiative.

Mr Dukakis will probably go out now with renewed confidence, renewed vigour. The plodding, dull image is not the danger it was.

The Bush campaign staff spread the word that Mr Dukakis failed to move to the centre and remained liberal. But in fact Mr Dukakis did not come across as another George McGovern, and it will now be harder for the Bush campaign to make stick the wilder charges of liberalism — now a dirty word in America.

But two points were ominous for the Vice-President.

One was the way Mr Dukakis — who is leading among women voters — boxed Mr Bush into a corner over abortion, suggesting that the Vice-President had branded as criminals women who had had abortions. Both men would have liked to avoid this mine-strewn field, but Mr Dukakis's insistence on seeing the issue from the woman's point of view may undercut Mr Bush's recent attempt to win over women voters.

The other, more serious,



Mr Bush and Mr Dukakis squaring up before a debate in which both enhanced their images.

question was about Senator Dan Quayle as Mr Bush's running mate. Even his name raised a titter in the audience. Mr Dukakis hit a raw nerve when he ridiculed "President Quayle" — his supporters sport buttons saying just that — and Mr Bush was clearly defensive.

The Dukakis campaign will now focus on the hapless Senator Quayle's lack of experience and credentials, using this to question Mr Bush's judgement. For the Bush campaign, the vice-presidential debate in Omaha next month now takes on a crucial and potentially disastrous aspect.

Perhaps because each man came close to achieving what

he had hoped to, this debate will be less decisive than those in the past in changing perceptions of this seemingly interminable campaign. And on the assumption that neither changes his style or response significantly, the next — and final — contest between the two will probably be similar.

The debates, as their organizers remarked beforehand, are vital in trying to raise voters' understanding and interest above the normal abysmally low level. What they may also do is raise the tension by evening the odds, so that 1988 will indeed be a repeat of 1960, with a cliff-hanger until late into the evening on election night.

The debate marks a caesura

Republican hero slips up badly in grim battlefield

From Christopher Thomas, Trenton, New Jersey

To wrest the Senate from two years of Democratic control the Republicans must capture New Jersey, that endlessly mocked, horribly polluted "valley of humility between two mountains of conceit (New York and Washington)". By all accounts, they are losing.

The rival candidates are models of the American dream: Democrat Senator Frank Lautenberg, a self-made multi-millionaire who spent \$5 million (£2.9 million) of his own money to capture the seat in his first political battle six years ago; and Mr Peter Dawkins, a dashing, steady-eyed former brigadier-general who made himself rich after a few months on Wall St.

Mr Dawkins, a former college football hero, is a study in rampant egotism. For all his many accomplishments, he is given to exaggerations and embellishments about his past.

The truth of his resume would seem adequate enough. He overcame a childhood bout of polio to go on to West Point, graduating 10th in a class of 499. Then came the Army, including tours in Vietnam and Korea. Along the way he got a PhD from Princeton.

He was a brigadier-general by 43. At 45 he took his pension and went to Wall St, and by 46 he was rich.

His exaggerations are many. A mass mailing asking for campaign contributions said he was "wounded in action with his unit" in Vietnam, where he "served two tours". In fact, he was not wounded and served a single 12-month tour. Mr Dawkins admitted the error but rejected any blame. "I never saw it. The guy who was supposed to be checking it never saw it."

On a television commercial he referred to himself as "having been a military combat commander". However, he was an adviser to a Vietnamese battalion and later, in Korea, he did command his own battalion but never saw combat. "I don't remember saying that, but if I did it's not technically correct," he ventured.

His campaign staff endlessly describe him as a "war hero". General John Wickham, a former Army Chief of Staff, countered that in Vietnam, although Mr Dawkins "was decorated, he was not highly decorated". Mr Dawkins says of his Wall St career: "I don't know

anyone else who went in and in four years had and played the kind of role in one of the definitive reformations of the industry."

Enter Mr Lewis Gluckman, the Wall St investment banker who hired Mr Dawkins. "He was not a rousing success," he declared. "He was learning the business and wasn't in it that long." Mr Dawkins's assessment of his own impact was "laughable". He had been employed because of his "celebrity status".

Mr Dawkins said he did not recall making grand claims about his career in finance, but "if I did, I mis-stated". His fortune was made when his employer, Lehman Brothers, was sold to Shearson-American Express. He had been with the firm for eight months. He cashed in his stock which, together with other compensations from the company, instantly made him a multi-millionaire.

He is certainly guilty of another mis-statement: he actually claimed that he took up residence in New Jersey because he prefers it to anywhere else, and not just to make it possible for him to enter the Senate race. The truth is nobody chooses to live in New Jersey on the ground that it is a nice place to be.

Senator Lautenberg's problem is the opposite of self-aggrandisement. He is hard-working, modest and unknown, "the man with no name" as the Republican camp describes him.

With Senator Bradley so dominant in national affairs, Mr Lautenberg has concentrated on worthy projects that carry little publicity on the New York and Pennsylvania television stations that everybody in New Jersey watches.

For example, he wrote "right-to-know" language into a law enabling people to learn what toxic chemicals were being buried in dumps.

He also wrote a law banning smoking on flights in the US of two hours or less. But the absence of any locally oriented TV channels or any state newspapers has kept the news from voters.

Like the Republicans, he is spending millions to advertise on New York and Pennsylvania TV to reach a fraction of their audiences.

WORLD ROUNDUP

Britain and Iran resume talks

Britain and Iran are expected to stop short of an agreement to exchange ambassadors in their talks this week on upgrading diplomatic contacts (Andrew McEwen writes). Senior officials of both countries are to meet in Geneva today, an initiative proposed by Britain, and there will be more talks on Friday in New York between Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr Ali Akbar Velayati, his Iranian counterpart.

But Whitehall sources said yesterday that it was unlikely that Britain would send anyone more senior than a chargé d'affaires to Tehran, probably with a full staff of diplomats under him. The sources suggested that Britain's price for agreeing to exchange ambassadors would be the release or trial of two British held without charge in Tehran, Mr Roger Cooper and Mr Nicholas Nicola.

Palestinians killed

Jerusalem (AP) — Two Palestinians were killed and at least 51 were wounded by security forces yesterday as UN relief officials filed a sharp protest with the Israeli Army over the six-fold increase in Palestinian casualties in the past two months. Yesterday's toll was one of the highest since the start of the Palestinian uprising last December.

The clashes came as Palestinians staged a general strike in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip to protest against the jailing of thousands of Arab activists by Israel. The worst clashes occurred in Gaza City where 23 were wounded, including an 11-year-old deaf-mute boy who was in serious condition with a bullet in his chest, hospital officials said.

Housing law review

Johannesburg — About a dozen neighbourhoods in Johannesburg, Durban, Port Elizabeth and Cape Town might be legally opened to residence by members of all race groups if legislation being debated this week in Parliament becomes law (Michael Horvath writes). The development was announced yesterday by Mr Chris Heunis, Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning. The majority groups in the Coloured and Indian houses of the tricameral Parliament are demanding the abolition of the Group Areas Act, the law which enforces residential segregation.

Mafia trial judge shot

Rome — A judge due to preside over a trial of dozens of Mafia suspects was shot dead in Sicily on Sunday (Roger Boyes writes). His mentally disabled son was also killed. Judge Antonio Saetta, aged 66, head of the Palermo Appeal Court, was to have presided over a trial in the city next spring. The trial, which follows the conviction last December of 19 Mafia leaders and scores of associated criminals, is expected to expose the workings of the Mafia's financial machine, including where and how money from drug dealing is laundered.

Premature farewell

Tokyo — The *Mainichi Daily News* yesterday announced the death of the 87-year-old Emperor Hirohito of Japan while the millions of the subjects doggedly prayed for his failing health (Joe Joseph writes). In an act of indecency that has unsettled many Japanese even more than two British tabloids last week that condemned the Emperor as an evil war criminal, the newspaper ran an editorial that began: "The demise of His Majesty, the Emperor, has plunged the nation into profound grief. With deep emotion we bid farewell to His Majesty the Emperor."

Upsurge in unrest puts pressure on Mubarak

From Christopher Walker, Cairo

President Mubarak's European tour in search of support for Egypt's grave economic difficulties is continuing against the background of growing industrial and Islamic unrest in various parts of the country, notably Upper Egypt, where opposition to his Government is strongest.

Although senior officials have been attempting to play down the seriousness of the popular discontent, diplomats believe the latest upsurge of trouble will strengthen the President's claim that the adoption of too stringent economic reforms could plunge the country into chaos.

According to the opposition press the unrest — including a rare series of workers' demonstrations — was sparked off by the President's decision to abolish the annual bonus paid to help government workers meet school expenses, which would have increased the \$2.2 billion (£1.30 billion) budget deficit by a further \$210 million.

Despite a recent salary increase of 15 per cent, government workers are notoriously badly paid — many earn the equivalent of £28 a month — and most are hard put to keep their families adequately fed.

The Government is afraid that

Islamic militants will use the unpopularity of the decision to scrap the bonus — a move being blamed on the International Monetary Fund — to whip up feeling against Mr Mubarak. The militants are currently flexing their muscles in preparation for the reopening of Egypt's universities next month.

In the industrial town of Mehala Kobra in the Nile Delta, more than 100 strikers were reported to have been arrested and 38 imprisoned after protests against the bonus cut. Local residents spoke of a huge security presence in the town, 75 miles north of Cairo, and a crackdown against trade union leaders accused of fomenting the unrest.

Information about the demonstrations was scanty, but an official account told of marchers carrying a coffin covered in black robes, the chanting of anti-government slogans, and a security alert in various districts in Upper Egypt. Anger over the scrapping of the

bonus has been exacerbated by a recent spate of price increases.

Major-General Zaki Badr, the hardline Interior Minister, accused the opposition press of spreading false reports in an effort to "agitate the masses". He told a special meeting of police commanders on Sunday that dissident and opposition elements were trying to take advantage of the present economic hardship to stir riots and endanger security.

Despite President Mubarak's decision to allow the opposition press a degree of freedom unusual in the Arab world, information about riots and security operations has remained subject to heavy censorship.

The main opposition newspaper, *al-Wakef*, reported yesterday that the Egyptian security forces on Saturday stormed the Saladin mosque in Luxor, engaging in violent clashes with Muslim extremists which left three civilians and one police officer injured and resulted in 20 arrests.

Egypt resigned to delay in peace moves

In spite of a flurry of diplomatic activity on the Middle East on both sides of the Atlantic, the two expected main developments now look like being delayed until after the American and Israeli elections in November (Andrew McEwen writes).

Mrs Thatcher and President Mubarak of Egypt, who met in London yesterday, came to the conclusion that there was little chance of progress before November.

Although Washington appears keen to revive its own peace initiative, there are doubts whether the time is right for agreement on a Middle East peace conference.

The other main development — the declaration of a Palestinian state on the West Bank, with a government-in-exile — may also be delayed, President Mubarak hinted in talks with Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary. After his talks Mr Mubarak left for Paris.

New Prime Minister puts a chill on Solidarity hopes

From Richard Bassett, Warsaw

In a move which may well hinder future negotiations between the Polish Government and the outlawed Solidarity trade union, the Communist Central Committee yesterday approved Mr Mieczyslaw Rakowski, a Politburo member, as the country's new Prime Minister.

His appointment follows the resignation of Mr Zbigniew Messner last week after a wave of industrial unrest caused by widespread discontent with the Government's economic policies.

But news that Mr Rakowski would replace Mr Messner was not welcomed by opposition figures. "He is certainly no figure of radical reform," a Solidarity activist said yesterday. "Not a man we could trust." An opposition intellectual said, adding that Mr Rakowski, as Deputy Prime



Mr Rakowski: Hostile to dialogue with opposition.

Minister between 1981 and 1985, was directly responsible for implementing many of the more disagreeable policies associated with martial law.

Mr Rakowski has recently made a number of stiffly worded speeches hostile to the Solidarity leadership, criticizing by implication the Gov-

ernment's present efforts to have some form of dialogue with the opposition. Friends of Mr Rakowski claimed, however, that these speeches were only an attempt to win support from the party bureaucracy, which opposes any reform.

Despite the negative image, Mr Rakowski has been known to hold some liberal views. In the 1960s and 1970s he edited the influential critical weekly *Polityka*. Moscow in those days regarded him as "hostile" but today Mr Rakowski enjoys Kremlin support.

Yesterday official sources hinted that Mr Rakowski's first priority will be to improve Poland's relations with the West — deemed essential if the country is to pay off its \$21 billion foreign debt. He will have an opportunity to do this next month when he hosts a three-day visit by Mrs Margaret Thatcher.

President tells of passion of youth

From Philip Jacobson, Paris

The great French public, which likes to know such things, will shortly be learning how M Francois Mitterrand experienced the first tug at his heartstrings.

He was 15, a darkly handsome youngster then living in Flanders, and although the object of his first love is not named, she evidently made a great impression on the future President of France. Half a century on, say close associates, he still mentions her occasionally.

M Mitterrand's fond recollections are included with those of 100 other notables — from politicians to generals, film stars to television presenters — in a book called *Their Very First Time*, to be published next month.

Actually, this *oeuvre* nearly appeared without a presidential contribution. It seems that M Mitterrand forgot about the

copy deadline and 25,000 copies of the book had been printed without his account.

Quite by chance, the President met the woman behind this intriguing project a few days ago and was apparently most disconcerted to learn that he would not be joining in this little stroll down memory lane. Three days later, the missing text was on his desk. The delighted publishers promptly scrapped the entire first print run and doubled their order for a new edition which may confidently be expected to sell well.

As we all know, the French take an infinitely more relaxed view about the private lives of their public figures than *les Anglo-Saxons* (though their appetite for ludicrous "exposures" involving British royalty remains insatiable).

It is certainly fair to say that a reputation as a ladies' man

has never done much harm to the ambitious politician's prospects. Quite the contrary, some would say, mentally contemplating the roll call of famous names that are still very much with us (among them, it is rumoured, the subject of an unpublished work setting out a tale of nine mistresses).

Understanding the French as shrewdly as he does, M Mitterrand has clearly judged that a story of young love in Flanders will be warmly received. It remains to be seen, however, whether he will one day set out to emulate his immediate predecessor, M Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, whose bestselling memoirs include some delightfully frank recollections about the sexual chemistry of a presidency during which, he observes, "I became the lover of 17 million French women".

Burma army manoeuvres divide opposition's ranks

From Edward Gorman, Bangkok

The immediate prospects for the movement for democracy in Burma look bleak, according to Western observers here who say the Army is firmly back in control after the violence which followed the September 18 coup.

They say that after initial uncertainty, when it was still unclear whether the coup would be followed by mass defections from the ranks, the Army appears to be standing firm under General Saw Maung, the new military leader.

"I don't think the opposition is completely exhausted," one experienced Western observer said. "But it has taken a tumble and it will have to lie low again for a while."

Perhaps more worrying for opposition supporters is the belief that the regime has regained the initiative. Opposition leaders have indicated recently that they would be prepared to take part in army-organized elections. That decision is likely to lead to splits in the opposition movement, the observers say, as student leaders go underground and others leave the capital to join rebels operating on the country's borders.

A Western diplomat described the Army as "tough and determined". He said defections were now considered unlikely, adding that the savagery with which mass protests had been put down in recent weeks — at a cost of hundreds of lives — had knocked the opposition off balance. "It's hard to see what the opposition can do at the moment," he said. "Once the military decided its agenda, that was really game, set and match."

There is concern here that opposition leaders — General Rangoon (AFP) — More Burmese state employees returned to work yesterday despite searches of bases by security forces who turned some back for not having departmental identification, witnesses said. The Government has told striking state employees to return to work by Monday or face dismissal.

Tin U, Brigadier-General Aung Gyi and Daw Aung San Suu Kyi — who on Saturday formed the National United Front for Democracy could be playing into the hands of the military by reportedly agreeing to take part in what the regime has said will be "free and honest elections".

They risk losing substantial grassroots support, particularly among radical students who refused to co-operate with the authorities. A spokesman for General Tin U said on Sunday that, while opposition leaders recognized the dilemma, participation was considered more constructive than a boycott.

"If we do not acknowledge this Government and their process, we will automatically be discounted," the spokesman said. "Our position is to beat them at their own game."

He said a boycott would lead only to a repositioning of one-party rule by the Burma Socialist Programme Party.

Another close associate of General Tin U said that the front would soon register with the military Government's election commission and would field candidates for all 472 parliamentary seats.

"They are now preparing to follow the rules and regulations of the commission," he said in a telephone interview.

But Daw Aung San Suu Kyi said yesterday she would agree to participation only if the military first freed all detainees, announced the numbers killed and wounded by the regime, and allowed a free press.

Some observers here say these developments showed that, after 26 years of one-party rule, Burma's movement for democracy lacks leaders capable of using a

popular movement to overthrow the Government.

One experienced Burma expert said of the opposition leaders: "They all strike me as fairly weak characters. Just by the fact that they could not get together when they had the opportunity to topple the Government, they failed."

By far the most effective weapon for change had been mass demonstrations. "If the movement can whip them up again, then we might see some more concessions."

A diplomatic source, while welcoming the democratic front formed at the weekend, said he remained cautious about its chances of survival. "It's what they have been asking for for some time, but given the differences that exist between the leaders it's hard to say whether it will last."

UN holds the peace line in Cyprus



Canadian troops of the United Nations peacekeeping force in Cyprus using barbed wire to block the march of Greek Cypriot students on the Turkish Cypriot checkpoint in divided Nicosia yesterday. They were protesting against the alleged abduction of a Greek girl.

Meanwhile, leaders of the Greek and Turkish Cypriot communities held a fourth round of talks in Nicosia yesterday as part of a United Nations-sponsored effort to end the 14-year-old division of the island (AFP reports). President Vassiliou and the head of the Turkish Cypriot community, Mr. Rauf Denktas, met for three hours at the residence of the UN special representative, Mr. Oscar Camillion, a UN

spokesman said. They are to meet again at Mr. Camillion's home this morning and may hold an afternoon meeting as well. Today's sessions were expected to be the final encounters before both leaders travel to New York next month to present a progress report on their discussions to the UN Secretary-General, Señor Javier Pérez de Cuellar.

Plebiscite in Chile

Pinochet's men play up fears of Marxist menace

From Lake Sagaris, Santiago

General Augusto Pinochet, the man who became famous for his stern military bearing, dark glasses and defence of one of the world's bloodiest military coups, now wears simple but elegant business suits and smiles broadly as he invites his critics to help build a new democracy in Chile.

Last week he suspended a 15-minute television broadcast of political propaganda in his favour in order to "maintain equality of conditions" with his opponents, whose Monday broadcast was cancelled because it referred to torture in Chile.

The changes are part of General Pinochet's first political campaign. He is still Supreme Commander of the Chilean armed forces, but he is also the sole candidate in a plebiscite which will decide if he carries on until 1997.

"After March 11, 1989, General Pinochet will be a civilian and he will govern absolutely democratically," said Señor Carlos Cabello, the co-ordinator of the Great Civic Front of Chile, a national coalition of General Pinochet's civilian supporters.

Señor Cabello favoured the 1973 military coup and returned to political life recently to help to organize civilian support for General Pinochet. He builds government-subsidized housing.

"I am not going to get rich doing this. I believe in the fight against Marxism, as a nationalist and a patriot. I have never received a thing for my support," he said.

The Pinochet campaign includes elements found the world over: pamphlets, television and magazine advertisements, photographs of the candidate kissing children and inaugurating bridges and housing projects.

But it also focuses increasingly on the social turmoil that preceded the coup, 18 years ago, when Chileans elected a Socialist coalition led by Dr Salvador Allende.

In the eyes of General Pinochet and his supporters, Chile was embroiled in a war against communism and only the military coup saved them. Señor Cabello says that Chile, which has one of the larger, more moderate Communist parties in Latin America, is still threatened.

"They (the Communists) have filled the Church with Marxists and the seminaries, too. They have infiltrated the Christian Democratic Party, the Socialist and National parties," he said.

"There is a new philosophy: Christians without Christ. They are all atheists, traitors, instruments of destruction. Not even the Pope knows what to do with them. The Communists have infiltrated the United States, Germany, and they are very able."

Much of the 15-minute Pinochet television programme is dedicated to the threat of extreme violence should the opposition win. One sequence showed a mother, baby in arms, fleeing desperately from an armed commando. A subtitle admitted the scene was fictional, but suggested that it could become real if General Pinochet loses.

Early in the campaign the "Yes" advertisement on television incorporated a parody of the opposition's song "Hap-

piness is on its Way", and ran it under images of an anti-regime protest, mixed with a burning bus and demonstrators fighting the police.

Even so, supporters think the mini-programme, which is produced by the Chilean communications ministry, known as the Secretary General of Government, has not gone far enough.

"It's not properly focused," Señor Cabello said. "It should give less time to political parties and more to showing government ministers in the field."

Leaders of the "Yes" campaign deny that they have encouraged the creation of armed groups who have appeared during recent demonstrations, provoking fights which have left supporters of both camps seriously injured.

"But we are not going to let them throw stones at us any more," Señor Cabello said. "It is one thing to be peaceful; it is another to be cowards."

One Wednesday morning Oswaldo Diaz, a singer, woke up to find his front door in flames, the result of a petrol bomb. Señor Diaz co-ordinates a group of artists and intellectuals who support the "No" vote. Last week the



General Pinochet, inviting critics to build a democracy, home of Señor Andrés Zaldívar, another Christian Democratic Party leader, was also attacked by a petrol bomb.

That was probably his own fellow party members," Señor Cabello said. "They are capable of killing their own mother if it will give them a political advantage."

Organizers of the "No" campaign have complained that the Chilean Government's direct involvement goes beyond expensive television advertisements. At a recent press conference, Señor General Arriagada, co-ordinator of the "No" campaign, produced evidence that a Chilean regiment was campaigning for General Pinochet.

He handed out a photocopy of a pamphlet headed with a big "Yes", announcing a joint civilian-military undertaking organized by a rural municipality and the Lautaro Regiment. These enterprises usually offer free haircuts, meals, music and medical attention.

Throughout the campaign, the authorities have been announcing special spending "by order of General Pinochet" of \$6.5 million to help 35,000 families illegally connected to the electrical system. The opposition newspaper, La Epoca, reported that Señor Cabello himself had offered new homes to poor voters if they vote "Yes".

Autumn windfalls from Sainsbury's.

£1.99 £1.79

Sainsbury's
Hock 75 cl

86p 59p

Sainsbury's Fresh
British Whole Chicken
up to 3lb 8oz per lb

68p 39p

Sainsbury's
White Italia
Grapes per lb
*price w/c 5th Sept.

Good food costs less at Sainsbury's.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY SOME LINES ARE AVAILABLE AT LARGER BRANCHES ONLY. ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ON SALE AT WATFORD GROUND ROAD, SHALE AT THE PREVIOUS PRICES SHOWN.

Zhao attacks reform in eco

From Cathay

The Chinese Party leader, Mr. Zhao Ziyang, yesterday called "rectification" order in the economy, a speech to the opening of a key meeting of the Communist Party.

The party planned to appoint a new cool China's economy and reduce inflation since the party's virtual controls on many prices.

Western diplomats are saying that the move would provide an indication whether the reform bureau is serious. Zhao, and indeed Mr. Zhao is China's own slowdown move.

As analysts say, for any sign of a party, the official News Agency said the terse outline of the opening session of a Deputy Prime Minister Mr. Yao Yilin.

The agency said as saying "rectification" "improving environment" was a key task of the next two years.

He also called for a reform to be carried out in a planned way.

Mr. Zhao outlined a plan on the reform, but no details were disclosed.

Recent inflationary pressure have led to buying fear social unrest. They took measures to avert a possible down on inflation, but these would be no more than rises for the rest of the year.

The measures were predicted immediately.



Expert calls Mugabe

From A. C. M.

The Zimbabwe Government was forcing the nation into economic isolation, according to an expert on the University of Zimbabwe professor said yesterday.

Professor Anthony Hawkins, a Bulawayo-born Rhodes scholar and Dean of the Business Studies Department, said: "We still seem to be swimming against the tide."

Living standards had stagnated for seven years. Unemployment had tripled.

He said Zimbabwe's allies — Cuba, Albania, North Korea

Minister

Colombo (Reuters) — A Sri Lankan Cabinet minister, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction, opened fire at his residence in Colombo. The police said the People's Liberation Front had killed four people in the bodyguard and driver were killed as they were on their way to a Buddhist temple.

Flood tally

Chandigarh (Reuters) — Flood sweeping north India has killed more than 230 people in four days and marooned more than 200,000. The Government of Punjab, the worst affected state, has called in the army to help in rescue and dropping operations. Government officials said.

Police freed

Manila (AFP) — A group of men from an elite unit of the Philippine Constabulary, including three people, were freed after three soldiers in a police station in free 140 detainees.

Soldiers held

Karachi — Hundreds of armed troops were conducting a massive manhunt in a densely populated central Karachi area after three soldiers on duty were kidnapped.

Zhao signals attack on reform chaos in economy

From Catherine Sampson, Peking

The Chinese Communist Party leader, Mr Zhao Ziyang, yesterday called for the "rectification" of the economic order in the country in a speech to the opening session of a key meeting of the Central Committee.

The party plenum is expected to approve measures to cool China's overheated economy and reduce its worst inflation since 1949, after the party's virtual halting of controversial reforms involving the removal of price controls on many goods.

Western diplomats are hoping that the meeting will provide an indication of whether the rest of the Politburo is entirely behind Mr Zhao, and indeed, whether Mr Zhao is entirely behind his own slowdown measures.

As analysts watched closely for any signs of a split in the party, the official New China News Agency provided only a terse outline of speeches at the opening session by Mr Zhao and a Deputy Prime Minister, Mr Yao Yilin.

The agency quoted Mr Zhao as saying "rectification" and "improving the economic environment" would be the key tasks of Peking for the next two years.

He also called for a strengthened party leadership and for reform to be co-ordinated in a planned way.

Mr Yao outlined a preliminary plan on price and wage reforms, but no details were disclosed.

Recent inflation, consequent bank runs and panic buying have led China's leaders to fear social unrest.

They took measures last month to avert disaster, raising interest rates, cutting down on institutional expenditure, and promising that there would be no drastic price rises for the rest of this year, or next year.

The measures were interpreted immediately by foreign

observers as a step back from the programme of reform.

But Chinese leaders have been at pains to emphasize to all foreign visitors that there is no split within the leadership, rather that there are differences of opinion on specific measures, and that reform will be continuing.

The reforms are aimed at creating a socialist commodity economy, in which the Government would regulate the market and release prices from state control.

But price reform has become synonymous in the public mind with price rises, although the leadership has tried to explain that it is a little more complicated than that.

The urban masses need constant reassurance that they are going to be able to afford to live.

On Friday they were told that 50 per cent of prices had been de-controlled, but that the State Council has no immediate plans to free prices of grain, cotton or oil, or indeed of materials needed for agricultural or industrial production.

Nor, however, would the prices already freed be taken under state control again.

The senior Chinese leader, Mr Deng Xiaoping, meeting a Japanese trade delegation at the weekend, said — perhaps thinking of the economic disasters of the early 1960s — that the problems China was encountering now were the problems of development, and were not the same as those of the past.

"We are making adjustments," he said. "Our policy is not changing."

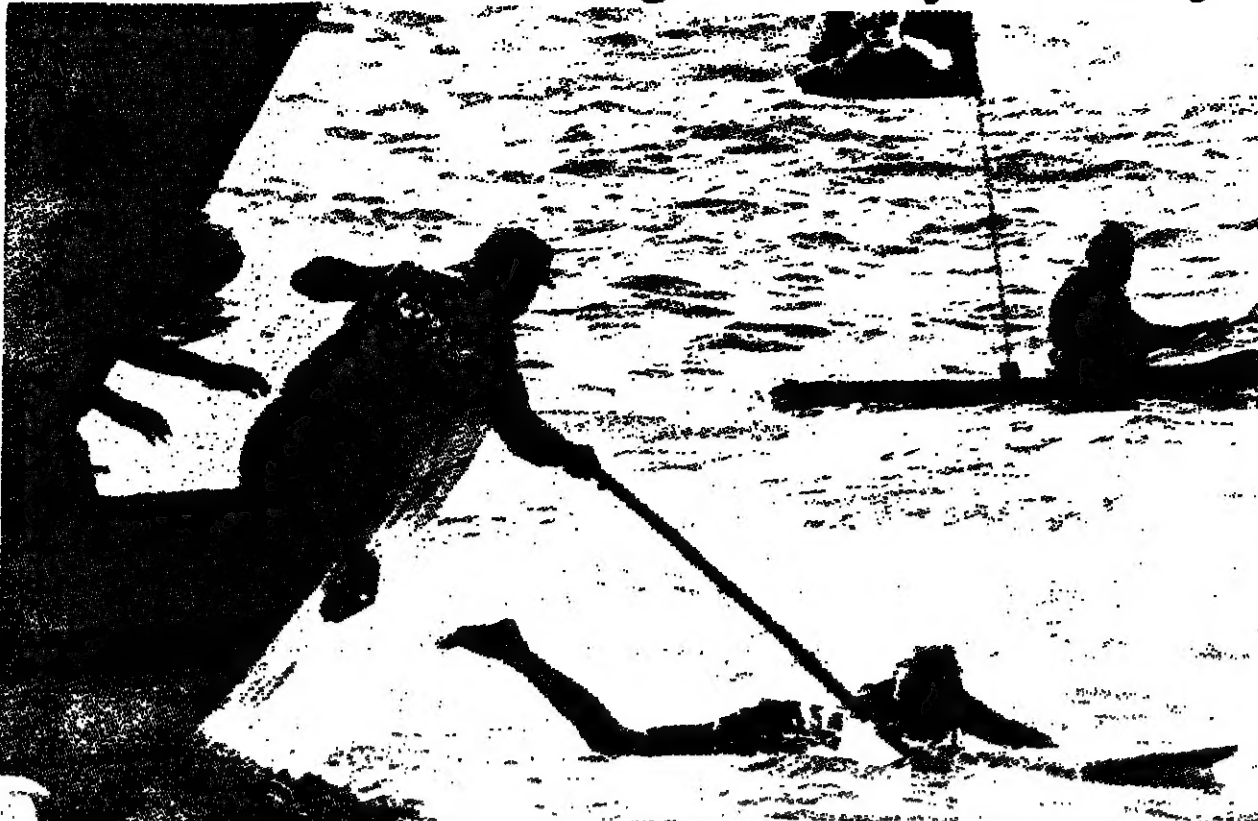
Mr Deng admitted that the present rate of economic development was too fast, but gave a warning of the dangers of contraction in key sectors.

Some observers feel that the leadership does not itself know how the economic reform hurdle should be cleared.

While the government departments have taken measures to improve the economic situation in the short term, it is for the party to take the broad decisions concerning the future. Government and party overlap in function as well as personnel, but it is the party which has to take ultimate responsibility.

Moreover, it has somehow to justify its own mandate to rule as a Communist Party in a socialist country which is trying to implement various capitalist measures — however it chooses to describe them.

Surfboard challenge to Royal Navy



A policeman pushing away an Australian anti-nuclear protester on a surfboard from the path of the Royal Navy's guided missile destroyer, HMS Edinburgh, in Sydney Harbour yesterday.

A flimsy flotilla of plywood and rubber boats had confronted the might of 50 warships from around the world as they entered the harbour (Christopher Morris writes). The anti-nuclear protesters were demonstrating against the presence of at least seven of the warships — three from

Britain and four from the United States — which they claimed were carrying nuclear weapons.

The protest began at dawn as the warships from 16 countries made their way in single-line formation towards the Opera House and Sydney Harbour bridge in the heart of the city.

The Edinburgh, one of the lead vessels, was singled out by the demonstrators as their main target. They insisted that it was carrying nuclear depth bombs which

could be launched from the destroyer's Lynx helicopters.

The Duke of York, a naval lieutenant, is a helicopter pilot on the Edinburgh, but he was not on board. He had been airlifted ashore earlier to avoid the demonstration. But from the Governor-General's residence, less than half a mile away, the Duke and the Duchess of York watched the confrontation in the harbour. It took all day to escort 36 of the warships to their berths.

Elections in Pakistan

Zia's successor accused of bias

From Zahid Hussain, Karachi

Begum Nusrat Bhutto, the leader of the main opposition Pakistan People's Party, yesterday accused stand-in President Ishaq Khan of pursuing the policies of the late General Zia ul-Haq by rejecting her demands for the removal of the caretaker government.

Mrs Bhutto, widow of the executed former Prime Minister, Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, and who returned from exile in Paris last week to lead the campaign for November's elections, had called for the appointment of a neutral Cabinet to ensure free and impartial polling.

The Cabinet is largely made up of members of the official Muslim League. Mrs Bhutto accused the President of supporting that party for the November 16 poll.

However, she and other opposition leaders have made it clear that they would not boycott the polls on this issue. "We don't want to leave ground open to the official parties," said Mrs Bhutto.

In a statement at the weekend, President Ishaq Khan, who took office after the death of General Zia in an air crash on August 17, had ruled out the possibility of any changes in the caretaker government, saying that it was installed in

accordance with the country's Constitution.

The President, however, assured the opposition that laws were being framed to deter ministers from indulging in malpractices in the polls.

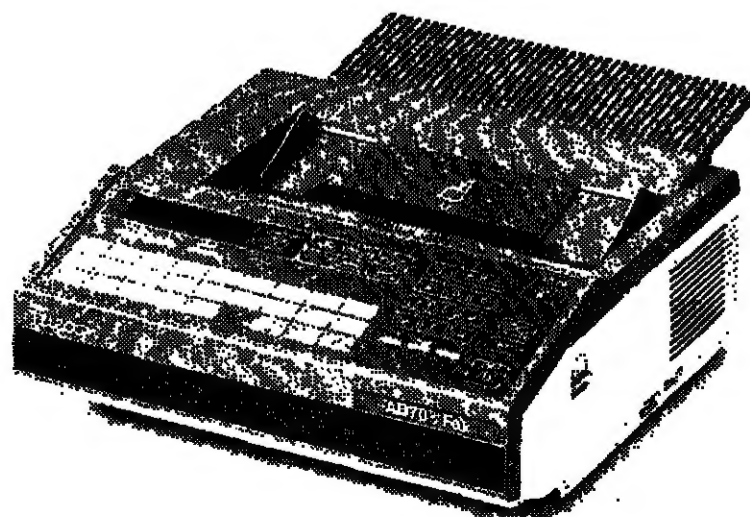
But the opposition leaders, who had so far been avoiding any criticism of the President and who, indeed, had pledged their full support to him, do not seem to be satisfied.

The former Prime Minister, Mr Mohammed Khan Junejo, whose government was dismissed by General Zia, also joined the attack. He accused the caretaker ministers and the provincial chief ministers of being "corrupt and inefficient" and said that they could not be trusted to hold free and fair elections.

● ISLAMABAD: Any legal directive restoring the assemblies and provincial governments dismissed by General Zia on May 29 could lead to anarchy, Mr Aziz Munshi, the Attorney General, has told the Lahore High Court (Hasan Akhtar writes).

He was speaking at a hearing on petitions for restoration of the dissolved National Assembly. He said the fresh elections called, in accordance with the Constitution, invalidated the petitions.

A letter placed in this box will be delivered in seconds.



While the Post Office deal with their backlog, the most sensible way to send important letters, might be to use a fax machine.

For further information about our range of fax machines call us free, on 0800 800 829.

British
TELECOM
It's you we answer to.

Expert condemns Mugabe policies

From A Correspondent, Harare

The Zimbabwe Government was forcing the nation into economic isolation, encouraging inefficient bureaucracy and reducing competitiveness, a University of Zimbabwe professor said yesterday.

Professor Anthony Hawkins, a Bulawayo-born Rhodes scholar and Dean of the Business Studies Department, said: "We still seem to be swimming against the tide."

Living standards had stagnated for seven years. Unemployment had trebled.

He said Zimbabwe's allies — Cuba, Albania, North Korea

and Tanzania — were following similar "inward-looking" policies, but South Korea had succeeded with export and work initiatives.

President Mugabe was spending heavily on "inappropriate" mass education, he said, predicting potentially dangerous political effects.

He said that, in the long term, the nine-member Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference would not survive the attainment of majority rule in Pretoria unless it looked for markets outside Africa.

Minister murdered

Colombo (Reuters) — A suspected Marxist rebel has shot dead a Sri Lankan Cabinet minister. Mr Lionel Jayatilake, the Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Minister, was killed when a gunman opened fire at his car in Kuliapitiya, 40 miles north of Colombo. The police suspect that the gunman was a member of the People's Liberation Front which has been blamed for more than 400 killings in the past year. The 64-year-old minister's bodyguard and driver were also injured in the attack which happened as they were on their way to attend a meeting in a Buddhist temple.

Flood tally

Chandigarh (Reuters) — Floods sweeping north India have killed more than 230 people in four days and marooned more than 200,000. The Governor of Punjab, the worst affected state, has called in the Army to help in rescue and food-dropping operations, government officials said.

Police freed

Manila (AFP) — A group of 30 men from an elite unit of the Philippine Constabulary wounded three people, including a 12-year-old child, when they raided a suburban police station to free two detained comrades.

Soldiers held

Karachi — Hundreds of armed troops were conducting a massive manhunt in densely populated central Karachi after three soldiers on curfew duty were kidnapped by rioters.

Driver dies

Maseru, Lesotho (AP) — The driver of a bus hijacked on September 14 while carrying pilgrims to see the Pope has died of wounds sustained in a battle between the four gunmen and South African police.

Nuns killed

Kampala (Reuters) — Ugandan rebels killed a Roman Catholic priest and four nuns last week when they fired on their car near Soroti, a government information officer said.

Rocket attack

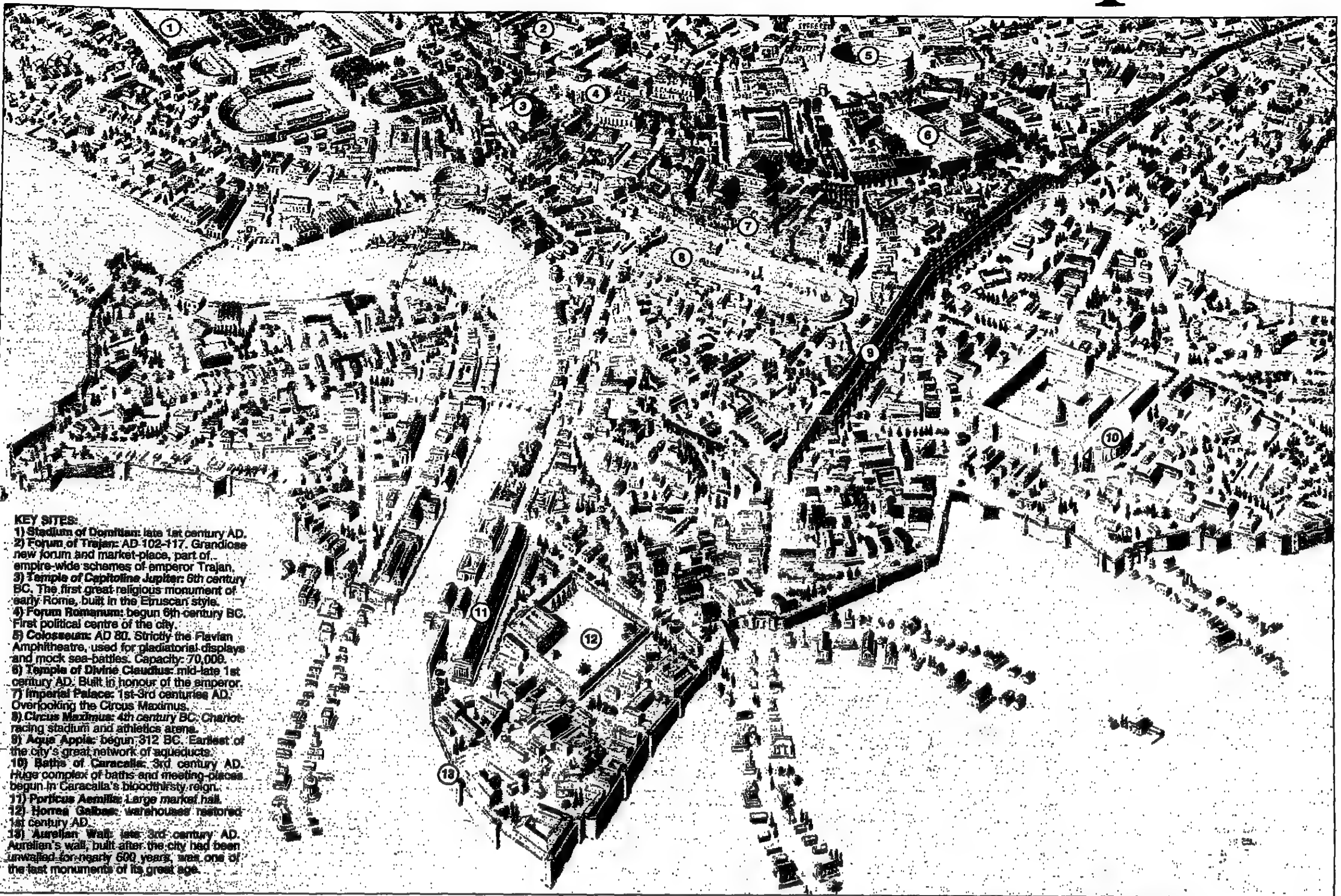
Moscow (AFP) — Sixteen people were killed and 27 injured in rocket attacks on the Afghan capital Kabul, Tass reported.

Spy executed

Nicosia (Reuters) — Iran executed an Iraqi found guilty of spying for Baghdad and of planting bombs, a radio report monitored in Cyprus said.

SPECTRUM

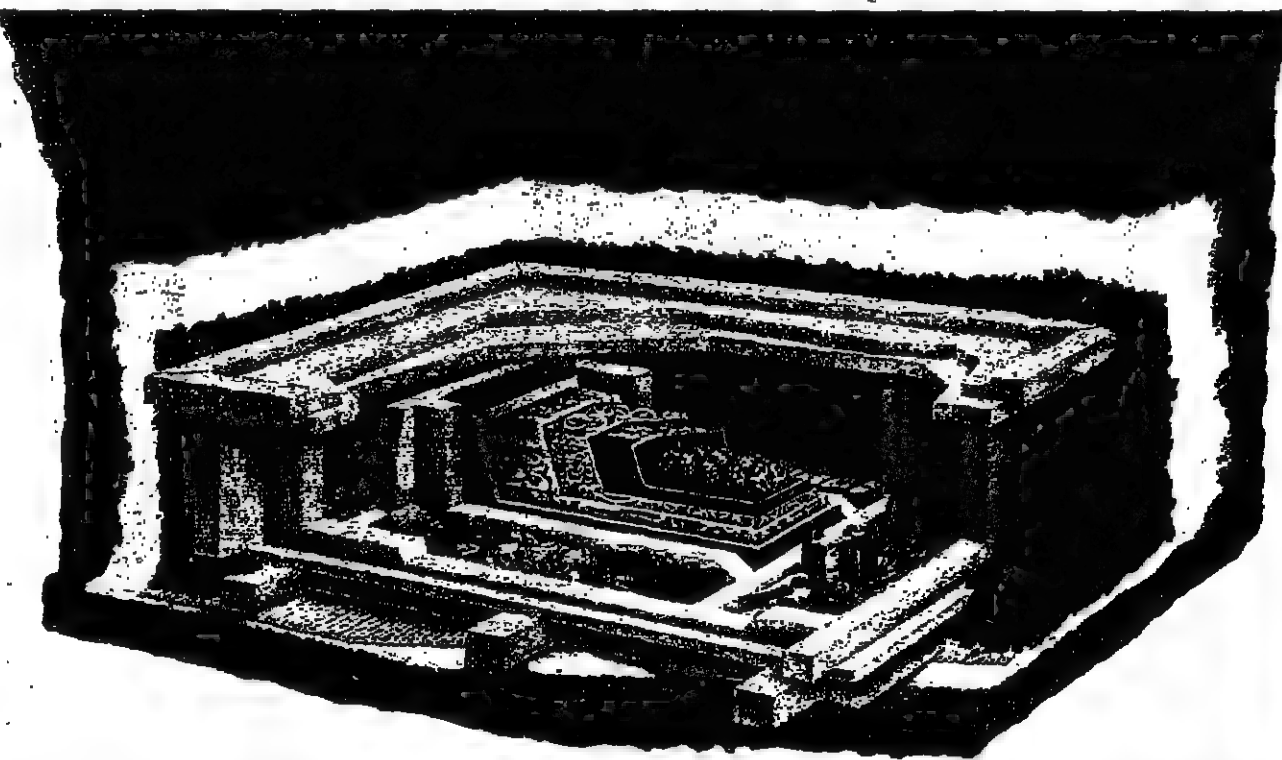
...of the world's buried past



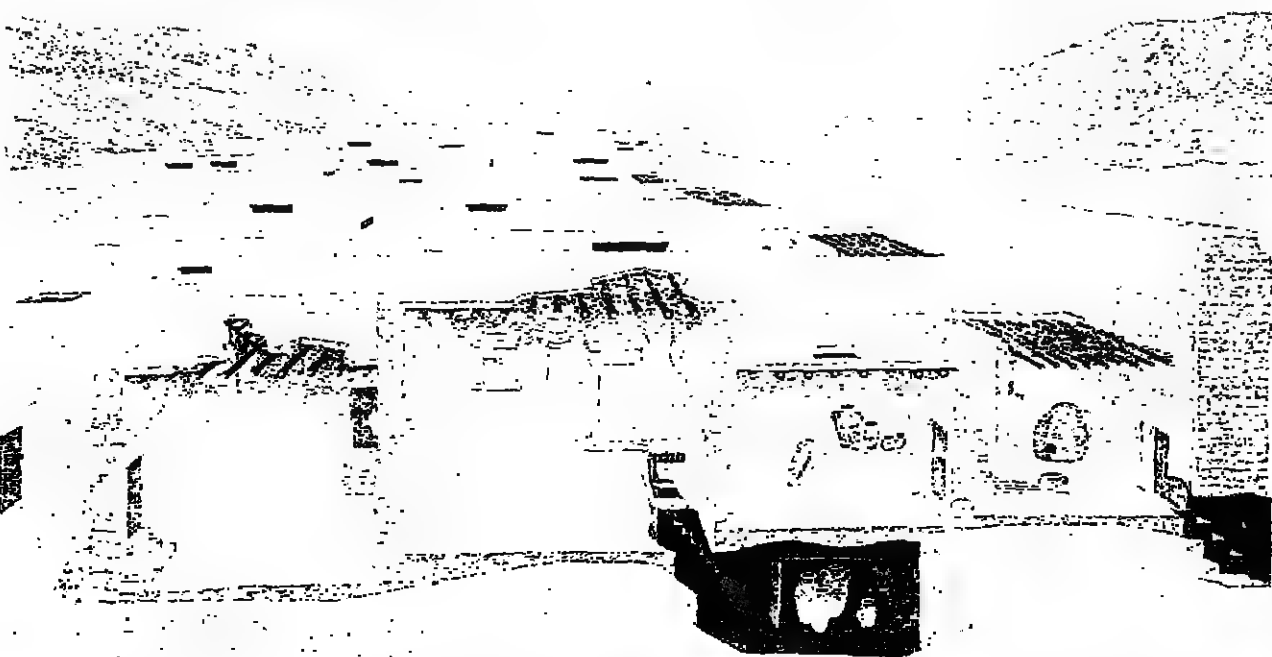
KEY SITES:

- 1) Stadium of Domitian: late 1st century AD.
- 2) Forum of Trajan: AD 102-117. Grandiose new forum and market-place, part of empire-wide schemes of emperor Trajan.
- 3) Temple of Capitoline Jupiter: 6th century BC. The first great religious monument of early Rome, built in the Etruscan style.
- 4) Forum Romanum: begun 6th century BC. First political centre of the city.
- 5) Colosseum: AD 80. Strictly the Flavian Amphitheatre, used for gladiatorial displays and mock sea-battles. Capacity: 70,000.
- 6) Temple of Divine Claudius: mid-late 1st century AD. Built in honour of the emperor.
- 7) Imperial Palace: 1st-3rd centuries AD. Overlooking the Circus Maximus.
- 8) Circus Maximus: 6th century BC. Chariot-racing stadium and athletes arena.
- 9) Atrium Vestae: begun 312 BC. Earliest of the city's great network of aqueducts.
- 10) Baths of Caracalla: 3rd century AD. Huge complex of baths and meeting-places begun in Caracalla's bloodthirsty reign.
- 11) Porticus Aemilia: Large market hall.
- 12) Horrea Gelbeae: warehouses restored 1st century AD.
- 13) Aurelian Wall: late 3rd century AD. Aurelian's wall, built after the city had been unwarmed for nearly 600 years, was one of the last monuments of its great age.

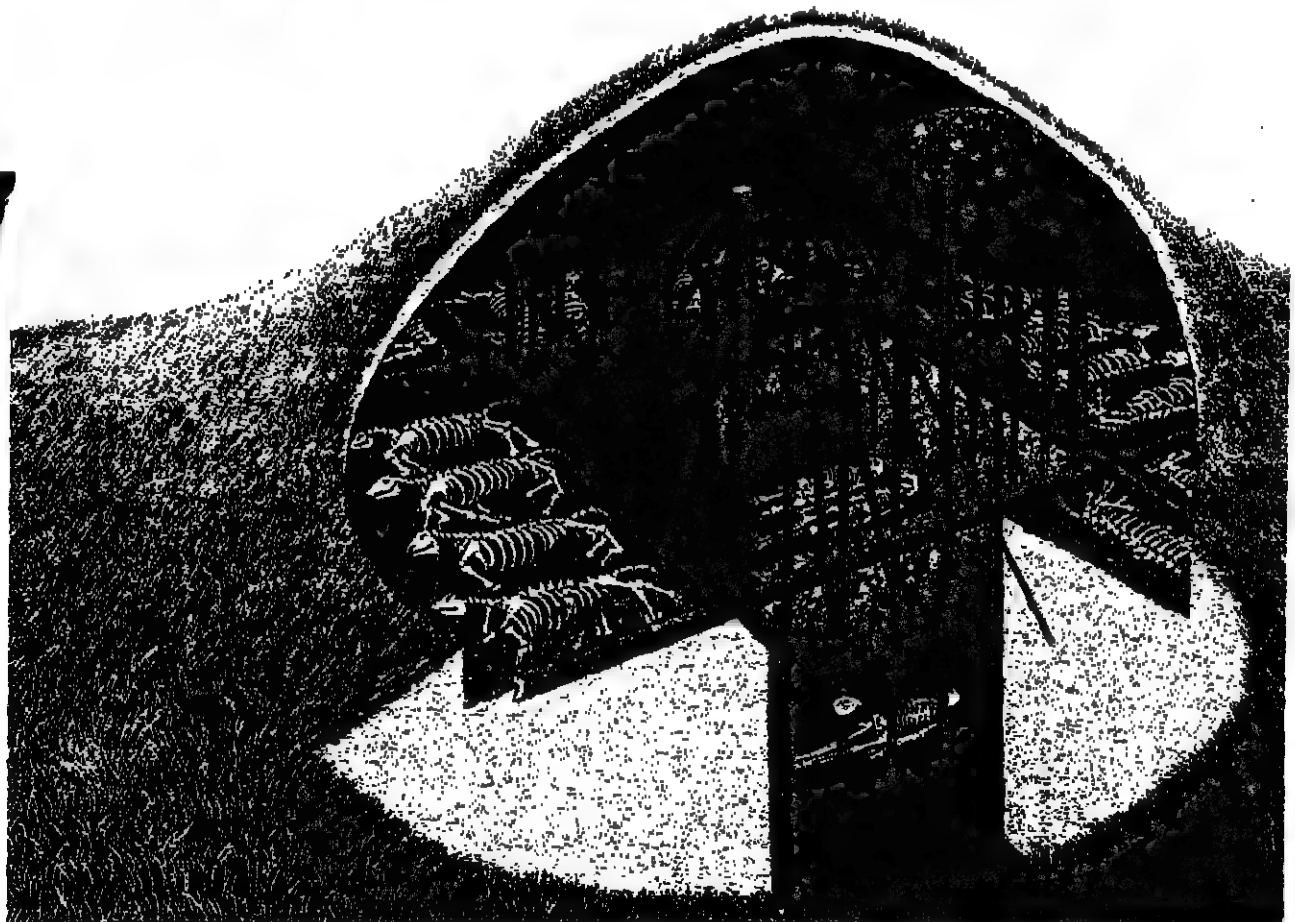
Imperial Rome in the late 4th century AD, at the height of its glory and on the eve of its slow decline. For the past 300 years it had been the largest city on earth, with about a million inhabitants, and some of the temples and public buildings in its ancient centre had stood for almost 1,000 years. Generations of emperors had embellished it with public works, to create employment and aggrandize themselves. Like a great modern city, Rome had grown far beyond the size where it could be supplied by local farmers and water-sources, and depended on 10 great aqueducts bringing water from the mountains 15 miles away or more, and on large-scale imports of grain from overseas.



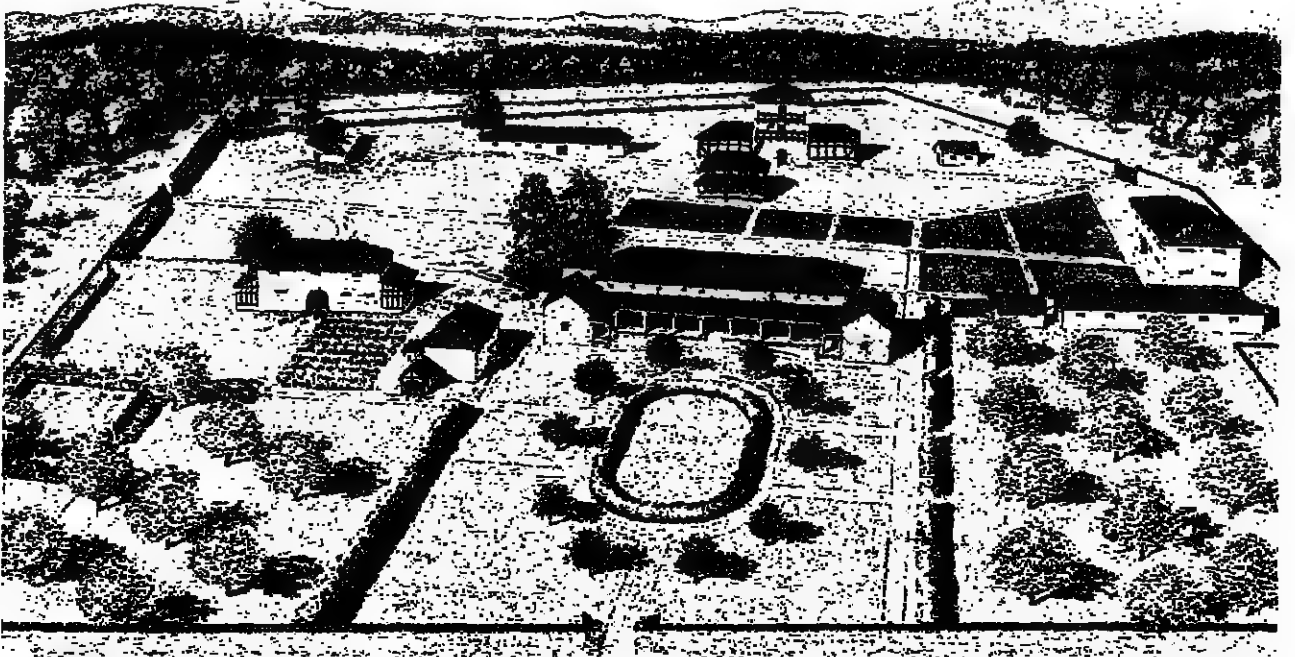
While Rome was still a rough provincial town which made the envoys of Greek cities smile condescendingly, the Han emperors in China ruled over a dominion far larger and wealthier than any in the west at that time. The Han imperial cities, built of timber and beaten earth, have left little trace, but the tombs of their rulers reveal that they led a luxurious way of life. The wife of a prime minister of Changsha, who died in about 150 BC, was buried with sumptuous treasures of silk, lacquer-work and provisions of food and medicine for the next world. They all survived in an astonishing state of preservation in a chamber hermetically sealed in charcoal and white clay.



The craftsmen whose lives were devoted to decorating the tombs of the Pharaohs about 3,500 years ago lived in relatively cramped accommodation in a special walled compound in western Thebes. Their houses were built of mud bricks, with mud roofs laid over palm-logs, branches and thatch. A palm-trunk or a stone column would support the roof of the largest room, which typically contained a false-door shrine similar to those in the tombs of the great. Towards the back of the house, above the cellar, would be a workroom and a bedroom, with the kitchen and its mud-brick oven at the back. The general impression must have resembled Egyptian village life today.



Early man's drive to press on into new areas of territory soon led him to penetrate regions with harsh climates. By 1,000 BC, the immense grasslands of the Russian Steppes already supported a flourishing nomad culture. They were warlike horsemen and cattle-herders. Remains of bodies preserved in permafrost show that their chiefs tattooed their skins extensively with curlicues and prancing mythical beasts. In this barrow of the 6th century BC, at Kostromskaya, near the Black Sea, the skeletons of 13 retainers and 22 horses were found, along with iron and bronze weapons which included a shield with a superb gold boss, in the form of a stag with curling antlers.



Hundreds of miles from the capital, the settled life of the Roman empire at its height is illustrated by this typical villa at Köln-Müngersdorf in the Rhineland near Cologne. It speaks of an ease and security of life reminiscent of Washington's Mount Vernon. The main building was founded in the first century AD, not long after Germany was first colonized. Surrounding porticoes, a suite of hot and cold baths and a bedroom with underfloor heating were added later. This cultured, self-sufficient settlement, with fields, orchards, outhouses for cattle, sheep, pigs and servants, and its own small graveyard (far left), continued to flourish for more than 200 years.

THE ARTS

TELEVISION

Designer blight

Following the principle that governs the naming of towerblocks after Pre-Raphaelite artists who would never have been seen dead in them, *Paradise Circus* (Channel 4) is a concrete agglomerate devoid of apple trees. It is situated in Birmingham, the British capital of planner's blight, so this *Eleventh Hour* essay on the post-war city got its reinforced irony in early.

Seen from the point of view of specialist interests — human beings, for example — the West Midlands' answer to Chicago is a place to avoid. The sheer difficulty of successfully achieving mundane tasks such as crossing the road is particularly neglectful of women, children and the elderly. This programme addressed itself to the first, among whom it did not want for volunteers to complain of the same problems, at length.

One has long since given up marvelling at the number of mouthpieces, classified as "researchers", willing to spout to camera in Channel 4 documentaries: it seems to be a minor career all to itself. This one kept their jargon under control, but without inspiring the viewer to take a keener interest in their research.

Meanwhile, the "new", post-industrial Birmingham is being designed for chaps in unfortunate suits, each bearing a name-badge to allow for amnesia. The City Council's promotional video of the eagerly awaited conference centre certainly has the hallmark of unimprovable puerility. Any attempt to classify this as a sort of municipal science, however, would have had to extend its net to an economic profile of the city, whose management on this evidence is as much prey to dreary sectarian infighting as any other.

The nation's first "Father and Baby Room" in a public lavatory may indeed signal a tiny triumph for those of the dangerous persuasion, but it was sobering to learn that the only Birmingham housing estate designed by a woman attracts heartfelt criticism from the women who live there.

Martin Cropper

John Russell Taylor on two octogenarian artists, a survey of contemporary self-portraiture and a curious theme show

Women at work

GALLERIES

Eileen Agar
Birch and Conran

Evelyn Gibbs
Garton and Co

The Self Portrait
Fischer Fine Art

Sara Rossberg
Thumb

Jeffery Camp
Royal Academy

The Rape of Europe
Raab

It is good to be able to salute the work of two gallant female survivors. At Birch and Conran, to coincide with the publication of her autobiography, there is a striking show of paintings by Eileen Agar, mostly from the last 20 years and so painted between the ages of 68 and 88. The energy is amazing, as is the skill with which she finds pattern in the most arbitrary visual experiences, catching something magical in flight and pinning it down on canvas without brushing any of the bloom from its wings.

Evelyn Gibbs, showing early etchings (1927-30) at Garton and Co, is a mere strapping at 83, but still turns as sharp and critical an eye as one could wish on the work of her former selves. The style in these elegant pieces is perhaps more akin to that of engravers like Robert Austin or Stephen Gooden than to the Palmerish ecstasies more popular in English etching at the time. And the early states in which this show is rich add to our appreciation by demonstrating how exquisite was a lot of the background detail before it was (quite properly) subjugated to the needs of the print's central subject.

The Self Portrait: A Modern View has been on the road for nearly a year now, before its West End premiere at Fischer Fine Art (until October 7). The works, all contemporary and done express, are by now no doubt more than usually familiar because the book of the show has been around as long as the show itself.

The only real question was, will the originals live up to the expectations inspired by the reproductions? In general, the show is better than the book. It is an excellent idea well carried out. One can go on for ever wondering why this artist was included and that excluded. Probably there are answers for all such queries (artists are uninterested or unavailable, worthwhile attempts which have not quite turned out right), but if we limit ourselves to judging simply what is there on the walls, it is hard to fault the show for the variety or intelligence of its achievements.

Naturally, some of the best self-portraits come from the expected sources: those meticulous realists like Michael Leonard or Michael Murfin or Sara Rossberg who seem at a glance to fit perfectly into this particular framework. But then, success in the difficult and demanding genre of the self-portrait, treading the fine line between narcissistic idealisation and masochistic self-denigration, is not to be guaranteed for anybody, and we should take nothing for granted. Sometimes the task is virtually brushed aside, as in Maggi Hambling's instantaneous sketch of herself. Glenn Sujo allies himself with the masochistic school: it is fortunate that a catalogue photograph shows him for the handsome fellow he is.

Others find the indirect approach pays best. Jeffery Camp puts himself into one of his characteristic erotic scenes, though carefully looking in the opposite direction. Laura Ford puts a tiny human figure on a mountainous petrified monster, and leaves us to work out which she is. Rod Judkins (one of the best draughtsmen around) offers a double self-portrait, ambiguous as to whether he is embracing or

strangling himself. Glen Baxter treats it all as a huge joke, in which he figures as a golden field scattered with potatoes.

Both Jeffery Camp and Sara Rossberg have, by chance, one person shows on in London as well. Jeffery Camp's is at the Royal Academy, in the Diploma Gallery, until October 9, and amounts to a personal retrospective. He has his own style and his own world, and whether you like it or not is entirely a matter of personal taste. At least his development from the earliest pictures shown here (1949) up to date is perfectly consistent: he has always fancied beach scenes and people disporting themselves, and the ways they disport themselves have become more overtly sexual and their costume more overtly ever more exiguous. There may be something a little calculating and thin-blooded about his eroticism, but, after all, a lot of people feel more comfortable that way.

Sara Rossberg is showing at the Thumb Gallery until September 30, and has made a decisive leap forward with this show. Her style is as precise as ever, but her colour sense has refined itself, and her subjects, while losing none of their purely formal tension, have gained in psychological subtlety. It is hard to know what to admire more: her formal mastery, which makes the apparently simplest portrait vibrate with hidden life, or her skill in involving us in the stories the pictures hardly begin to tell. No easy anecdotes, but an air of existential unease which somehow works its way into our consciousness.

There are other artists on view in London at the moment whose work is more nakedly obsessional (though perhaps not more deeply). At the Raab Gallery until October 8 there is a curious theme show on the subject of *The Rape of Europe*, or, more ambiguously in the original Italian, "Ratto d'Europa". Four artists have had the subject suggested to

them, with presumably as many of the mythological or political overtones as they like to use.

In fact, all four refer pretty directly to the myth. Carlos Fornas Bada does so in a style which suggests modestly careful study of the later de Chirico. Salvo Russo places his action in the midst of minutely rendered fantasy landscapes, suggesting a surrealist adaptation of primitive approaches. Stephanus Heidecker is altogether darker-toned, his hefty Europa steadfastly refusing to express anything on her grandly impassive features. And our own David Hovie, the obsessive of this particular group, is the only one who directly tackles the idea of rape itself. His paintings are mythological but at the same time directly sexual, violent, and expressive of some kind of unpleasant reality beyond the comfortable convention: no one could say that this Europa must have wanted it anyway, and probably had a thoroughly good time.

Beethoven briskly brushed up

Leonore
Festival Hall

The danger would be, after such a striking performance, that one might overvalue the original 1805 version of Beethoven's opera (usually called *Leonore*, which was always Beethoven's preferred title, to distinguish it from the 1814 revision). One does have to remember that the customary *Fidelio* is a pretty good piece too: happily that on Saturday and Monday in parallel performances of the 1814 score, with a different cast and conductor, but again the London Philharmonic.

Perhaps one should simply regard the two as separate works, avoiding comparison of the more

Abbey Simon
Queen Elizabeth Hall

Tilted towards his instrument by a stool with sawn-off front legs, and inclined to accompany himself with a creaky hum at moments of high passion, the pianist Abbey Simon conveys an aura of platform eccentricity. However, his playing has few quirks, much honest craftsmanship.

Simon's lyrical grace and subtle rubato touches seemed ideally suited to his opener — Beethoven's

CONCERTS

ornate, theatrical and various *Leonore* with the grander, lonelier, more compact *Fidelio*, the very fact that we have two titles might suggest that this is a different case from that of, say, *Macbeth* or *Tannhäuser*. But *Leonore* is never quite so independent that one does not hear it as *Fidelio* in a time warp, and the luck of Sunday night's performance was partly that we had a cast able to make the most of its special virtues. This applies particularly to Suzanne Murphy in the title role and Philip Langridge as Florestan.

The two numbers wholly excised in the revision, a trio and a Marzelline-Fidelio duet rather fustily launched with violin and genial Sonata in G, Opus 14, No. 2 — though a couple of fumbles in easy passages betrayed some nerves early on, and the variations movement was perhaps rather unambitiously coloured.

When Simon turned to the larger (and far more mysterious) drama of Chopin's Sonata in B-flat Minor, however, something was missing. Partly it was a question of power, for only at the reprise of the Funeral March did Simon produce a really angry, heavyweight sound.

cello obbligatos, were very welcome in allowing more chance to hear both Murphy and the very spirited, bright Marzelline of Lesley Garrett. A good case was made too for the 1805 version of "O namenlose Freude", which so pointedly has the two voices joined together rather than answering one another.

Roger Norrington's conducting made it all very much fresher than it might otherwise have been, for, as in his work, with period instruments, he preferred brisk tempos, clear articulation and a peculiar robustness of colour, pointing Beethoven towards Berlioz. This was altogether a fascinating and invigorating occasion; heartening, too, in that the conductor and all the singers were British.

Simon reserved his most characteristic playing for Rachmaninov's *Corelli Variations*. The nobility with which he invested the theme reassured itself later in the major-key variations, but he also caught the jagged, asymmetric nature of this music with some pungent accentuation. Finally, in three movements from *Mirrors*, he revealed, for the first time, a relish of varied tone-colours which brought a glitter to Ravel's shimmering oscillations.

Richard Morrison

ROCK

Smooth operator calling

Robert Palmer
Hammersmith Odeon

During his five year absence from the English stage, Robert Palmer has acquired both international superstar status and an image as something of a video-bound Lothario with little interest in soiling his hands on the live circuit.

That idea has certainly taken a hammering. He arrived in London having already played 36 shows on consecutive nights in America, and catapulted into a superlative performance that began with a relentlessly paced series of segues: "Some Like It Hot", "Hyperactive", "Discipline of Love", "Tell Me I'm Not Dreaming", "Every Kinda People" and "I Didn't Mean to Turn You On".

Palmer's singing was no less precise than the immaculate cut of his grey, single-breasted suit, pressed white shirt and dark tie, while his six piece band, which included the rising soul singer B.J. Nelson, was the epitome of a musically tight ship, with every beat nailed in position, every harmony securely buttoned up and every change delivered exactly on cue.

The lighting was devised and executed with a rare sense of style, conjuring evocative sketches against a textured backdrop: lowrider window blinds and a morning sun ("Early in the Morning"); a champagne glass and fireworks ("Between Us"); and a moon above an American city skyline for Peggy Lee's smoochy standard "It Could Happen to You".

Although it was a relief that he stooped to none of the familiar rabble-rousing conventions that have become the bane of rock performance, there was a coolness in Palmer's delivery which was matched by the relatively calm response of this noticeably adult, seated audience.

But then, the very wide range of his material and the ambition of his approach demanded a cerebral appreciation, despite the propulsive dance rhythms that dominated much of the set. He played everything from the steamy southern funk of "Sneakin' Sally Through the Alley" to the complex African rhythms of "Woke Up Laughing" to the rock'n'roll grunge of "Doctor Doctor" and "Addicted To Love" and managed to make it all sound fresh, cohesive and meaningful.

Certainly, Palmer is a star with a broad dilettante streak, custom-built for the mature, affluent rock scene of the late Eighties, but he puts on a great show for the pay.

David Sinclair

Characteristic modesty

Sheridan Morley
interviews Timothy
West, back in the
West End in a
Chekhov adaptation
by Michael Frayn

Not for the first time, Michael Frayn is the author of a new Chekhov play, or, more specifically, eight Chekhov plays. While his classic translation of *Uncle Vanya* continues at the Vaudeville, and the *Wild Honey* that he carved out of the hitherto impenetrable *Platonov* gets revived as a Frayn rather than a Chekhov, *The Sneeze* (opening at the Aldwych tonight) is a dramatization of four short stories and four boulevard sketches brought together for the first time.

"At the Alhambra, Bradford," says Timothy West, who stars with Rowan Atkinson and Cheryl Campbell, "we put Frayn's name very large on the posters and Chekhov's very small. They remember *Noises Off* up there and we sold out for the fortnight, playing also to a lot of Rowan's television fans, who probably expected *Blackadder*."

"If you have a TV series like *Blackadder*, or star in anything prestigious and long-running on the box, then of course you acquire a fame that is not given to character actors. One has to be honest: I'm at the top of the second division, and it's perfectly possible to toddle along there very happily as long as you don't fool yourself. I come from an acting family where you were always considered lucky just to stay in work."

His father (now 83 and living in Brighton and "extremely crochety if he is not acting") is Lockwood West, which meant a childhood largely spent on tour.

"You have to remember that in those days, with very little filming and no television, an actor like my father would spend almost all his life on the road and still end up without enough money for a mortgage, though he did manage to get me through a minor public school. He then wanted me to go into something reliable which he always vaguely called "business". So I sold office furniture in Holborn for two years and then went into EMI as a recording engineer, but by that time I'd joined eight London amateur dramatic societies and I got so tired doing plays every night that I used to fall asleep at EMI, until the manager sent for me and gently suggested that if I was going to spend all my time acting, I should surely try to get paid for it. So I left and joined the Wimbledon Rep as an assistant stage manager."

Like his wife, Prunella Scales, West is seldom out of work on either stage or screen; but his career has not been without its traumas. He was, after all, the



Second division champion? Timothy West is glad to be always in work

actor-manager in charge of the Old Vic at the time of Peter O'Toole's catastrophic *Macbeth*.

"I lost a lot of Brownie points in the theatre at the time, which is perhaps why so much of my more recent work has been in television. It was an appalling experience, first of all because I was accused of stabbing Toby Robertson in the back to take over the company, when he'd in fact announced a desire to leave; and then there was a letter in the Christmas post from the Arts Council, saying they were withdrawing their grant. Soon after that we did a sold-out season around Europe, which became known as the Marie Celeste tour, because at the end of it we were all left standing at Heathrow with no theatre and no company, wondering what to do with the rest of our lives. Since then I've always made a point of being the employee rather than the employer."

It has been more than two years since West was last in the London theatre, and in that time he has done some major BBC dramas including *Strife*, *What The Butler Saw* and *The Contractor*.

"I seem to get a better range of parts in television now than on stage: if you're not one of the actors who gets regular work from the RSC or the National or the Manchester Royal Exchange there really aren't a lot of other places to do major plays. And, after a decade on tour for Prospect in classical roles, I came to the conclusion that perhaps I had reached the end of that line of work without ever taking the

critics by storm. Ours has always been a very curious profession, as I have just been telling my son Sam, who is also an actor. At his age, 22, I was doing bloody seaside rep at Newquay and trying to get an agent: he's now in Berlin starring with Jason Robards in a Harold Pinter screenplay about pre-war Germany. Sometimes you get very lucky and sometimes you don't: the great thing is to carry on."

As for *The Sneeze*: "It's like doing eight full-length plays in repertoire rather than eight sketches in one evening. They all glide into one another, but we've changed the running order around a bit, and in one of the plays Rowan and I have actually swapped parts. The real trouble is that if you are doing a single play and you get the first scene right, that usually benefits what comes later. Here we may get *The Sneeze* itself right, but that is still not necessarily going to help *The Bear*, or *Swan Song*, or *The Evils of Tobacco*. It's really like doing an old-fashioned revue, with very quick changes of mood and costume, and I've always been a rather slow developer, so it's taken me a little time to get used to it."

"But I remain totally paranoid about work, convinced every job is my last. I call it galloping sensitivity rather than sheer neurosis: that way it sounds better, and having a working wife and grown-up children does at least mean that you don't have to take the very worst of the jobs that come along any more."

TRADITIONAL HOMES

RENOVATION • UPGRADE • FURNISHING

WITH 64 PAGE FREE HAMPTONS PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT

Traditional Homes deals with the whole subject of period properties.

We cover architecture, the materials and techniques used in their construction, and the different styles and application of interior decoration.

Everything, in fact, to help you maintain the authentic character of your home.

Survey one today.

MAINTAIN YOUR PLACE IN HISTORY.

SONET FESTIVAL

Birmingham

Festival of Soviet Art, Music, Dance, Space and Fashion

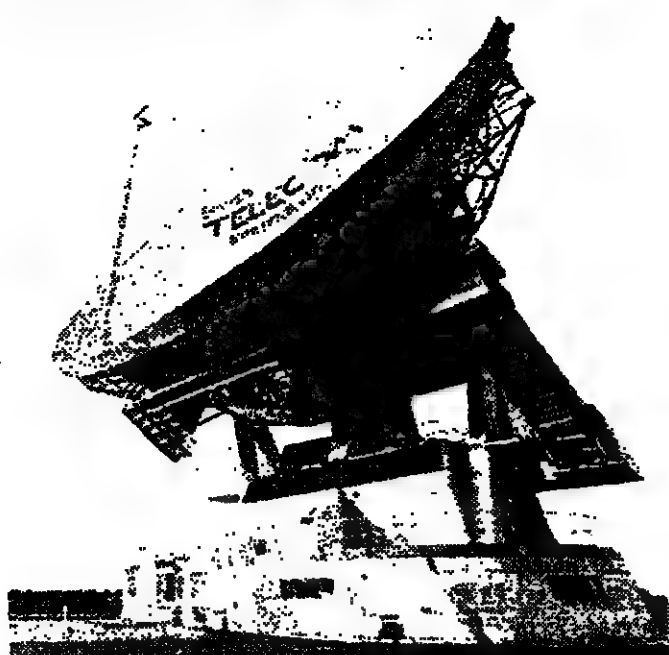
PLUS LOTS MORE

1st-30th OCTOBER

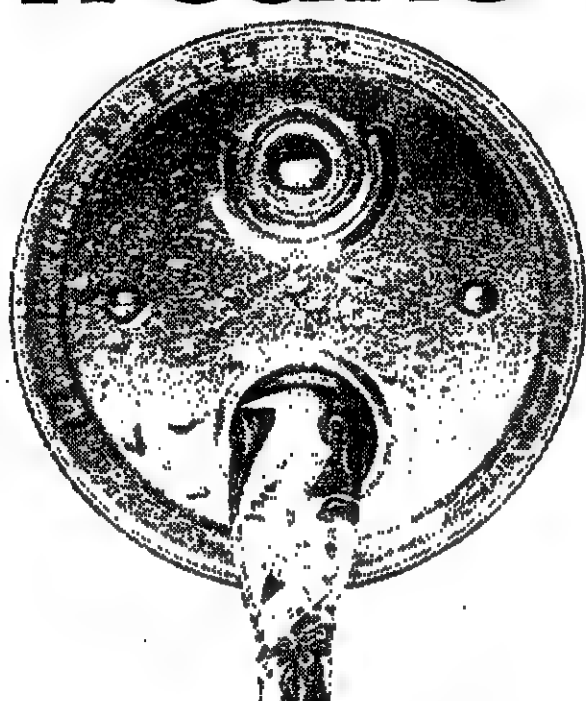
For further information Telephone Festival Office on 021-235 2638

سازمان اطلاعات

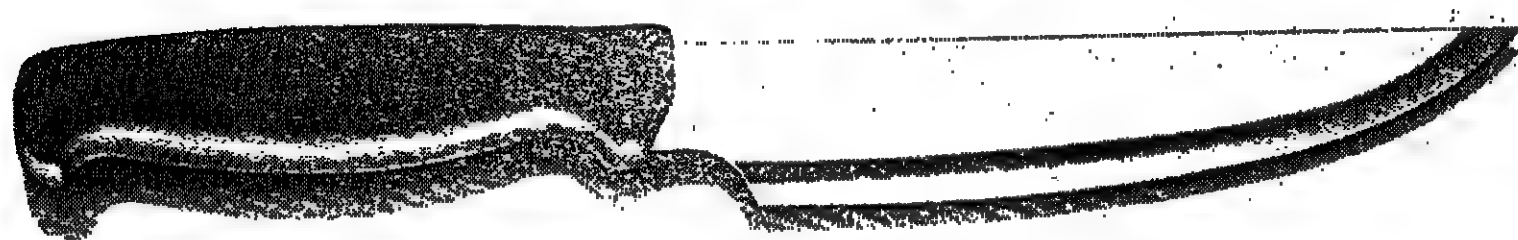
It scans.



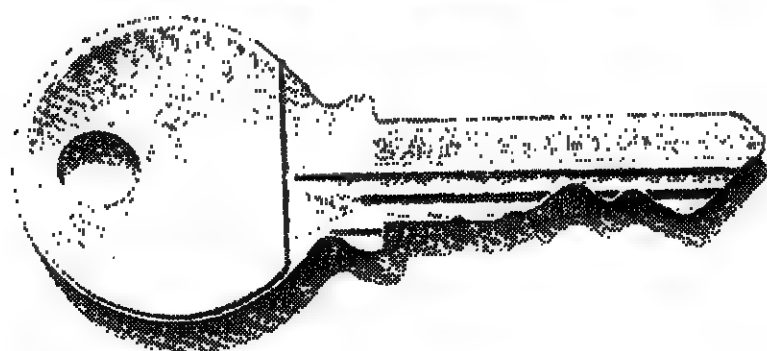
It cans.



It cuts.



It shuts.



It shines.

Reflect for a moment on British Steel's latest figures. Last year over 12 million tonnes of steel were delivered. Exports rose 17 per cent. Sales to the home market were up 18 per cent. In the drive to meet our

customers' needs, over 100 plant records were broken. And we made a net profit of £410 million last year, the best to date. A shining example, we think you'll agree.



Making style the bottom line

You can rip and patch your Levi's for the fashionably disvelled and colourful look. You can shear off your skirts to acquire a wardrobe of minis. Fashion for the young is usually no more than a joke and a lark, its challenge to capture the mood of the moment with a sweater that sets you back no more than the price of two cinema tickets, worn with an old school blazer that you smother with a ton of flashy diamanté pins.

Supplying the young with the amusing T-shirt to tuck inside slashed jeans for just a few pounds, or a jazzily patterned jersey or wrap-over blazer, for just a few more, is no small feat. It has become that monopoly of one man, Harry Rogers. This energetic, busy entrepreneur with a size 18½ neck, appears to have buckoned up the volatile lower end of the market by concentrating first on inexpensive menswear and following it up just as successfully with the equivalent easy-going style for women.

He capped the success of Aitch, his first men's knitwear line launched in 1975 (now you know what Aitch stands for), with the equally fast-selling anX (complementary casual sportswear for men) and then proceeded to blitz our High Street stores and small shops ever since with the basics of a fashionable wardrobe at almost laughable prices.

He has given up making free with the alphabet for his labels. Before a final PS, the Postscript line of fast fashion for girls in the 16 to 25 age group, he had already intro-

duced Naughty Clothing for girls four years ago, in the heyday of the ra-ra skirt. As a range it is not naughty at all, but in perfectly nice, if exuberant, style. Double Trouble was devised for his new children's clothes collection, inspired by his lively small son, Mark.

The newest, Lifetime Aitch sounds like wishful thinking on the part of most men, who seem to believe that any investment they make in clothes will last forever.

Rogers, who produces a staggering 13 or 14 million pieces of clothing a year with annual export sales of £2.5 million, won an Award from the British Knitting and Clothing Export Council this year. He runs his empire from a hi-tech warehouse in North London, which was officially opened by the Princess Royal last year. The annual turnover of the Aitch Group is £20 million, its production engineered with every benefit of modern technical wizardry, its distribution efficiently planned to every major store chain.

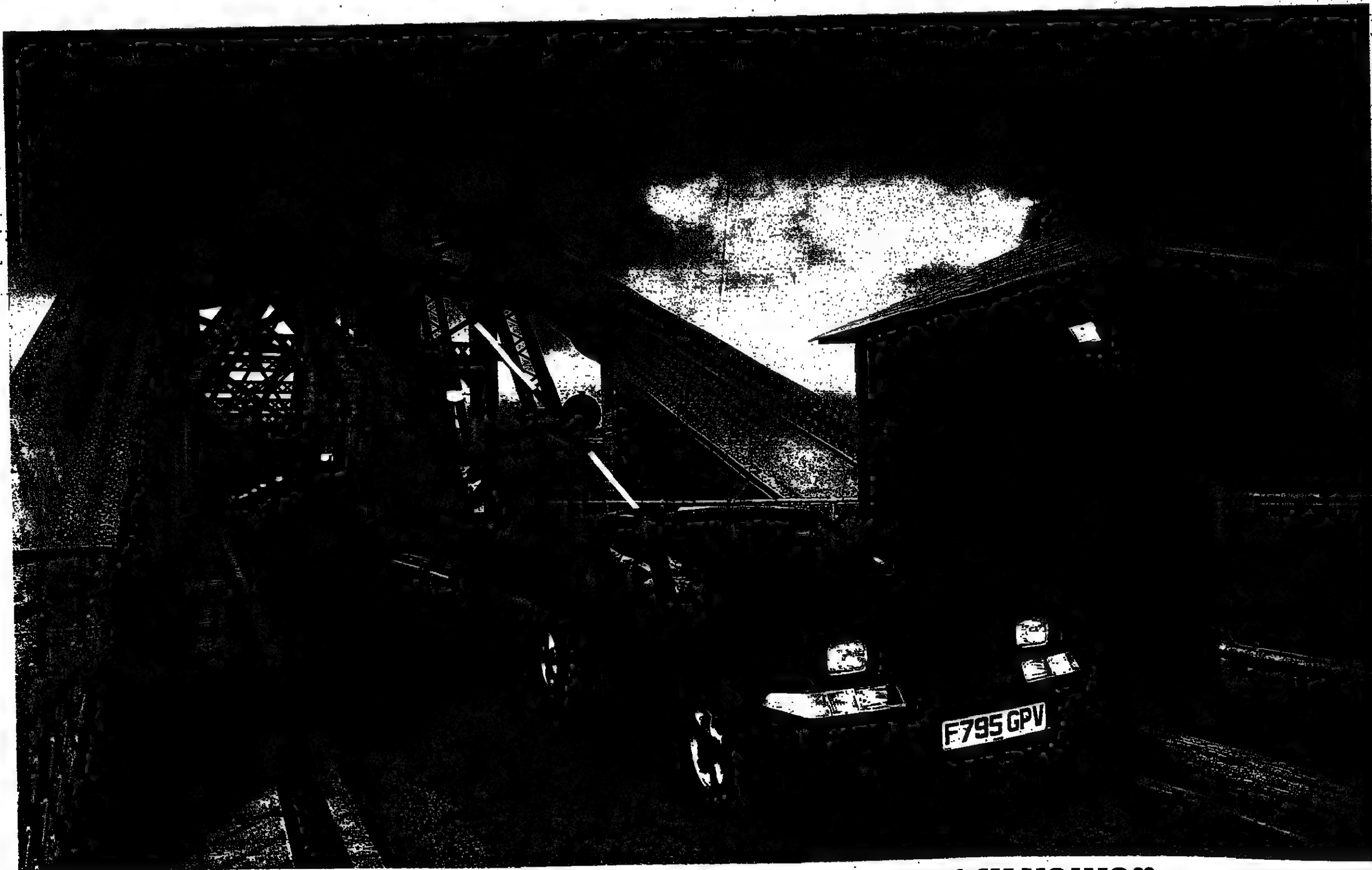
He toys with the idea of opening his own shops, and clearly relishes the notion of seeing Naughty Clothing Companies on every High Street.

"We aim to be spot on at any given moment in style and colour, but this is not throw-away fashion. I am paranoid about quality," he insists.

Rogers is clearly not a man with an identity crisis — although some might forgive him if he were. His hottest competitor, with a stranglehold in that same area of fast-moving style in the High Street, is a man who uses the name Rogers in his best-selling label: his brother Jeffrey.



Left: His Nordic patterned sweater, £19.99; turtleneck, £19.99; Aitch at Burton's; John Lewis; Peter Brown. Her cotton shirt, £19.99, Naughty Clothing Company at Stirling Cooles; Anika, Huddersfield. Centre: Grey/gold cardigan, £17.99, leggings, £19.99; Postscript at Hennes; Chelsea Girl; Top Shop. Silk scarf, £69.50, bag, £125, Mulberry; Liberty, W1; Harvey Nichols, SW1. Right: His brown denim jacket, £39.99; Fair Isle wool sweater, £26.99; all from J. Dickins & Jones, Regent Street, W1; Harrods, Knightsbridge, SW1; branches of Lewis's. Her 'Aran' wool cardigan, £36.99; roll-neck jumper, £36.99; Postscript at Hennes; Chelsea Girl; Top Shop. scarf, £49.50, Mulberry, Gees Court, W1. Photographs by CRENA WATSON on location at Huffs, Chelsea Farmers Market, SW3. Make-up: Carol Brown. Hair: Peter Keriny for Gavin Hodge.



"Excuse me Lieutenant. There was a girl driving the car that just passed by, not a moment ago."
 "You may have the eyes of a hawk, comrade, but that was not a Volvo."
 "Begging the Lieutenant's pardon, what car was it?"
 "It was not a Volvo. You saw as clear as I."
 "Yes sir. But with respect, I correspond with a friend in Sweden. He writes of a Volvo that does not look like a Volvo."

"How so?"
 "It is called a 480 ES. And though it has the safety features of a Volvo, it has the look of a sports car."
 "Ha! Your comrade Swede has a sense of humour. Continue."
 "Apparently this Volvo drives like a sports car also. It has a fuel-injected engine, five speeds, power steering, bucket seats, front spoiler, light alloy wheels, pop-up headlights..."

"Please Stefan, spare me the materialistic Western dogma. Your knowledge of this Volvo is intimate. Enough to recognise one?"

"I have never seen a 480 ES, sir. They are scarcer even than exit visas."

"And this car looks nothing like a Volvo?"


"Nothing sir. Just like the car that passed by, not a moment ago. Is there anything the matter, sir?"

"Just keep your eyes on the road, Stefan."

To: Volvo, Springfield House, Princess Street, Bristol
BS3 4EF. For a brochure, phone 0800 400 430 free.
Or post the coupon. 48/BC-04-C-39
Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel: _____
THE VOLVO 480ES. £12,345.


ASK YOUR VOLVO DEALER ABOUT VOLVO LIFETIME CARE. THE VOLVO 480ES £12,345 INCLUDING CAR TAX & VAT (EXCLUDING STANDARD NATIONAL DELIVERY CHARGE £165, INCLUSIVE OF VAT) PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. *VAT

...and



I want to be one of the big boys," says 22-year-old Edoegwu. London's new fashion entrepreneurs are sending only five test orders call in his name to Yohji Yamamoto, Issey Miyake and vintage British jacket, but in terms of style, he can be towers of the new "boys" in the business.

His empire already includes 14 shops and a number of restaurants in London, and his influence spread throughout the stylish, tube-dwelling and dished Kanarians. Those line into the fashionable sub-culture of high-tech, bubble Mailer, Stevens and espresso machines and beer, but desk sets. It's Edoegwu who can take credit for the



Life Doggott tweed jacket, £250. Joseph's shirt, £25. Pour la Vie, £95 (from Canada).

Quick on the scent

The whiff of a sand-dune or the fresh, sharp smell of a laurel leaf are among nostalgic scents that the Parisian perfume designer, Jean Paul Gaultier instantly, telling you when type of scent you like, and which suits you best.

Enthusiasts for Gaultier's Eau d'Hadrien or Histoires

Exquisite
Santalum
Shampoo
prices re-
of soap
down to
the first
last 60
L'Oréal
from th



صَكَا مِنَ الْإِجْلِ

FASHION

...and the top



Joseph Ettedgui (left), who put high fashion into Sloane Street and went on to make his mark in New York and Japan, has outgrown his Tricot image. An ambitious new London emporium will put the diminutive designer in the ranks of world fashion giants

I want to be one of the big boys," says Joseph Ettedgui. London's diminutive, stubble-chinned fashion entrepreneur stands only five feet two inches tall in his all-white Yohji Yamamoto trousers, T-shirt and vintage Hackett jacket, but in terms of fashion clout he towers over the other "boys" in the business.

His empire already includes 14 shops and a couple of restaurants in London, where his influence spread years ago beyond the slinky tube dresses and slashed knitwear of his Tricot line into the fashionable sub-culture of black tubular Mallet Stevens chairs, espresso machines and speckled desk sets. It is Ettedgui who can take credit for the

transformation of Sloane Street from a mall of ill-assorted banks and shoe shops into a centre of fashion by moving into seven sites along it in recent years.

There are two Joseph shops in Paris, and another in Cannes. A couple more cater for style-conscious New Yorkers, one each on Manhattan's East and West sides. There is a smattering of lucrative franchises in Tokyo. If "the big boys" against whom Ettedgui wants to be measured are musically international giants like Giorgio Armani and Ralph Lauren, his latest enterprise stretches him towards their ranks.

On Saturday the doors will open on his most ambitious emporium to date: a mini-

store on the site of the original Conran shop that will dominate the fashionable junction of Chelsea and Knightsbridge, which has become known as Brompton Cross.

With nerves seemingly steelled by endless cups of espresso, Ettedgui has for months been masterminding, with the designer Eva Jiricna, the £1 million transformation of the two-storey, £6½ million freehold site. He personally picked each square slab of blonde marble for the floor, and waxing and buffing the natural plaster walls stopped only when he was satisfied that the result was the optimum pale honey sheen. He has even re-designed the staff uniform: a line of stylish black-and-white bermudas,

jodhpurs and little jackets. Known to commute between New York, Paris and London to re-arrange window displays and supervise stock control, Ettedgui clearly thrives on hard work, and yet still manages to start each day with a swim in Chelsea Baths. "My head aches for five days, and I don't think I have slept for five weeks," he says happily.

Guided by a swirl of smoke from the cigar permanently clamped in his waving left hand, I am introduced to the ranks of fashionable talents in his Tricot and lower-priced Joseph collections displayed on shelves of grey-stained beech. His neat, tailored classics, labelled Pour la Ville, face outwards on their racks, to be seen like exhibits in an art gallery. "A leather jacket should be bought in the same way as a sofa, its detailing shown off and admired," Ettedgui says.

Columns divide the store into areas isolating the work of a changing cast of designers. The sculpted jersey and leather of Azzedine Alaïa, the Parisian star introduced over here by Ettedgui, will have pride of place. John Galiano, just one of the several young London trendsetters whom he has helped to launch, is making 20 outfits for the opening.

It was Ettedgui who established Katharine Hammett by opening the first shop stacked high with her rumpled cottons. It was Ettedgui who a decade ago backed Margaret Howell's first West End shop. He has her men's shirts in his new store.

Down the glass-ebbed staircase in the basement is Joseph menswear, which covers suits in the loose-fitting, modern classic idiom, sensible knitwear, and shirts. Here, for customers trying on shoes in the McAlister shop, Ettedgui has installed sofas and chairs from his own collection of Eileen Grey furniture.

His complicated £15 million retail empire, built in partnership with his two



Tricot mélange in navy and white: flower-strewn zippered cardigan in navy Shetland wool, £78; checked sweater with collar in Shetland wool, £135; jacquard leggings, £55; muffler, £35; cream gauntlet gloves, £9; tasselled knitted cap, £18; Joseph Tricot Photograph of Joseph Ettedgui by TONY MCGEE. Other photographs by STEVE HUGHES. Hair and make-up by Jale

brothers over 19 years, has been rationalized to make sense of this ambitious venture. Right from the start, since he opened the first boutique in 1969 above his tiny hairdressing salon in the Kings Road, Chelsea, one name has been a constant in the Ettedgui success story:

the Japanese designer Kenzo. Ettedgui has kept open a series of Kenzo shops around London and profited over the years from the consistent commercial success of Kenzo's fashionable, folksy style. In the reshuffle of his London chain, three shops are now showcases for Kenzo's

upmarket collection; another five house Kenzo's lower-priced and youthful Jungle range. Kenzo's pretty children's wear is installed in a shop flanking his Draycott Place "cave", with Pied à Terre shoes on the other side. Esprit, the West Coast sporty separates chain, occupies his prime

site at 6 Sloane Street. Even though the scale of his grand new shop secures his place with "the big boys", it does not seem likely that Ettedgui will stop growing. "This is my little world and I love it," he says. "But I plan to keep surprising shoppers with something new."

Quick on the scent of that whiff of nostalgia

The whiff of a sand-dune or the fresh, sharp smell of a tomato leaf are among nostalgic scents that the Paris perfumier Annick Goutal can isolate instantly, telling you what type of scent you like, and which suits you best.

Enthusiasts for Goutal's Eau d'Hadrien or Heure

Exquisite already head for Les Senteurs, her fragrant shop in Ebury Street, SW1, where prices run from £7.95 for a bar of soap to £25.95 for her eau-de-parfum spray. For Passion, the first scent she created in 1980, Goutal recently won considerable compensation from the American company

that launched Elizabeth Taylor's own fragrance under the name Dancer.

Goutal is in London this week to dispense personally her collection of 15 aromatic cocktails and celebrate their arrival in Harrod's Cosmetics Hall, from 2pm to 4pm, tomorrow to Friday.

Game, set and tops that match

A tennis tournament in London next week threatens to challenge the competitors' dress sense as much as their style of serve. The Vanderbilt, that exclusive club where the membership list reads like *Who's Who*, is holding its annual ladies' doubles tournament in aid of Birnright. The Princess of Wales, a glamorous and energetic member of the club and patron of Birnright, who presented the prizes last time, sets a high fashion pace in sets of pleated skirts and matching pretty tops. In white with touches of pastel, she usually arrives



In form: the Princess of Wales with a classic cashmere cardigan for the warm-up tossed on top. It must be a relief to all

competitors that Diana Donovan, the chic wife of fashion photographer Terence Donovan and a player of formidable strength and great style, will be too busy organizing the event to take part in it. "Dress is very traditional," she says. "Very pretty, glamorous skirts, not shorts. White with bits of colour, and matching socks." The surface of the indoor courts dictates Lette or Reebok tennis shoes.

Parfums Vanderbilt is sponsoring the event. The company has grasped the opportunity to introduce to the cream of London society its fragrance, launched in 1982 by Gloria Vanderbilt, the designing member of the illustrious clan. A Lalique vase inspired the Vanderbilt perfume bottle, but the handsome tournament prize decanters, engraved with the Parfums Vanderbilt signature swan, are by Baccarat.

Off-beat approach to tradition

The Duchess of York is often seen wearing a favourite choker of pearls. One side made of strands of smoky black pearls, the other of creamy white, this chic necklace is typical of the off-beat approach to traditional gems displayed by the designer Kiki McDonough.

McDonough, who started designing jewellery just three years ago, quickly established a distinctive style, mixing semi-precious gems like cornelian, agate and haematite, with precious metals and pearls. Her style is modern, but far removed from the

contemporary "kitchen sink" idiom. Hearts and bows are a recurring theme in earrings and necklaces. Launched in Nigel Milne's small shop off Bond Street, where her designs sat happily alongside the vintage Edwardian and Art Deco pieces that are his speciality, McDonough has now moved to her own establishment at 73 Elizabeth Street, SW1.

Prices start at £500 for a pair of haematite heart-shaped drops on 18 carat gold and diamond bows, or a three-stranded necklace of rose quartz, cornelian or agate.

The Winter 1988 Collection

From our home shopping catalogue or our shops at: Covent Garden, Lewes, Oxford, Bath, Guildford, Winchester and Cambridge.

cloothkits

For a complimentary catalogue send to Cloothkits, 24 High Street, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2LB or telephone (0273) 480660 (24 hrs)

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____

Autumn Collection

We specialise in Classic Dresses in VIVELLA, WOOL, and other natural fibres... and Dress for the SHORTER LADY

serena

Free letter box: DEPT WALKER TREE CLOSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 3LS (0251) 5100

ROWLAND'S OF BATH

Country clothes for men, women and children. Trousers, Knickerbockers, Shirts, loden, moleskin, corduroy and pure wool knitwear, pure cotton shirts, waxed cotton waterproofs.

Send for our new Autumn Winter colour catalogue

Rowlands of Bath Department 86 P.O. Box 147 Bath BA1 2YZ Tel: (0225) 446546 (24hr service)

or visit our shops at: Bath, Salisbury, Norwich, Chichester

HUNTSMANS

Hand Tailored Autumn Range of Ready-to-Wear Mens clothing now available

11 SAVILE ROW 01-734-7441

Aquascutum OF LONDON

The accent is English

Classic collarless suit in Pure New Wool in camel, grey and black check. £325... with co-ordinating throw in grey and camel. £119.

Aquascutum

100 Regent Street, London W1. Tel: 01-734 6090.
31 London Street, Norwich NR2 1HU. Tel: (0603) 613 189.
24 St. Ann's Square, Manchester M2 7JB. Tel: (061) 834 5617.
44 Queens Road, Bristol BS8 1LE. Tel: (0272) 268249.

TIMES DIARY

MARTIN FLETCHER

Blackpool

A traditional feature of Liberal conferences was the presentation by the president to his successor of an ancient copy of Milton's *Areopagitica*. With the formation of the new party, that really rather reactionary volume has been consigned with other memorabilia to the archives of the National Liberal Club. However, about 20 past Liberal presidents recently held a formal dinner to decide on a new work that can be handed on by successive SLD — I mean Democrat — presidents. They chose Tom Paine's *The Rights of Man*.

So far so good. Unfortunately the actual presentation during the Democrats' conference this week is posing greater problems. Interim joint presidents Shirley Williams and Adrian Slade were scheduled to present it to the party's first elected president, Ian Wrigglesworth, at noon on Thursday, just as the BBC begins an hour of live coverage and 15 minutes before Paddy Ashdown begins his first leader's speech.

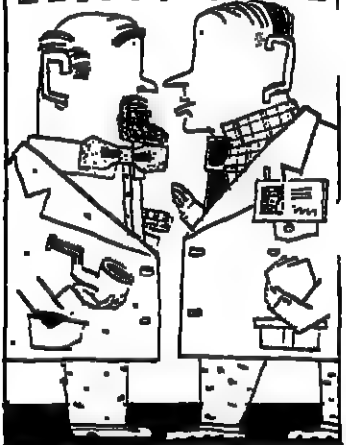
However, Mrs Williams is now leaving Blackpool early, so the ceremony has been brought forward to today. Ashdown is refusing to extend his speech beyond 40 minutes (though Dr Owen spoke for 54). The conference organizers are thus left with nothing to fill 15 minutes of prime television time. As one daily observed: "For years Shirley has sent us spare by arriving late. Now she's doing it by leaving early."

Another tradition at political conferences is that the leader's wife is by his side during his keynote speech and the subsequent standing ovation. To the alarm of party bigwigs, Ashdown's wife Jane wanted to break with this popular custom (purely because she spurns publicity, not because she and her husband voted differently in yesterday's highly-charged debate on the party name). It took Jim Wallace, the Democrats' chief whip, to bring her into line. He pointed out that Wrigglesworth would be on her husband's other side. "Who would you rather be photographed holding hands with — Wrigglesworth or you?" he asked.

I hear meanwhile that a high-level SLD delegation got short shrift from John Wakeham, Leader of the House, when they suggested that as party leader Ashdown should be given a government car. In vain did they argue that he could hardly arrive at official dinners in a Metro. Fortunately Rover has now come to Ashdown's rescue. Last week he took delivery of a flashy new blue job packed with gadgetry, apparently on permanent loan.

BARRY FANTONI

BLACKPOOL



"Given some of our ideas, perhaps LSD would be a more appropriate name"

Talking of the SLD, there was one embarrassment at their Torquay conference last week that they thought they had got away with. Alas not. I must reveal that there was not one application to speak in Monday's legal reform debate. Party apparatchiks found a lawyer to open the debate and then desperately searched for others. At no point did they have more than one other speaker lined up. Their blushes were spared only by some truly heroic displays of legal waffling from the rostrum.

After a year of endless ballots and elections, the Democrats now have one more to look forward to: the MPs must elect from their ranks a deputy leader. There are few takers for a thankless job which did the last incumbent, Alan Beith, so little good. The only one known to be interested is Menzies Campbell, the QC and former Olympic sprinter who became an MP only last year. If successful, his rise would be almost as swift as that of Bob MacLennan who, in 12 months, has jumped from obscure backbencher to elder statesman via the party leadership.

And finally, some questions. Why, if the Democrats are now to accept Trident, do Ashdown, Steel, Lord Jenkins and several other Democrats luminaries remain patrons of Freeze, a body that insists "no further nuclear weapons should be deployed anywhere"? And who wrote Steel's sparkling speech to Sunday night's party rally? As ex-leader he can no longer call on speechwriters, yet it was so good that his colleagues refused to believe he did it himself. And why was Alan Beith, Ashdown's defeated leadership rival, not on the platform during that rally, an event set up so the party's leading figures could give Ashdown their public blessing? He was invited. Was it just that he is a saboteur?

It has become fashionable to sneer at Mr Lawson and the Treasury. Why, it is asked, did the Government fail to anticipate the excessive domestic demand and a widening payments deficit? Lawson, who was even more self-confident than usual about the economy earlier this year, has been censured for pushing his luck too far by cutting taxes in the middle of a consumer boom; meanwhile the Treasury, whose Budget-time expectation of a slowdown in the economy was largely responsible for the Chancellor's complacency, has been criticized for bad forecasting.

Some of the most articulate critics have been City economists whose attacks have been given a sharper edge by Lawson's description of them two months ago as publicity-seeking "teenage scribblers". As the Government's own economic forecast for 1988 has proved increasingly inaccurate, the City scribblers have hit back by condemning official policy as irresponsible. The press has portrayed the argument between Lawson and the analysts as a high-grade Punch and Judy show, the analysts bawling him with the July trade figures and the August money supply numbers. In reply, Lawson biffs the analysts, appar-

ently on the grounds that they have not grown up.

The historians are great fun, but the press reporting is misleading in its assumption that the Chancellor has been wrong and the City scribblers right. The truth is that the City has been slightly more wrong than the Treasury in its appraisal of the economy this year. Although Lawson has every reason to be embarrassed about the forecasts he made in the Budget, the scribblers, instead of mocking the official errors, ought to be apologizing for theirs.

The facts are easy to check. In addition to preparing its own forecasts, the Treasury compiles a survey of independent forecasts, of which nine come from the City. An average of these nine can be regarded as the "City consensus". The forecast given by this consensus in March can be compared with the Treasury's own much derided figures.

The Treasury view was that 1988 would see 3 per cent growth in gross domestic product, a 4 per cent rise in the retail price index in the year to the fourth quarter and a current account deficit of £4 billion. In less than three months it had become clear that this forecast was grossly wrong. A more plausible assessment now is that growth will be 4.4 per cent, while inflation will reach 6.6 per cent and the current account deficit may exceed £12 billion. Growth, inflation and the payments imbalance will all be much higher than expected.

The analysts could justifiably jeer if their forecasts for these three key variables had been higher. In fact, the City consensus in March was that growth would be 2.7 per cent, inflation 3.8 per cent and the current account deficit £4.1 billion. So, on growth and inflation, the City was lower (and therefore more wrong) than the Treasury, while

on the balance of payments the City and the Treasury were practically identical.

The City scribblers may not be able to resist the temptation to trade insults with a Chancellor who has made a fool of himself, but they have no right to ridicule the Treasury's forecasting ability.

Of course, this indictment of the City's forecasting record would be less compelling if there had been a wide dispersion of views in the nine forecasts collected by the Treasury. At least one or two brave souls might then have come close to forecasting, in broad terms, what was going to happen to the economy. Sadly, all the nine forecasts were closely bunched together and were therefore equally inaccurate. (This is not to say that all City forecasts were unsatisfactory. There may have been others, not included in the nine, which were reasonably correct.)

Indeed, the gap between the City consensus and the likely City turn is far greater than the gap between the nine separate forecasts. A cynic new to the forecasting game, unaware of the great skill and care with which City analysts carry out their work, their undoubted intellectual courage and the enormous salaries which reward their efforts, might conclude that they are much better at copying each other than at predicting the future course of the economy.

This may seem cheap and unnecessary. But there is an important point at issue. The so-called "debate" between Mr Lawson and his City critics hides the failure of virtually the entire British economics profession to foresee, at a sufficiently early stage, how strong the 1988 boom would be. Since policy is driven by forecasts, this failure is largely responsible for the difficult problems of financial adjustment Britain now faces. The tendency

of forecasters to imitate one another, rather than to say what they really think, can be blamed for a current account payments deficit exceeding 3 per cent of GDP and a worrying rise in inflation.

Of course, there are more charitable explanations for the lack of differentiation between forecasts than economists' propensity, when asked about the future, to transform themselves into computerized sheep. It may be that the Treasury and the various City firms share the same underlying framework of thought so fully that, by genuinely independent processes of reasoning, they arrive at broadly identical and equally wrong forecasts. It may be, in other words, that the problem does not arise because the modellers are copy-cats, but because they have the same inadequate model.

If so, the important task now is to find out what is wrong with the existing shared framework of thought and with the model which incorporates it, and then to propose a superior method of analysing the economy. Silly name-calling from either the Chancellor or his critics, is not the way forward.

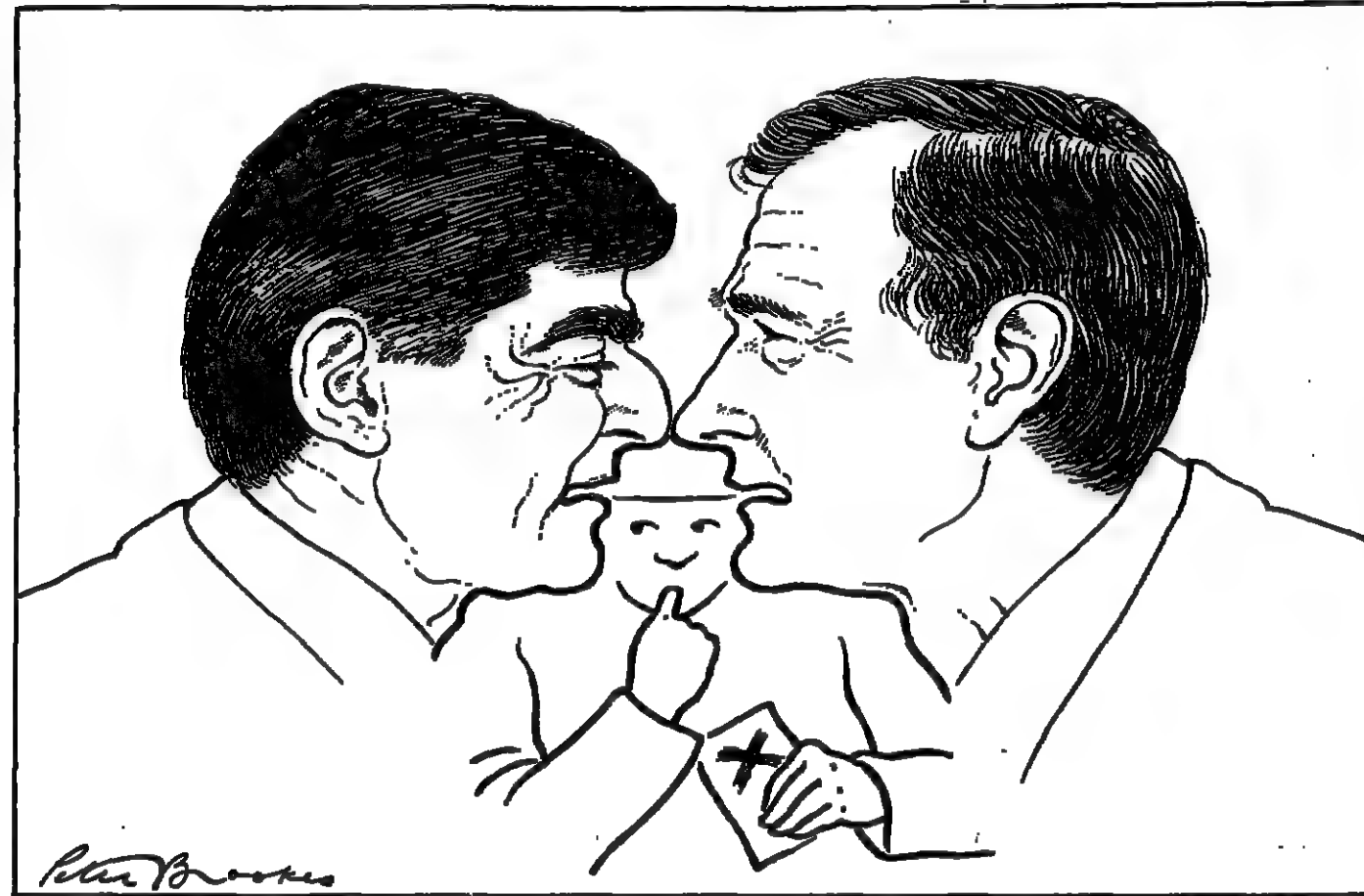
© Times Newspapers, 1988
The author is writing a book on current British economic policy.

Tim Congdon takes issue with the City's economic forecasters

Scribblers in the stocks

Conor Cruise O'Brien

TV round to the Duke



Peter Brooks

New York

I thought Michael Dukakis a clear winner in the televised debate on Sunday night. Of course, even if the great American public reach the same verdict, that doesn't necessarily make Dukakis winner of the presidential contest. Walter Mondale was generally seen as having won the first of his two debates with Ronald Reagan in 1984. Mondale went on to lose the election by a landslide.

All the same, Sunday night's debate is an important stage in this campaign. Dukakis has been lagging behind in the polls, not only overall but in terms of estimated electoral votes, state by state. If Bush had emerged as clear winner in the debate, there would probably have been a "bandwagon effect" swinging most of the undecideds — 37 per cent according to the most recent polls — over to Bush. I think Dukakis has at least averted that.

Since the first of the televised debates between presidential candidates — Kennedy-Nixon in 1960 — it has been apparent that what matters on these occasions is not the dialectical point-scoring but the personal impression made by the two candidates. On that matter I can only record the impression they made on me.

The first impression was favourable to Bush because, when the two candidates walked in and shook hands, he towered over his rival. Height matters. Americans want their president to look impressive, and Bush was ahead on that point. But from then on he lost ground.

Close up and under pressure, he looked worried and old; older than the hale and sunny Ronald Reagan ten years his senior. Old, and not altogether well. That combination strikes ominous notes. It brings to mind the phrase about "a heartbeat from the presidency", and that brings to mind a vision of President Quayle.

Dukakis, on the other hand, looked and sounded young, vigorous, confident and at ease. At the same time, he managed to avoid all the things he had to avoid. He didn't sound "too

smart", like an intellectual. He didn't sound vindictive, and at the same time he didn't sound weak. (It is rather hard, in the circumstances, to avoid one of those last pitfalls without falling into the other.) He was civil to Bush, but without any shade of deference. He smiled a good deal, but not too much, and with apparent spontaneity. And as he smiled, he kept the pressure up, relentlessly, on Bush. In his first few sentences he got in the word "Noriega", with its connotations of the massive drug smuggling into the US that Bush has failed to prevent.

Under pressure, Bush does not show up well. He looks apprehensive and evasive. On this occasion his eyes even shifted from side to side, something which must have made his television coaches cringe. The many voters who were impressed by the "presidential" style of Bush's acceptance speech

at the New Orleans convention must have been disappointed by the Bush they saw on Sunday night.

Bush fans must also have been disappointed by their man's weary and hesitant approach to his opponent. (*The New York Times* on Monday called Bush's approach "relaxed" but I wouldn't say that is the *mot juste*.) At every stop on the campaign trail since the Republican convention, Bush has been lashing into Dukakis the "liberal", the un-American candidate for the presidency.

Republican true believers must have been looking forward to seeing their leader take Dukakis apart, exposing him for the unpatriotic creep they all know him to be. But Bush made no attempt to take Dukakis apart. At best, he remonstrated with him. He said

much the same things he had said on the campaign trail, but he said them in a lackadaisical, finger-wagging way. That is not how a red-blooded American ought to deal with the kind of character Bush had been depicting. By contrast, it was Dukakis, in fiercely resending the slurs on his patriotism, who sounded like the red-blooded American.

On the vital "contrast in personalities" I rated Bush a clear loser, though in terms of social debating on "the issues" he didn't do so badly. He dropped no bricks, as he has done in the past. At some points, as on capital gains tax, he had the better of the argument. But the "issues" only register in such debates as markers, around which the contenders are required to compete by the rules of the game. Discussion of the federal budget deficit, for example, was stunted and stylized on both sides. You could see that

both contenders were less preoccupied with the deficit in itself than with the need to avoid saying something definite about it, which could blast their campaign.

Those of the "undecideds" who intend to vote will have been looking at the debate not so much for the assessment of arguments as in the hope of making up their minds which of the two candidates they are more inclined to like and trust. I think the debate should swing some toward Dukakis.

In fact an ABC poll, immediately after the debate, put Dukakis ahead, at 44 per cent to Bush's 36 per cent. That's the best news the Dukakis camp has had since August 18 and the close of the Republican national convention.

In the wake of Sunday's debate, the Republicans will have to review their campaign strategy. Up to now the strategy

has been to concentrate on Michael Dukakis as a "liberal", a term which has come to mean "wild-eyed radical" in the American campaign lexicon of 1988. That strategy worked quite well. Dukakis's lead of 17 per cent immediately after the Democratic convention shrank to nothing, and he then fell slightly behind. Clearly voters were finding him a bit scary as presented by George Bush.

But on Sunday night, over a span of 90 minutes, 100 million Americans could see and hear Michael Dukakis. And the Dukakis they saw and heard was no kind of wild-eyed radical. Furthermore, Bush didn't sound like a man who really believed that the man he was talking to was a danger to the American people.

So the old strategy, which worked well as long as the public had little or no chance to make up their own minds about Dukakis as a person, is no longer to be relied on.

Unfortunately for the Republicans, the next major scheduled event of the campaign is the debate, on October 5, between the vice-presidential candidates: J. Danforth Quayle v Lloyd Bentsen. I don't want to try to preview that contest but there are very few people, whether Republican, Democrat or undecided, who would at present put their money on Quayle.

Quayle's only major unscripted address in the current campaign, given to a sympathetic audience of business leaders in Chicago, astounded all who heard it by its glibness and feverish incoherence. Maybe he will do better on October 5. He would need to.

The campaign won't be decided until the last phase, beginning in late October, when the baseball World Series ends and millions of politically uncommitted Americans wake up to the fact that an election is in the offing. If there is a clear front runner when those "sleeping" voters wake up, he is likely to take most of those votes. On Sunday night, George Bush may have missed his chance of becoming that clear front runner.

Commentary • RAYMOND PLANT

Freedom to yearn

The social market has made a political comeback with David Owen's speech at the SDP conference. The success of the Thatcher years in linking freedom and the market has required politicians on the left generally to rethink their ideas on the market, freedom and the role of government.

It is central to the right's account of freedom that it is defined in terms of the absence of intentional coercion. I am free to do something when I am not prevented by some identifiable external agent from doing it. This is uncontroversial. I am clearly unfree to do something if someone intentionally makes it impossible for me to do it. The dispute is whether this is a sufficiently rich definition of freedom, because consequences of major political importance follow from it.

This definition separates freedom from resources. I am free to do something if I am not prevented from doing it. Whether I have the ability or the resources to do it is a quite different question. We are all in the position of being unable to do all that we are free to do.

The state's role in respect of freedom is to prevent direct coercion. It does not have the duty to secure to individuals the resources necessary to enable them to do what they are free to do. As Lord Joseph said ten years ago in *Equality*: "Poverty is not unfreedom." The lack of resources is not itself coercive. The attempt to drive a wedge between freedom and ability, or

between freedom from and freedom to, has profound political consequences in terms of the proper role of the state.

The left has quite a strong response to make to this particular argument. It will ask the right: "Why is freedom valuable?" and "Why does it matter that we are free from coercion?" The obvious answer is that if I am free from the power of another then I shall be able to live a life shaped by my own values and purposes. However, if this is what makes liberty valuable, it is not possible to draw a sharp line between freedom and resources.

Freedom is valuable to me because of what I can do with it. But if this is so then freedom will be pointless if I do not have the resources to make use of it. Hence if we are to live in a society in which negative freedom is to have a fair value to all citizens, then the state has to be involved in the distribution of resources to secure that goal. The market cannot guarantee such resources as a secure right of citizenship.

The second argument used by the right is that while government can clearly infringe freedom according to the negative definition because it acts intentionally, for example in limiting property rights through redistributive taxation, the market as a whole does not infringe freedom. This is because its outcomes are not intended. No doubt in a market individuals buy and sell for their own reasons, but the overall distribu-

tion of income and wealth which arises from this process is an unintended consequence of these individual acts. Hence, given that coercion has to be an intentional act, those who are made worse off by markets do not suffer a diminution of liberty. Markets, unlike governments, are impersonal forces to which moral categories are inapplicable. Their outcomes are "in principle unprincipled".

The left can accept this characterization of markets without believing that this challenges their view of freedom. Even if market outcomes are unintended, they can be foreseen, as, of course, defenders of the market appreciate. Unless they believed this, they would hardly write articles extolling the extension of markets to new areas. However, in ordinary life we are held responsible for the foreseeable if unintended consequences of our actions — hence the crime of manslaughter.

On the same basis, therefore, it is possible to argue that we bear collective responsibility for the outcomes of markets even where these are unintended. If we accept that resources are necessary for liberty to be valuable, then those who lack the resources as a result of the operation of the market have a just claim on the resources of the rest of us. This responsibility cannot be evaded by the argument that markets produce unintended consequences.

The final argument is about property rights. If we try to argue that the market requires an

intrinsic dimension of social responsibility for which government must take responsibility, then, the critic will say, the welfare and redistributive policies which follow from this will involve a restriction of property rights and will infringe the freedom of the better off. This is certainly true and no waffling around the semantics of "liberty" will avoid it. However, three points are worth noticing.

The first is that markets are frameworks within which property rights in goods and services are exchanged and transferred. For the market to produce legitimate exchanges the market liberal requires a basic justification of private property rights, and since the time of Locke it has proved extraordinarily difficult to produce such a theory. Second, all property rights restrict freedom even as the free-market requires it.

Your property rights may make it impossible for me to do something which I would otherwise choose to do. The issue is not, therefore, whether some property rights will be infringed by the social market, but which set of property rights will reproduce the fairest value of liberty to citizens.

One of the central bequests of liberalism has been the idea of equal freedom as an equal right of citizens. Socialists who believe in the market want to ensure that this precious freedom and its associated resources are fairly distributed. The author is Professor of Politics at Southampton University.

SEPT 27

ON THIS DAY

1922



One of Lord Northcliffe's many innovations when he bought *The Times* was the introduction of regular fashion features — intended to attract more women readers and advertising from West End stores.

LONDON FASHIONS

(FROM A CORRESPONDENT)

Fashion, the explorer, has rediscovered the cape. Thus may we express the distinctive characteristic of the coming fashions. Deauville, which, in summer materials, gives the signal for autumn fashions, accepted the cape. Where it is not a real cape, it is a coat that contrives to give the effect of a cape.

Where an evening dress appears from the front to be an ordinary evening dress, from the back a cape-like effect is discovered. The fur cape has returned. It is not the old lady's heavy cape of Victorian days. It is a light and deliciously coy affair, perhaps of grey squirrel or mole skin, cut with holes in the arms skilfully shaped like the cuff of a sleeve and finished with a big collar of fox. Or sometimes a fur tippet is worn reminiscent of the old-fashioned coachman's cape, but modernized by the big double collar that encircles the throat.

It is difficult to describe in words the fashion of the new cape-like coats. Sometimes they are made in a contrasting material to the skirt. Sometimes they match and are fur trimmed. Made of velvet or of soft ratine, of *Kashmir* cloth, of a wool or silk material, of velvet or velveteen, or even in a homespun, their sleeves are so volu-

minous that it is difficult to be sure if they are sleeves or cape.

One shape has a front that is like a waistcoat. It comes straightly and loosely down to below the hips. The cape falls back from the shoulders to well below the line of the waistcoat, and the arms, passing within, emerge from underneath a wide edging of fur. The effect from the back is full and circular, but by skilful cutting the front is flat and narrow in appearance. A very charming model is in brown *Kashmir* cloth, the skirt longer than the cape, the shoulders with plain revers and edged with plain bands of the cloth. After meeting just above the waist-line, the cape falls sharply away on each side in two points.

Sometimes a very broad scarf of material will be edged with a wide fur band and given an extravagantly big collar of the same fur. Collars, indeed, get larger and larger. Like many other details of dress this autumn, they are often a little crooked in cut. One side may fall lower on the shoulder than the other, or may fasten across in a slanting line instead of a straight one. An effect of being askew, so to speak, is used sparingly on all smart clothes this autumn. Pockets are put on a little unevenly; fur trimmings are used amusingly and unequally; hat trimmings are much to one side or the other; buttons are put on askant.

The very long cape will also be seen, cut sometimes with an uneven hem-line, and dipping pointedly on either side. These completely cover the skirt, and if carried out in fur, are equally wearable by day and evening. The fur-lined reversible cloak is also popular. It may be in velvet or one of the fashionable autumnal tints, lined with mole skin or some neutral-tinted fur.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

UNPOPULAR REVOLUTION

Since the extent of Mr Gorbachov's reform programme began to emerge two years ago, Western political leaders have been bombarded with appeals to do nothing that might undermine the Soviet leader's authority at home. Such appeals have been voiced not only by those who habitually wish the Soviet Union well, but also by those who feel that Mr Gorbachov's programme might prove too ambitious for his colleagues in the leadership — and so bring his downfall.

Their argument is that the West's interests lie in having a more civilized, confident Soviet Union, and that Mr Gorbachov's reform programme offers the only hope of achieving this. If he is not given Western assistance — their scenario runs — whether in the form of arms control agreements, a diminution of international pressure, commercial co-operation, even financial support; then Khrushchev "reactionaries" might conspire to replace him with a leader and a programme less to the taste of the West than Mr Gorbachov and *perestroika*.

This scenario has been accepted in its entirety by many who should know better. But among the many eventualities it does not consider is the possibility that Mr Gorbachov's reform programme could be rejected not by his less reform-minded colleagues, but by popular sentiment in the Soviet Union. This weekend, in one of his periodic addresses to senior media figures — addresses which have provided a gauge of the Soviet leader's mood — Mr Gorbachov broached this possibility seriously for the first time. His remarks offer a new and unusually pessimistic gloss on the prospects of internal reform in the Soviet Union.

Sounding a note of exasperation with the obstacles being encountered by *perestroika*, Mr Gorbachov suggested that failure could not be ruled out. He chided those who saw present shortages and unsatisfactory living standards as a consequence of his reform programme rather than of past (i.e. Brezhnev's) errors. And, with an intolerant stridency that has entered his speeches of late, he instructed editors to publish nothing that questioned the advisability of reform.

It is possible that Mr Gorbachov's new pessimism is no more than a tactic to scare people into making the greater sacrifices which he now knows will be necessary. The media have, by and large, been among the most

enthusiastic Soviet supporters of *perestroika*, and stand to lose much if it founders. But the Soviet leader's impatience with doubters and backsliders, and his reference to opponents on the "left" and the "right", suggests that the fragile coalition which his reform programme was believed to represent may be breaking down.

Mr Gorbachov was widely believed to draw his support from younger party officials frustrated by the inertia of the Brezhnev years; from intellectuals given hope by the possibilities of *glasnost*; and from ordinary people who had been encouraged to expect that *perestroika* would bring a rapid increase in their living standards.

While people in the first two groups may be growing impatient, it is in this last area in which Mr Gorbachov is most vulnerable. By rejecting categorically the perception that living standards have deteriorated as *perestroika* has proceeded, he is also rejecting what have been trying to say over the summer, including local party officials and the people on the streets of the Siberian cities he recently visited.

For workers without privileged access to food and consumer goods there has been a deterioration in supplies. Many have also seen their income reduced as efficiency and quality control measures have been introduced in Soviet industry. And they are still being told that the only way to improve their lot is to work harder.

So far, the leadership has not responded to the growing popular discontent. It has not resorted to massive buying abroad in an attempt to raise morale. Nor has it promised any immediate improvement in supplies. The only minor concession granted this autumn has been the relaxation in restrictions on sales of alcohol — though this may be as much to increase the flow of money into public coffers as to assuage the workers' thirst.

Unless there are signs of improvement, however — and soon — Mr Gorbachov may be compelled to appeal not just to media editors for support, but to the Central Committee, and even perhaps, directly to the people. The first new-style party and government elections in the coming months give him the opportunity. But to judge by the present mood of the people, *perestroika* without immediate material incentives may have been asking too much.

ANGLICAN TRIANGLE

The election at the weekend of a woman to be a bishop of the Episcopal diocese of Massachusetts did not contradict the relevant resolutions of the Lambeth Conference. It fulfilled them.

The 500 Anglican bishops who met at Canterbury for three weeks this summer knew something like this was bound to happen — probably sooner rather than later. Moved by considerations of Anglican provincial autonomy, they addressed their main thoughts to limiting the damage and eschewed vain efforts to prevent it.

They even voted down an amendment calling for "restraint" by Anglican provinces heading this way. If that was not a green light it was certainly a deliberate refusal to show a red one.

The Conference did not quite wash its hands of the business. It asked the Archbishop of Canterbury to set up a commission with the urgent task of devising means to hold the Anglican Communion together — or as together as possible — once the first woman bishop was consecrated. He has done so, naming the Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop Robin Eames of Armagh, as its chairman.

The prospect of schism will concentrate the mind of the commission wonderfully. For the time being its existence will take some of the pressure off the Archbishop, Dr Robert Runcie. Eventually he has to make some extremely difficult announcements, and he will have the commission behind him to share the burden.

Dr Runcie will in due course have to answer publicly the question whether he is in full communion with the new woman bishop of Massachusetts or wherever. The logical answer has to be yes, because of the nature of the Anglican Communion and his position in it.

Unlike the Pope, he has been given no say in the selection of bishops. Therefore he must accept whoever is acceptable to the local province, regardless even of gender. This aspect of his role has not hitherto come under the supervision either of Parliament or of the General Synod of the Church of England,

though both could ultimately be involved in the results of it. The position of the Bishop of London, Dr Graham Leonard, is more curious. He is, of course, in full communion with the Archbishop of Canterbury. He insists, however, that he will be out of communion with any woman bishop.

There is an ecclesiological triangle. The question for the theologians to ponder is whether it is possible for Bishop A to be in full communion with Bishop B, and Bishop B with Bishop C, but not Bishop C with Bishop A.

The answer in this case would seem to be no: the Bishop of London would find himself out of communion with the Archbishop of Canterbury. Events in Massachusetts are thus no longer purely a matter of the Church of England's external affairs, as they still are, for instance, in the external affairs of some other provinces like Canada or Ireland.

The Church of England may react against this intrusion into its domestic affairs by the Anglican electors of Massachusetts. The one exception to the theory that every Anglican province is autonomous is the Church of England itself. Its primate, the Archbishop of Canterbury, is by no means autonomous. He is beholden to every other province of the Anglican Communion by being, *ex officio*, in communion with all its bishops.

Although that is the very definition of the Anglican Communion, the Church of England may well want to ask itself whether it is happy that its own primate is at permanent risk of being taken hostage in this way — with all the painful consequences there may be for its own unity. There was little sign at the Lambeth Conference that the overseas bishops were mindful of the impossible position they could be imposing upon Dr Runcie in his relations with his fellow bishops in his own church.

Nor has this aspect been mentioned in the brief given to the commission, though the Bishop of London is sure to raise it. These are urgent issues that the Church must face. The standing committee of the General Synod, which meets today, would be wise to prepare for a full debate on them.

Voice of Ulster

From Lord Hylton

Sir, Paul Bew's article, "Let Ulster speak", of September 21, deserves careful attention. Many would agree that terrorism is seldom defeated solely by military and police measures. It is necessary to gain at least the acquiescence of mind and hearts.

Mr Bew is right to underline the fears among Protestants and the unsatisfied expectations among Roman Catholics. These factors can be influenced by political, economic, and social measures and by the co-operation of voluntary and religious bodies.

His suggestion of a new border poll may well be wise. Northern Ireland, however, has too many elections and too little real democracy. Elections tend to raise tension and I would ask that any border poll (under the 1973 Constitution Act) be held on the same day as an existing election.

Meanwhile, the review of the Anglo-Irish Agreement is approaching. It should include steps to remove uncertainty and to increase the degree of responsibility which Northern Ireland people can exercise over their own affairs. Legislation by Order in Council is an unsatisfactory long-

term method, and so is the domination of the statutory boards for education, health, and housing by appointed members.

It would also be good to see elected representatives having greater influence in the administration of nationalized industries and services.

Yours faithfully,
HYLTON,
House of Lords.

Churchyard care

From Mr Charles Baker-Cresswell

Sir, So now the green banners of the environmentalists are invading our churchyards (report, September 15), and Mrs Cowdy warns us (September 22) against neatness and the lawnmower.

Vicars, churchwardens, and all Christians should remember that both church and churchyard should reflect that our top priorities ought to be the praise and worship of God. If the local church people reckon that well-mown grass, trimmed edges, and French marigolds are appropriate around their church, then let them get on with it, without guilt.

It is hard enough to be a member of the Church of England today (How will we pay the quota;

is that crack in the north aisle getting worse; what about South Africa, the inner cities, the Bishop of Durham?). It would be absurd to add to those worries — "My gosh, we haven't had soldier beatles congregating and mating on our flower heads this July. What are we doing wrong?"

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES BAKER-CRESSWELL

(Churchwarden),
St Aidan's,
Bamburgh, Northumberland.

Thanks, but no thanks

From Mr Dick A. C. Scales

Sir, With due respect to Lady Stirling concerning the taxi driver who refused a tip (September 20) may I suggest there is more in his refusal than her Ladyship or I know about.

Taxi drivers are assessed by the Inland Revenue collectors as receiving as tips 10 or 15 per cent of the fare and that is taxed accordingly. I cannot believe there exists a tax collector who would accept the word of a taxi driver that he does not accept tips.

Yours faithfully,
DICK A. C. SCALES,
Stewart's Garage,
Farm Lane, Fullam, SW6.

Concern at lost coastguard calls

From Mr John A. Douglas

Sir, Recent reports that Mayday signals on marine VHF radio have been missed (details, September 22) and that there is severe congestion on coastguard radios must give very serious cause for concern to all who use our waters or coastline. To improve the VHF radio network with advances in technology is an obvious requirement, but the human resources at the reception point are vital to the correct response to emergencies at sea.

The proposed cutbacks in the coastguard rescue coordination centres by closure of those at Hartland (Devon), Ramsey (Isle of Man), and Peterhead, on top of those already closed at Land's End, Tees, Wick, and Shoreham, may not be the last.

The coastguard service has been pressurised for years and years to make do with fewer and fewer regular officers and the financial budget has been cut, too.

This country can well afford the comparatively small sums needed to provide an adequate search and rescue service. With the winter storms to come and memories of Piper Alpha, Zebrugg, and Penlee still fresh in our minds, the deep concern of the vast majority of regular and auxiliary coastguards should be heeded before it is too late.

A major change of policy, with the cancellation of the closure of rescue coordination centres for a start, is called for.

Yours etc,
JOHN A. DOUGLAS
(Chief Inspector,
HM Coastguard, 1970-1978),
26 The Mount,
Tainmouth, Devon,
September 22.

Forces in reserve

From the Chairman of TNT (UK) Limited

Sir, We welcome and wholeheartedly support the current campaign aimed to achieve employer support for the Reserve Forces (Report and leading article, September 22), appreciating how all-important the role of the Reserve Forces is in the context of national security.

But over and above this, and of very significant importance to industry as a whole, is the contribution a period of training in the Reserve Forces makes to the development of qualities of initiative, leadership, and sympathetic man-management in people, thereby enabling them to play a greater and more meaningful part not only in their place of work, but also in the community as a whole.

Yours faithfully,
CETER ALLESBROOK,
Chairman,
TNT (UK) Limited,
TNT House, Long Street,
Atherstone, Warwickshire,
September 26.

Housing ladder

From Mr P. J. Turner

Sir, There is a fundamental fallacy in Mrs Sydenham's argument (September 20) that the rural tenant should be allowed to share a rise in property value with the housing association, but that the remainder should be available for the benefit of other local people. It is that until the first tenant can realise the full market value he is unable to buy another house of equivalent value. He therefore cannot participate on the open housing market and is unable to move.

Far better to allow that benefit to accrue. The tenant is not necessarily lost to the local community, but has simply gained the freedom to be able to buy and sell his home from time to time as he wishes.

Other local people may very well need a similar scheme. The benefits can surely only accrue on a "one-off" basis until such time as the local community have a full stake in their homes and can bequeath them to their offspring.

Yours faithfully,
P. J. TURNER,
35 Kingsley Road,
Loughborough, Leics.,
September 22.

Stung into action

From Sir Rowland Whitehead

Sir, Weaver fish indeed (Medical Briefing, September 15)! I write, the most recent victim, with a paw like a boxing glove and a dull throb, to tell you that Mr Peter Brasier (September 22) is quite right in his treatment.

The Norwegian fjords this year have had a glut of mackerel, and one fleeing positioned at a time and place to my disadvantage. In response to my agonised cries the farmer's wife plunged my hand into hot, very hot, water and the pain receded. The country doctor told me that there was no known cure for the maledy and again put my hand into hot, soapy water.

Having sampled the adder, the bee, the wasp, and the nettle, I can assure you that this fish is the worst. One's instinct was to trail the hand in the icy fjord for relief and hot water would not have occurred to me. Your readers with small children should certainly take note.

Yours faithfully,
ROWLAND WHITEHEAD,
Sutton House, Chiswick Mall, W4,
September 22.

Until the postal hacking is cleared letters to the Editor may be sent to a temporary fax number,
(01) 782 5864

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

No State exclusivity in remand cases

From Mr John Greenway, MP for Ryedale (Conservative)

Sir, Sir Leon Radziszewicz contends (September 22) that the fundamental principle that the administration of criminal justice is the business of the State creates a bar to private-sector involvement in the remand system.

The law is quite explicit on this point. Section 4 (1) of the Prison Act 1952 as amended states: "The Secretary of State shall have the general superintendence of prisons and shall make the contracts and do the other acts necessary for the maintenance of prisons and the maintenance of prisoners."

The Home Secretary's clear duty is to ensure adequate provision, not to guarantee State exclusivity.

There is a much more important principle at stake, which should not be ignored — that the accused is innocent until proved guilty. And yet, as Douglas Hogg confirmed to me recently in a written answer to a parliamentary question, in 1986 some 22,700 remand prisoners were released from custody when eventually dealt with by the courts. Of these, 2,800 were found not guilty, while the majority of those convicted

were considered to have spent sufficient time in prison already. In such cases punishment clearly precedes trial.

It is not an efficient administration of criminal justice to commit unconvicted prisoners, perhaps in prison for the first time, to overcrowded colleges of crime, often locked away three to a cell for 23 hours a day, with no proper sanitation.

Sir Leon fails to cite any practical difficulty to private-sector involvement beyond the only to be expected opposition of the professional lobby.

Insistence on retaining the integrity of the present system will condemn remand prisoners to detention under the current inhumane conditions and under the influence of hardened offenders. But divorcing provision from supervision will not only increase accountability but also provide the opportunity to improve those conditions under which both remand prisoners and sentenced criminals are detained.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN GREENWAY,
House of Commons,
September 22.

No-fault compensation

From Dr Christopher Ham and Mr Donald Harris

Sir, Dr Powers and Mr Grievie (September 19) draw attention to some alleged drawbacks of no-fault compensation. As two of the authors of the report to which Mr Grievie refers, may we be allowed a reply?

It is not essential that a no-fault compensation scheme should be run by government, although international evidence suggests that this is the most efficient form of administration. Far from extending time limits and increasing delays, such a scheme would accelerate the process of handling claims.

Cases involving a number of medical specialists would be included, as would injuries resulting from drugs. Sweden has a separate scheme for dealing with injuries caused by drugs and this model could well be adopted in the UK.

Payments under a no-fault scheme would be made on a periodic basis. This would avoid the difficulties of determining an appropriate level of damages awarded as a single payment.

Our report was concerned only with medical injuries and it did not assess the arguments in relation to other professions. The fact that medical injuries may result in death or serious disability (unlike

injuries caused by some other professionals), the difficulties involved in proving negligence in medical cases, and the high proportion of costs borne by government were some of the factors which led us to argue that the present system should be reformed.

Dr Powers is right to point out that a no-fault scheme will not of itself reduce the incidence of iatrogenic injury, nor will it help aggrieved patients obtain a full explanation of what went wrong with their treatment. As we argue in our report, to tackle these problems, action is urgently needed to raise medical standards through audit and peer review, simplify and extend complaints procedures, and strengthen disciplinary procedures against doctors.

These changes are required whether or not no-fault compensation is introduced. The first priority should be to prevent injuries occurring and only then to provide easier access to compensation.

Yours faithfully,
CHRIS HAM (policy analyst,
King's Fund Institute),
DONALD HARRIS (Director,
Centre for Socio-Legal Studies,
Wolfson College, Oxford),
King Edward's Hospital Fund for
London,
14 Palace Court, W2,
September 21.

In time of disaster

From the President of the Institute of Civil Defence

Sir, Yet again there is a cry for a national disaster agency. The Consumers' Association's magazine *Which?* has recently added its voice to those demanding similar organizations and "disaster super-centres".

Such supra-governmental bodies will not save one extra life, rescue one additional body, either alive or dead; they will not recover one extra acre of devastated land, or rehabilitate one more community.

There are three steps essential to increase the effectiveness of disaster preparedness in the United Kingdom:

1. Sweep up all the existing hotchpotch of legislation, regulations and guidance, together with the so-called "moral responsibility" of authorities, into new all-embracing primary legislation — a Civil Protection Act.
2. Instead of national disaster units and disaster super-centres, use the existing infrastructure, within the Cabinet Office, the Home Office and the local authorities, and determine how best to use those existing, and not inconsiderable, resources.
3. Most importantly, concentrate on effective education and training of the professionals and others concerned with disaster management and relief, together with adequate public information and guidance. New Zealand leads the way in this field with its new \$1 million road show, complete with

simulator. This is the most cost-effective form of disaster preparedness and the least utilised in the UK.

H. G. Wells once said: "Human history becomes more and more a race between education and catastrophe". How true of the present day, with its ever-present threat of disaster from whatever source.

Yours sincerely,
ERIC ALLEY, President,
The Institute of Civil Defence,
Bell Court House,
11 Blomfield Street, EC2.

From Professor Alan Usher
Sir, My daughter and her husband were holidaying privately with friends upon the Cayman Islands when Hurricane Gilbert passed through the area and destroyed all telephone communication.

During the 36 hours while we, and doubtless many others, were anxious about the safety of our relatives, I rang the Foreign Office on several occasions and never experienced any engaged signal or recorded message. Each call was answered by a Civil Servant, who appeared to be genuinely anxious and who was obviously trying to be helpful. What little hard information there was we were given as it came to hand and this was a great help and comfort until we actually heard our daughter's voice upon the phone again.

Well done the Foreign Office! Yours sincerely,
ALAN USHER,
Crabtree Ives,
14 Crabtree Drive,
Sheffield, South Yorkshire,
September 20.

School's sole pupil

From Mr F. H. G. Percy

Sir, Mr Hubert Daggart's reference (September 20) to the debt owed by King's School, Bruton, to its sole pupil, Chubb, in 1811 reveals a similar condition at Whitgift in 1800, although we owe no similar debt to an alumnus. In the latter year Cecil Charles Cope Jenkinson was the sole remaining pupil of the Reverend James Hodgson, who was preparing him for admission to Christ Church, Oxford.

Jenkinson's father, the first Lord Liverpool, was so satisfied with his son's successful tuition that he rewarded Hodgson with a church living worth £1,000 p.a., which was in his gift as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Hodgson promptly resigned his mastership (C.C.C. Jenkinson succeeded his half-brother, the second earl and prime minister, who was a Carthusian, as third earl in 1828).

Hodgson's successor was the infamous Rev. John Rose, DD, appointed — as the masters and headmaster of Whitgift were and still are — by the Archbishop of Canterbury, in this case John Moore. Since Rose already held a London incumbency that gave him £1,000 p.a., he found it unnecessary to expend his energy on so unremunerative a job as

teaching, so the school remained empty of pupils.

Nevertheless, Rose was able to supplement his income — by misappropriation of the funds. He was forced to resign in 1812, whereupon the school was reopened under a master once again prepared to undertake pedagogic duties.

Yours faithfully,
F. H. G. PERCY
(Honorary archivist,
Whitgift School,
Haling Park,
South Croydon, Surrey,
September 21.

From Mr F. I. Kilvington
Sir, Mr Hubert Daggart considered that at least one pupil was necessary for his school's survival.

He need not have worried. In 1762 the Master of St Albans School had to inform the mayor and corporation "that he had no scholars to teach, but that he was ready and willing to teach as many as should be sent to him, and to do his best endeavours to instruct them".

There was no talk of closure. Whatever else a school may need, it obviously isn't pupils! Yours faithfully,
F. I. KILVINGTON,
122 Marshalsfield Lane,
St Albans, Hertfordshire,
September 21.

Alfred's tariff for bodily harm

From Mrs Jean Scammell

Sir, Mettrication and inflation seem to be the only things distinguishing the Home Office's proposed tariff for criminal injuries (report, September 20) from King Alfred's. Without the benefit of television or video violence our Anglo-Saxon forebears appear to have managed to work up a considerable amount of grievous bodily harm.

King Alfred — 9th century — laws included a graded list of compensations to be paid to victims, no doubt contributing to the probably unearned reputation which his reign later enjoyed as a period of perfect law and order.

Mr Hurd's proposals run broken leg/arm, £1,750-£2,500, broken nose, £550-£1,500, front tooth, £1,000, other tooth, £250-£500.

Almost 1,000 years ago the West Saxon king laid down that if an arm is fractured above the elbow 15 shillings must be paid for it. Loss of a leg at the knee, 80s. If a thumb is struck off, 30s had to be paid as compensation, the same for an ear, twice as much for a nose. This was for complete removal, not breaking.

The weapons involved were clearly formidable. A broken jaw has gone up from 12s to £1,750, and Alfred envisaged a blow so violent that both jaws were shattered — 15s. As today appearances counted, an inch-long wound under the hair, 1s; in front of the hair, 2s; 4s for a back tooth, 8s for a front, but, perhaps reflecting the toughness of Old English meat, 15s for a canine tooth.

The first finger was worth 15s, the middle 12s, the third finger, 17s, and the little finger, 9s. Today's rate is £750 each. Loss of a leg from the knee, loss of an arm from the elbow, or damage to the testicles so grave as to prevent the begetting of children were each assessed at 80s.

What actual effects this tariff had on the ninth-century crime rate goes unrecorded. Reading the Old English law codes leaves the feeling that everything was for sale. Every person had their price: their *werigild*. The greater the hierarchy of wealth within a society the more dangerous, the more corrosive, such an idea is.

Compensation for the victim is a good idea, but its effect on the criminal has also to be weighed. It has to be made clear that money cannot be an adequate return for pain, fear, humiliation, and that offences against the person are far graver than offences against property.

Yours faithfully,
JEAN SCAMMELL,
Clare Hall,
Cambridge,
September 20.

Computer 'hacking'

From Mr J. R. Brookes

Sir, I was pleased to read in your columns yesterday that the Law Commission has issued a consultative document on the subject of computer "hacking".

Last June the British Computer Society urged the Home Office to consider legislation which, in line with the report of the Scottish Law Commission, would make the act of unauthorised access itself an offence.

The consequences of such access are not solely dependent on the attitude of the hacker nor on potential for personal gain from a successful appraisal of the system's content. Damage to a system or corruption of the data which might occur because of the act of access may cause later damage, not only to the system itself but also to the subjects whose data are held in the system or to some operation controlled through the system. This could affect individuals anywhere in society.

I was also particularly interested to note the observation in your correspondent's report that information *per se* appears to have no financial value in law. Yet in Britain's economy today the value of information is probably as great as, if not greater than, the value of almost any other commodity or service.

The effective processing of that information is the basis of the computer industry, an industry on which so much British economic activity is based. Yours faithfully,
JIM BROOKES
(Chief Executive and General Secretary),
The British Computer Society,
13 Mansfield Street, W1,
September 22.

Little and large

From Mr John G. Todd

Sir, When a friendly hornet's nest is aroused, as with Mr G. R. Thomas's comment (September 26) that, in general, Welshmen are more generously proportioned than Englishmen due to their greater generosity, it leads me to follow up on behalf of the Scots.

So frequently maligned as the meanest of the bunch, we ought to be positively emaciated by comparison. Truth to tell, our national midriff is in good health due to our underestimated liberality. (Arguably, our sweet teeth may make some humble contribution, too!)

Over to you in Northern Ireland... Yours,
JOHN G. TODD,
40a Blackett Place,
Edinburgh 9,
September 26.

London

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

There is the definite prospect of early partnership with a major City firm for an intellectual property solicitor of high calibre. He or she will have about four years' relevant experience; a science background is preferred but not essential. The workload is largely litigious with an emphasis on trademark and copyright law.

CONSTRUCTION PARTNER

An eminent City practice invites applications from senior solicitors for its construction department. The right applicant may expect to head the department at partner level. He or she will assume responsibility for a broadly based caseload of building and civil engineering, both contentious and non-contentious, acting for major clients including developers, architects and surveyors. The total financial and, where appropriate, partnership package will be extremely attractive.

PENSIONS

£ NEG

As a result of a steadily increasing workload in its pensions department, this major City practice is seeking two lawyers to join a team advising on all aspects of corporate pensions schemes including the preparation of trust deeds and rules, advising upon corporate acquisitions and the effect of current legislation. Relevant experience is welcome but not essential since considerable experience and expertise is available and comprehensive training can be provided. Excellent salary packages will be offered.

CORPORATE TAX

To £40 K

We are instructed by a leading City practice to select and introduce two young specialist lawyers for its corporate tax department. This department provides a comprehensive tax planning consultancy service to public and private companies here and abroad and includes advice on mergers and acquisitions, land taxation and trusts. The salaries payable will be very competitive and there are excellent prospects.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL

c. £28 K

A progressive central London firm seeks a solicitor of at least 2 years' post admission experience of top-drawer Yellow Book work to handle a wide range of corporate matters including public share issues, mergers and acquisitions and a variety of commercial transactions.

PROPERTY

To £25 K

A stimulating mixture of commercial and residential conveyancing is available with a go-ahead and friendly Central London firm for newly qualified applicants to those with around 18 months' PQE. Expansion has been considerable and the practice is looking to recruit two solicitors.

PERSONAL INJURY

To £30 K

We are instructed to recruit a young lawyer, with some specialist experience, for an opening with a medium-sized Holborn firm in its personal injury team. Although there is an emphasis on defendant work for insurance companies, a broad spectrum is covered and the prospects are excellent.

PROPERTY

To £30 K

There is a vacancy with an established West End firm for a solicitor with up to four years' relevant experience to join its commercial property department immediately. He or she will be working in a friendly and informal environment and be involved in a range of transactions on behalf of corporate and private clients.

LITIGATION

£28 K+

A first rate commercial litigator with up to three years' relevant experience gained in Central London is sought by a progressive City firm with a highly respected litigation practice. He or she will be expected to assume responsibility for a stimulating caseload in addition to working as part of a team on larger matters.

EMPLOYMENT

c. £26 K

There is a new vacancy in the expanding employment unit of this established City firm. Positive consideration will be given to young solicitors, or barristers intending to re-qualify, who have a good grounding in litigation and wish to specialise in this field.

LITIGATION

To £25 K

Our client, a small but expanding practice in Lewisham, South East London has an immediate vacancy for an admitted solicitor to take over an increasing caseload largely comprised of civil matters and including a complete range of matrimonial disputes.

PROPERTY/PROBATE

To £20 K

The ideal candidate for the Finchley office of this established London practice will enjoy a mixed workload to include both residential and commercial conveyancing together with some probate matters and will have one years post qualification experience.

LITIGATION

£ NEG

This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced, senior solicitor who will be required to take charge of a busy department in this small South East London practice. The work is mostly civil litigation and is largely legally aided.

CONVEYANCING

To £25 K

The Putney office of this established London firm presently requires an admitted solicitor to assist with a quality caseload of both residential and commercial conveyancing.

Barristers

We are instructed by a number of Central London and City practices to recruit barristers with specialist expertise. Experience gained during and since pupillage, especially in company/commercial law, intellectual property, town and country planning, tax or commercial litigation will attract highly competitive salaries.

Early 89 Qualifiers

For those due to qualify early next year there is a wide range of vacancies in leading firms of solicitors in the City and Central London. Our clients are particularly interested in those with experience in the fields of company/commercial law, conveyancing, EEC/competition planning, intellectual property and commercial litigation. Applicants who combine experience in any of these areas with a sound academic background can look forward to a challenging and rewarding future.

Law Personnel

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF. Tel: 01-242 1281
Telex: 954 100-10

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

PRIVATE CLIENT

Cambridge

to £30,000 + relocation

The private client department of this large, high profile commercial practice has recently undergone a period of rapid growth culminating in the need to recruit an additional Solicitor to consolidate this expansion and allow the partners to plan the direction for future growth.

The major part of their private client workload is centred on the preservation of family assets and wealth, the firms clients clients including business people, land owners and private individuals who are served on a personal basis.

The successful applicant will be ideally be an admitted SOLICITOR with up to four years post admission private client experience which will include Tax Planning, Wills, Trusts, Administration of Estates and Protection Division work, however, candidates wishing to specialise in one or two of the areas mentioned are invited to apply as there is flexibility in the workload.

In addition to an excellent salary package every encouragement will be given to the successful candidate to assume partnership status in due course. The practice is also offering relocation assistance for applicants seeking to move to this attractive location.

For further information please contact SIMON BRISTOW, BA (HONS) LAW, quoting reference 88/605T, either by telephone on Leeds (0532) 461671 or write to him at Daniels Bates Partnership Ltd., Joseph's Well, Hanover Walk, Park Lane, Leeds, LS3 1AB. Your application will be treated in the strictest confidence.

**Daniels
Bates
Partnership**
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

Also at: Sheffield, Hull,
Darlington, Manchester,
Middlesbrough, Nottingham
and Aylesbury.

S. G. Warburg Group plc

ASSISTANT COMPANY SECRETARY

City

An opportunity to join the Company Secretary's office of S. G. Warburg Group has arisen. The Group, one of the U.K.'s leading financial institutions, wishes to recruit an additional qualified Company Secretary to play a senior role in the many and varied responsibilities of the office.

The successful candidate must be able to communicate clearly and easily with senior management. The ability to assume responsibility quickly in a stimulating environment is important.

Career prospects are excellent.

Applications, enclosing a curriculum vitae, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be sent to:

Mrs A. J. Sprules,
Director,
S. G. Warburg Group Management Ltd,
1 Finsbury Avenue,
London EC2M 2PA

COMPANY LAWYERS
EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Our Client, a Company/Commercial practice based in the City, is seeking motivated Company Lawyers with, ideally, 2-4 years' post-qualification experience to strengthen further its existing team and to help in the next stage of the development of this rapidly growing practice.

The successful candidates will have exposure to stimulating and complex matters, and enjoy considerable responsibility. The positions offer very attractive salaries and excellent career prospects in a friendly but hard working environment.

For further information please contact Alistair Dougall on 01-405 6062 (01-773 3702 evenings and weekends), or write to him at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 46 Bedford Row, London WC1N 2BL.

QUARRY **QD** DOUGALL

OXFORD
MORRELL, PEEL
& GAMLEN

Company/commercial lawyer under 30 required for a department which concentrates on technology work for Universities and academic research establishments. University spin-offs and major companies. A high standard of ability is required: the remuneration package and the prospects will reflect this.

Write with C.V. to:
Jonathan Anelay
Morrell, Peel & Gamlen
1 St. Giles'
OXFORD OX1 3JR

TO HANDLE EVER INCREASING
WORKLOAD IN THIS EXPANDING
MARKET TOWN IN MID WALES
WHERE THE PACE IS FAST BUT
THE ATMOSPHERE IS FRIENDLY
AND INFORMAL

NEW TOWN
SOLICITORS

URGENTLY REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL STAFF
SOLICITOR with all round ability but aptitude for and interest in advocacy. Partnership prospects.

LEGAL EXECUTIVE for non contentious work.

Please apply with full C.V. to

Christopher Tansley,
Williams, Gidlin & Tansley,
31 Market Street,
Newtown,
Powys, SY16 2PL

Tel: (0596) 828411 Fax: (0596) 280118

BOND PEARCE

SOLICITORS

OPPORTUNITIES IN
PLYMOUTH AND EXETER

Our Agricultural Department is looking for two enthusiastic and talented solicitors to assist with an expanding and heavy workload.

The work will be principally property orientated arising out of agriculture and landed estates and will include farm transfers, agricultural holdings and other related non-contentious work including tax and financial planning.

Whilst experience will obviously be an advantage, it is not absolutely essential, although successful applicants should be capable of carrying responsibility.

If you are looking to live in an attractive location and specialise in an interesting area of work within a broad based regional practice, please apply with CV to John Price, Bond Pearce, 1 The Crescent, Plymouth PL1 3AE.

Bond Pearce is a member of the M5 group of independent legal practices

OFFSHORE FINANCE
and DEVELOPMENT
CARIBBEAN

CORRIATS are a leading law firm and associated trustee company in the British Crown colony of the Turks and Caicos Islands, serving an interesting, multi-national variety of clients. We are seeking two Barristers or Solicitors able to maintain the highest standards, show responsibility and work as part of an integrated team, to accommodate the firm's expansion.

A challenging range of company, commercial, chancery and tax work is involved, all in an international context. There is also an opportunity concentrating on development, hotel and employment law. U.S. Dollar salaries will be highly competitive, and tax-free.

Applicants should be under 40 years of age, and have at least one year of post-qualification experience. Interviews will be held in London. Please apply with curriculum vitae to Christine O'Reilly at: Corriat & Company, Sabre House, P.O. Box 171, Grand Turk, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies.

BOWER COTTON & BOWER
PROBATE, TRUST and TAX

We are seeking an experienced Solicitor to take responsibility for this area of our practice with the emphasis on personal tax, estate planning and the provision of a wide range of financial advice to our clients who are looking more and more to us for such advice. As this field is an expanding one there are real partnership prospects for the right applicant and meanwhile we can offer a City salary commensurate with age and experience.

Please reply with full C.V. to:

Mr M.A. Conlon,
BOWER COTTON & BOWER,
36, Whitefriars Street,
LONDON EC4Y 8BH
Tel: (01) 353-3040
Fax: (01) 583-2869
DX: 94 London

RECRUITMENT

Law Personnel are in the forefront of selecting and introducing applicants to clients in private practice and commerce and industry.

We wish to train you to a degree of proficiency that will enable you to hold your own in a meeting with a lawyer, whatever the level of seniority.

To be considered for this position you must have a Law Degree, an alert and agile mind and the ability to communicate fluently both verbally and in writing. Ideally you will be aged between 30 and 40.

You will be required to assess potential applicants and match them to the requirements of our demanding clients. The rewards offered are highly attractive.

Applications, which must be in writing and will be treated in the strictest confidence, to Mack Dinshaw Law Personnel, 95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF

Law Personnel

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF. Tel: 01-242 1281
(on weekdays after office hours)

Major U.S. Multinational Company requires "Commercial Pupil" for the Legal Division of its International Headquarters based near Heathrow Airport, London.

This is an exceptional opportunity for a young qualified lawyer or paralegal to gain early exposure to a multinational commercial environment. Working closely with me, International Counsel, you will be expected to assist and an "hands-on" ability is more important than commercial experience, but some contract drafting skills, knowledge of EEC laws and one European language are preferred. Fluency in English, dedication and reliability are all prerequisites.

This is a temporary position of between 6 months to 1 year. It is open to all nationalities, but preference will be given to those possessing credentials permitting employment in the U.K. An early starting date is envisaged. Salary is competitive for this type of commercial pupillage.

Please direct all replies to The Times Box number H83, enclosing your curriculum vitae and also a concise explanation as to why you are attached to this opportunity.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Continued on page 34

PATENTS
MANAGER
Cheltenham

The Dowty Group is an international high technology engineering and electronics enterprise, designing and manufacturing advanced systems and products for aerospace, defence, marine, information technology, mining and industrial markets.

We have a vacancy for a Patents Manager at our Cheltenham headquarters to head our Intellectual Property function. Applicants must be Chartered Patents Agents and European Patent Attorneys preferably working currently in an industrial patents Department. Experience of all aspects of intellectual property is essential.

We offer an attractive salary and benefits package including lease car and where appropriate, generous relocation assistance.

Please telephone for an application form or write with full details of your career to date to Malcolm Green, Personnel Manager, Dowty Group Services Ltd., Arle Court, Cheltenham GL51 0TP. Telephone: Cheltenham (0242) 533070.

DOWTY

Assistant
Company
SecretaryScottish PLC
from £25,000 p.a.

+ car & excellent benefits

Our client is a top Scottish PLC wishing to recruit a Senior Lawyer, to be Assistant Company Secretary. The position reflects the development of this fast expanding multi-million turnover group, and the successful candidate will have a leading role in negotiation and in co-ordination of acquisitions and property transactions. He/she will also assist the Company Secretary in a range of varied topics, and have overall responsibility for the day-to-day secretarial function. Candidates (age ideally 40+) will be qualified Solicitors (English or Scottish) with substantial commercial experience including preferably exposure to property dealings.

Apply in confidence to ERP International, 310 Chester Road, Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 2AB. Tel no: 0606 883100 or FAX 0606 783662, quoting reference 539 and stating exactly how you meet our client's requirements.

Interviews will take place in Edinburgh, Glasgow or London and both men and women may apply.

ERP

in association with
John Courts and PartnersPETTY SESSIONAL
DIVISION OF
KINGSTON UPON THAMES
COURT CLERKSalary up to £18,500 inclusive
(Pay award pending and
allowances under review)

Application are invited for the above position from Barristers and Solicitors. The person appointed will be required to take all types of Court without supervision and in addition must be capable of undertaking Administrative Duties at senior level within the office. The commencing salary will be fixed in accordance with age and experience. Removal expenses will be given in approved cases.

JNC conditions of service apply.

Application forms can be obtained by telephoning 01-546 5603 Miss Paine.

The closing date for applications is 14th October.

Kingston Magistrates Court

19, High Street,

Kingston Upon Thames KT1 1JW

INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY LAWYERS

City & Holborn Firms from £20,000
Superb opportunities exist for recently admitted to 1 year qualified solicitors in leading firms all offering excellent career prospects and benefits. You will handle a wide range of Intellectual Property matters with emphasis on industrial copyright, trade marks and the protection of trade secrets.

COLCHESTER £30,000
Our client is a leading East Anglian practice with a large commercial client base and is offering genuine Partnership prospects to experienced solicitors (2 yrs + PQE). One to handle a busy case load of commercial conveyancing and one to deal with interesting mix of Company Commercial work. In each position further development and growth is steadily planned.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL from £20,000
Newly Qualified

Leading city firms seek young newly qualified solicitors to assist with management buy-outs, company sales and acquisitions, venture capital work plus a wide range of commercial work. Superb benefits and prospects are offered.

Call or write with full CV to:
Sandra Kerman
01 236 4402
ASA LAW
ASA House, 6 Ludgate Square,
London EC4M 7AS



LAW LOCUM BUREAU
QUALITY LOCUM SERVICE
IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENTS
CALL NOW
Rita Paul Personel on
01-748 1821
EXCELLENT RATES

271 KING ST,
LONDON W6 9LS.

SOLICITOR OR BARRISTER
NEWLY QUALIFIED - 3 YEAR EXPERIENCED

North London

£18,000-£32,000 + Car



Amoco (U.K.) Limited is the UK refining and marketing subsidiary of a major US oil company. We invite applications from solicitors, newly qualified to 3 years' post-admission with commercially orientated experience, or from barristers with 1 year's office experience. You will be a key member of a close-knit legal team which:-

- Has a key, high profile role within the company.
- Provides a complete range of negotiation and contentious work.
- Gives a breadth of experience of legal matters in-house.
- Has a record for providing 'probably the finest legal background'.

Issues being dealt with arise from a large scale refining, distribution and retailing operation, also the preparation, review and reporting on implications of contracts and property transactions plus the interpretation of new legislation. Liaison will be maintained with all levels of management and some UK travel is envisaged.

For this high profile appointment, with promotion prospects available both within UK and worldwide, we need a lawyer who, with our training, has the potential to 'go right up the ladder' plus the flexibility and commercial flair to thrive in the fast-changing world of the energy industry.

Initial salary is negotiable £18,000-£32,000 depending upon post-admittance experience, as is the car. Benefits also include contributory pension and assistance with removal expenses if necessary.

Please send applications in strict confidence to:

Mr. M. Neveaton,
Senior Employee Relations Adviser,
Amoco (U.K.) Limited, Olympic Office Centre,
8 Fulton Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0ND.
Tel: 01-902 8820

SOLICITOR
Pensions Consultancy

Grant Thornton a leading accountancy firm with 50 offices nationwide, operates one of the country's largest insolvency practices. In recognition of the importance of skilled pensions advice in this field, we have created a new senior post within the Pensions Group of our Management Consultancy Department.

We are looking for an established specialist in the pensions field, and we would naturally expect an impressive portfolio of knowledge and experience. As a Senior Pensions Consultant you will have the opportunity to capitalise on your expertise, converting it to influence on a national scale.

You will preferably be a qualified practicing solicitor with a thorough grounding in pensions

legislation and trust law, with the ability to apply this knowledge to insolvency. Your understanding of the often sensitive nature of the issues will prove invaluable to the nationwide network of insolvency practices you will advise. Anyone below the age of thirty is unlikely to have the all-embracing knowledge essential for this highly specialised role.

The rewards package and career opportunities will reflect the importance of your contribution. For an initial confidential discussion, please telephone Martyn Drain, Personnel Manager or send a CV to him at Grant Thornton, Grant Thornton House, 22 Melton Street, Euston Square, London NW1 2EP Tel: 01-383 5100



Grant Thornton
Chartered Accountants

D. J. FREEMAN & CO.

Commercial Property Seminar

Thursday 6th October, 6.30pm to 8.30pm
39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

Commercial property is one of the most diverse and rapidly expanding areas of legal practice. The demand for property lawyers has never before been so acute, and opportunities exist at every level for high calibre individuals with an interest in property work.

DJ Freeman & Co is a dynamic City practice with a first class reputation for commercial property work. Particularly well known for property development, the firm has an impressive portfolio of City clients and has recently completed a successful recruitment programme.

We have asked Godfrey Bruce-Radcliffe, a senior property partner at

DJ Freeman & Co, to talk about opportunities for young lawyers wishing to make a career in the commercial property field.

After the talk, food and wine will be served and there will be an opportunity to discuss your individual queries with Mr Bruce-Radcliffe and assistants from the firm on an informal basis.

The evening is entirely free of charge and without obligation.

If you would like to attend please contact Fiona Cass on 01-831 2000 (01-874 2383 evenings/weekends) or write to her at Michael Page Legal,

39-41 Parker Street,
London WC2B 5LH.



Michael Page Legal

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Nottingham

Manchester Leeds Newcastle-upon-Tyne & Worldwide

Assistant Legal Adviser

Central London
Up to £25,000 + Car

- The Wellcome Foundation Ltd.
- Major International Pharmaceutical Group
- UK Headquarters
- Annual Turnover >£1,130m
- An Equal Opportunity Employer

We are seeking a fully qualified solicitor or barrister with several years experience to join our Legal Department which is based at our Corporate Headquarters in Euston Road, NW1. Exceptionally a newly qualified solicitor or barrister with relevant experience would be considered.

The Wellcome Foundation is the principal operating company within an international group of pharmaceutical companies engaged in the development and marketing of products for promoting human and animal health. The Legal Department plays an important role in the group's business with major activities covering commercial and employment law, conveyancing, intellectual property and EEC law, the management of litigation and advising on a wide range of legal matters.

An attractive package is offered, together with a salary commensurate with age and experience. A company car is provided at the senior level. Other benefits include pension scheme, life assurance, BUPA, profit sharing scheme, 5 weeks' holiday and subsidised restaurant.

Please write in confidence with full career details indicating current salary to Mrs I. A. Sargent, Site Personnel Manager, The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., 183 Euston Road, London NW1 2BP.



Wellcome

Town and Country

COMMERCIAL
CONVEYANCING

To £30 K

We have been instructed to introduce to a leading East Anglian practice a highly motivated solicitor with up to 4 years experience of commercial property work and eager to meet the challenge of a very busy quality caseload. Excellent salary and a location based in an attractive and prosperous commercial centre.

LITIGATION

To £25 K

Our client is a small but expanding practice on the Hampshire coast with an opening for a solicitor with good all-round experience but a preference for litigation and advocacy. The successful applicant will lead a small team and will look forward to excellent partnership prospects.

NON-CONTENTIOUS

To £ NEG

A mixture of residential and commercial conveyancing, wills and probate awaits a solicitor up to 3 years post qualified in this medium-sized country practice in a beautiful part of South Buckinghamshire. Salary is negotiable depending on experience and there are good prospects.

COMMERCIAL

To £25 K

This medium-sized Middlesex practice has an opening for a solicitor with at least 3 years PQE to become involved in all aspects of non-contentious commercial matters. Good salary on commencement with rapid progression thereafter.

MATRIMONIAL

£15 K+

A solicitor who would like to pursue exclusively matrimonial and family work is sought by this Cambridge firm for their flourishing matrimonial practice. The caseload is a mixture of legally and non-legally aided work including child care. A candidate between 1 and 2 years PQ would be preferred.

CONVEYANCING & ATTRACTIVE

A new appointment to suit an enthusiastic newly or recently qualified solicitor has been created in the conveyancing department of this large progressive Hertfordshire practice. Working conditions are excellent and there are genuine prospects for the able and ambitious.

PROBATE & TRUSTS

To £25 K

This small respected practice located in the Midway town has a vacancy for an experienced solicitor to be responsible for all of the firm's probate work, including trusts.

LITIGATION

C £20 K +Car

Well-known Bedfordshire firm offers a variety of work in its buoyant litigation department. An additional solicitor is required who may choose from a range of work that includes matrimonial and general civil litigation or perhaps a combination of personal injury and commercial litigation.

HEAD OF TAX

£ NEG

Our client, a renowned, friendly practice offers an exciting opportunity for an entrepreneurial lawyer to create and develop a new department to provide advice "in-house" and to clients. Salary is highly negotiable. The base is Northampton, a town ideally placed to tap the potential that exists for the successful appointee.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

To £40 K +Car

An intellectual property lawyer, up to 4 year post qualification, will be offered the highest quality work and commensurate salary by our Cheltenham clients. City experience is essential. A superb location, excellent office accommodation and superb prospects.

TOWN PLANNING

To £25 K

A solicitor with some knowledge of, but more importantly a desire to specialise in, town planning is sought by a leading practice in Birmingham, a city, about to commence a billion pound redevelopment scheme. Our client's name is a byword for quality work and service. An excellent career opportunity for a committed lawyer.

PERSONAL INJURY

To £20 K

Our clients have an expanding caseload of personal injury work due to an excellent reputation gained in this demanding field. They are Manchester based, friendly and of medium size. The ideal candidate will have up to 3 years' experience.

GENERAL LITIGATION

To £25 K

If you are an experienced general litigator resident in, or relocated to, Leeds contact us immediately concerning this position. An excellent salary and incentives are available for a lawyer who enjoys largely plaintiff work, with a sprinkling of insurance company matters. Workload is complex and demanding, with enormous job satisfaction to complement the financial package.

Commerce/Industry

COMMERCIAL LAWYER c. £25 K

A solicitor or barrister having 2 years' minimum commercial law experience is sought by our London client, a company of international standing in the energy field. The successful applicant will have ambition, commitment, be at ease with senior management and undertake overseas travel if necessary. A knowledge of oil and gas law would be a distinct advantage.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

c. £30 K + bens

An enthusiastic young property lawyer is sought by a prestigious company based in South West London. Workload comprises many commercial leases, title, acquisition/disposal of leaseholds and freeholds. Speed, accuracy and good interpersonal skills will be the hall mark of the successful applicant.

COMPANY SECRETARIAL

To £25 K

Our client seeks an admitted lawyer for a prestigious Company Secretarial position in its Surrey based financial operation. The successful applicant will accept responsibility for all Company Secretarial matters, and in addition to a generous salary will receive the usual benefits commensurate with employment in the financial sector.

Law Personnel

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF. Tel: 01-242 1281

INFORMATION SERVICE

Hare's stage heroine



Sophie Ryder: Life-size animal sculpture made of wire. St Paul's Gallery, 5 Bishopsgate Street, Leeds (0532 456241). Mon-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat noon-2pm, Free, until Oct 1.

This selective guide to entertainment and events throughout Britain appears from Monday to Friday, followed in the Saturday section by a preview of the week ahead. Items for inclusion should be sent to The Times Information Service, PO Box 7, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN

BOOKING KEY
★ Seats available
★ Returns only
(*) Access for disabled

THEATRE
LONDON

★ **BAG LADY:** Sorcha Cusack in Frank McGuinness's Edinburgh award-winning play. Riverside Studios, Crisp Road, W6 (01-748 3354). Tube: Hammersmith. Mon-Sat 8-9pm, Tue-Sat 7-8pm. £7.50. Concessions Tues and Fri £5. (D)

★ **CAPTAIN CARVALLO:** Angela Thorne and Neil Stacey in revival of Denise Cawson's witty comedy to do with changed identities in the aftermath of war. Greenwich Theatre, Greenwich SE10 (01-858 7755). Tube: Greenwich. Mon-Sat 7.45pm, mat Sat 2.30pm. £5-10. Mats £3-6.50. Until Sat. (D)

★ **DREAMS IN AN EMPTY CITY:** Lewis Fitz-Gerald heads a strong cast in a murder thriller with religious associations, set in Sydney's financial jungle. Lyric Theatre, King Street, W6 (01-747 2111). Tube: Hammersmith. Mon-Sat 7.45pm, mat Wed 2.30pm and Sat 4pm. Previews and mats £8. Other performances £5-10. Mats £3 OAP concessions. (D)

★ **MUCH ABOUT NOTHING:** Judith Dench's exquisite production for Renaissance: Samantha Bond and Kenneth Branagh head a marvellous cast. Phoenix Theatre, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (01-836 2294). Tube: Tottenham Court Road. Mon-Fri 7.45pm, Sat 8pm, £24-45. In rep with *As You Like It* and *Harriet*.

★ **THE PUBLIC:** British premiere of Lorca's erotic dream play, overtly homosexual in its theme, directed by Uta with Gerard Murphy heading a company of actors and dancers. Theatre Royal, Gerry Raffles Square, E15 (01-834 0310). Tube/BR: Stratford. Previews this week, 8-9.15pm. Press night October 3, 7.30-8.15pm. Then Mon-Sat 8-9.15pm, £2.50-10.

★ **WOOSTERS:** Second play in the 'American Frontiers' season: ritual and machismo among Hispanics in New Mexico. Bush Theatre, Shepherd's Bush Green W12 (01-749 3668). Tube: Shepherd's Bush. Tue-Sun 8pm, £5. Until Sat.

★ **SUGAR BABIES:** Mickey Rourke and Ann Miller star in nostalgic show widely popular on Broadway. Savoy Theatre, Strand, WC2 (01-836 8888). Tube: Charing Cross. Mon-Sat 8-10.30pm and Tues Thur and Sat 2.30-5pm, £2.50-22.

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 24

QUISQUILLIAE

(c) Waste matter, rubbish, sweepings, etc. from the street.

(d) A person who is a waste of time, making books of a justious nature of other books, and carrying out to Ashes.

BLORE

(a) A violent blowing, blast, or gust, apparently related to *blow*, *blaze*, perhaps partly onomatopoeic.

(b) To be a waste of time, to be a waste of time, to be a waste of time.

SALPINX

(a) An ancient Greek trumpet, a member of the brass family.

(b) The pipe of Pao, the lyre of Mercury, the aspidon. Also, transferred, because of its shape, the Eustachian or Fallopian tube.

FATAMORGANA

(c) A mirage or illusion, derived from *fata* (fairies) and *morgana* (Morgan Le Fay, a fairy who lived at the bottom of a lake: "Chained down whither fatamorgana could be found").

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072). ★ **And Then There Were None:** Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

★ **THE TAMED HONEY:** Edinburgh Fringe play given two awards, one for silliest title, the other for quality. Bizarre whodunnit with all parts performed by three women including playwright, Eleanor Zuck.

★ **LONG RUNNERS:** And Then There Were None Strand Theatre (01-836 2600). ★ **Baywatch:** Comedy about Queen's Theatre (01-734 1166). ★ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072).

Jill Baker and Penelope Wilton play sisters trying to come to terms with the death of their father in David Hare's new play, *The Secret Rapture*, previewing now at the National Theatre. As their father married a second time, they also have to accept the presence of his widow (Clare Higgins), a woman younger than themselves. Since his last plays for the NT, *Pravda* and the double bill *Bay At Nice/Wrecked Eggs*, Hare (right) has been writing and directing films, one of the handful of English-speaking film makers trusted to do both. *Paris By Night*, starring Charlotte Rampling and Michael Gambon, is released later this year, and shooting on *Straw Dogs* ended on Friday, giving him just enough time to fly back from Lisbon to see the dress rehearsal of his play. "When writing it I was very conscious that the most successful plays of the Eighties have been about disagreeable people, characters of whom the authors disapprove but whose energies they use to generate a play." As a development from this, and from some of his own recent works, the play he has written about the Jill Baker character, Isabel, is "unquestionably about a heroine". National Theatre (Lyttelton), South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 2252). Previews this week, 7.45pm. Opens October 4, 7pm, then in repertory. £6.50 to £14. Jeremy Kingston

BUSTER (15): Ginger Phil Collins makes his cinema debut in a film surveying the life and loves of Robert Edwards of Great Britain Robbery fame (102 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.30, 3.55, 6.15, 8.40.

IN COMING TO AMERICA (15): Eddie Murphy as a pampered foreign prince who comes to America to select his own bride. A bonched comic vehicle with touch of sweetness, directed by John Landis (118 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

BIG BUSINESS (PG): Farical comedy re-working the *Coriolanus* errors play with Betty Miller and Lily Tomlin as two mismatched sets of identical twins who find themselves on opposite sides in a business venture. Directed by Jim Abrahams (95 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 1.35, 4.00, 6.30, 9.35.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

THE DECEIVERS (18): John Masters' novel about British colonialism in India, set in the 1920s, is brought to life by the Merchant-Ivory company. Directed by Nicholas Meyer, with Pierce Brosnan (103 min). Odeon Leicester Square (01-592 6111). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.45.

SILVER BLUES (PG): Reminiscences of an army camp with Matthew Broderick and Christopher Walken as new recruits (107 min). Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2836). Progs 2.15, 4.40, 6.55, 9.15.

CONCERTS

★ **FERGUS-THOMPSON:** Leads-born Gordon Fergus-Thompson offers an unusual programme with Rachmaninov's Piano Sonata No 2, Scriabin's Poeme Op 32 No 1 and Vivaldi's Flauto, Chopin's Nocturne Op 55 No 1 and Schumann's Variations on a Theme by Clara Schumann (121-233 5889). 7.30pm, £3.50-£11.

★ **MEISELSON PLUS:** In his 40th year as a band leader, he remains a first-class exponent of the trad and swing tradition. Bull's Head, 373 Lonsdale Road, London SW13 (01-876 5241). 8.30pm, £4.

★ **BAITANA THOMPSON:** Second night from the reeds player's versatile fusion band, Paraphernalia. Band On The Wall, 25 Swan Street, Manchester M61 6EJ (01-625 6625). Doors open 8.30pm, £4.

★ **HUMPHREY LYTTLETON:** In his 40th year as a band leader, he remains a first-class exponent of the trad and swing tradition. Bull's Head, 373 Lonsdale Road, London SW13 (01-876 5241). 8.30pm, £4.

★ **COURTNEY FINE:** His latest dance music release of an EP of contemporary ballads. Mayflower Theatre, Commercial Road, Southampton (0703 229771). 7.30pm, £4-6.

★ **CHARLES MCPHERSON:** A long-time associate of Charles Mingus, the bop alto contributed to Clint Eastwood's forthcoming film about the life of Charlie Parker. Cambridge Hotel, Portland Road, Southsea (0705 820851). 8pm, £4.50.

★ **TANITA TIKARAM:** The 'Good Tradition' wonderful plugging a superb debut album, *Amant Heart*. Queens Hall, South Carole Street, Edinburgh (01-662 2019). 7.30pm, £8.

★ **ROBERT PALMER:** The 'Simply Irresistible' exuberant album with a show that merges swing from heavy metal to bossa nova. Hammersmith Odeon, Queen Caroline Street, London W6 (01-748 4081). 7.30pm, £5-10.

★ **ENGLISH EVENING:** Robert Frobisher de Burgh conducts the LSO in Vaughan Williams' *Symphony No 1*, Elgar's *Cello Concerto* (Felix Schmitt), soloist: the London Symphony Chorus with Benjamin Luxon (bassoon) join in for *Ballad for a Heroine*, Beethoven's *Barbaric Castle*, Silk St, London EC2 (01-838 8891). 7.45-9.45pm, £2-15.

★ **FROM BUDAPEST:** As another contribution to the 'Beethoven Plus' series the Budapest Wind Ensemble play parades by Hummel and Krumpholtz, Mozart's *Serenade* K 388, Beethoven's *Rondo in E flat* and two of Brahms' Hungarian dances. Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191). 7.45pm, £3-25.

★ **MAINLY MESSIAH:** This concert by the City of Birmingham Symphony

GALLERIES

JEFFERY CAMP: A 60th birthday retrospective of paintings. Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W1 (01-476 7439). Daily, 10am-6pm, £1, until Oct 9.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains a discussion on the changing social and professional roles of women in the 20th century at the Colston Theatre (see Other Events). The panel is Barbara Castle MEP, Jenny Killick, Julia Davies and Sarah Chapman. The event is linked to an exhibition of photographs and personal memorabilia. *Out of the Dark House*, at the National Theatre, until November 19, and a BBC2 series of the same name starting on October 8.

BEVERLY ANDERSON: Above chains

BBC1

ITV LONDON

6.00 TV-am begins with news followed by *The Morning Programme* introduced by Richard Keys; 7.00 *News* and *Blood Morning* Britain presented by Anne Diamond and Richard Keys; 7.30 includes fashion advice from Merril Thomas.

8.25 *News* and weather; 9.30 *Runway*, Travel and general knowledge quiz. The quizmaster is Richard Meadows.

10.00 Donatien, Phil Donatien is at the London Palladium sharing the stage with Boy George who answers questions on his career, and his life in the 1970s.

11.00 *News* headlines 10.35 *Thames* news and weather.

11.00 *Olympics 1988* introduced by Hilary Davies and Hazel Irvine. Highlights of the overnight action and live coverage of the football semifinals and boxing quarterfinals.

1.00 *News* at One with Jon Snow

1.30 *Thames* news and weather.

1.30 *Olympics 1988*. The latest news from Seoul.

2.00 *Film: The Blue Man (1986)* starring George Peppard. The second and final part of the First World War drama about a German fighter pilot who asks his quest for a coveted Blue Max medal. Directed by John Guillermin. 3.25 *Thames* news and weather 3.30 *The Young Doctors*. Medical drama series set in a large Australian city hospital.

4.00 *Tickle on the Tum*. Village tales from the 1940s to the 1960s. Animated series. 4.30 *The Sooty Show* with Matthew Corbett (n). 4.45 *Count Duckula*.

5.15 *Olympics 1988*. Highlights of the action from 11 to 12 by Nick Owen and Alison Holloway.

5.45 *News* with Fiona Armstrong.

6.00 *Olympics 1988*. Highlights continued.

6.30 *Thames* news and weather followed by *Crisispointers*.

6.35 *Help* with news of the Voluntary Service Overseas organization.

7.00 *Just for Laughs*. The first of a new series of compilations of clips from classic British comedy films.

7.30 *Wheel of Fortune*. Game show presented by Nicky Campbell and Angela Escobar.

8.00 *Blues This House*. Vintage domestic comedy series starring Sidney James and Diana Coupland (n).

8.30 *The Bill*. Tonight the Sun Hill police officers have to deal with a violent domestic disagreement involving a beaten-up stranger pregnant with a child and a television set thrown through a window.

9.00 *Fields of Fire II*. The second and final part of the sequel to *Fields of Fire*, set in a North Queensland cane-cutting community (continues after the news).

10.00 *News* at Ten with Alistair Burnet and Alistair Stewart

10.30 *Thames* news and weather.

10.35 *Fields of Fire II* continued.

11.35 *Film: The Trygon Factor (1987)* starring Stewart Granger, Susan Hampshire and James Robertson-Jones. Drama about a successful series of robberies by a gang led by a mother and her daughter. Directed by Cyrl Frankel.

1.00 *Worries Beyond: Reflections of Evil*. A tale of the supernatural starring David Warner.

1.30 *News* headlines followed by *Film: Riot (1981)* starring Jean-Louis Trintignant and Jean Seberg. Drama about an exiled North African politician who becomes an embarrassment to both the French and United States governments. Directed by Yves Boisset.

4.00 *News* headlines followed by *Supersiters of Wrestling*.

5.00 *ITV Morning News*. Ends at 6.00.

The truth about truth

A high-contrast, black and white photograph of a man standing in a field. The man is in the center, looking slightly to the right. He has dark hair and is wearing a dark jacket. Behind him are several large, upright, rectangular stones or pillars, some of which appear to be part of a larger structure or monument. The background is a bright, overexposed sky. The overall style is stark and graphic, with deep blacks and bright whites.

Professor Bernard Williams begins a three-part series considering how we perceive things and how we remember them, culminating in a report on how scientists establish truths (C4, 9.00pm)

TELEVISION CHOICE

Beginning a three-part inquiry into the question, "What is Truth?" (Channel 4, 9.00pm), Professor Bernard Williams goes into philosophy, science, psychoanalysis and even the mating habits of fish. He promises to be more lucid and accessible, not to say entertaining than his title, and the above summary, may suggest. Whether any useful answers emerge at the end of it, remains to be seen. Professor Williams kicks off by considering how we perceive things and how we remember them. The notion of an objective truth soon dissolves. Truth is the bits we choose, either consciously or unconsciously to select and recall. An American professor analysed John Dean's testimony to the Watergate hearing and compared it with the actual record as revealed by the infamous tapes. In his oral evidence Dean recalled being congratulated by President Nixon on

TELEVISION CHOICE

limiting the Watergate indictment to figures outside the White House. Off on the tape, there are no such congratulations, though the sense of what Dean was saying was essentially true. The conclusion is that Dean slightly coloured his evidence so as to bask in the reflected glory of the presidential pat on the back. The second programme considers the nature of historical truth, and the extent to which we interpret the past according to our current assumptions. Here the examples range from pre-historic remains on Orkney to conflicting accounts of the English Civil War. Finally, Professor Williams looks at attempts to establish scientific truths and suggests that science, too, is less objective than it seems.

Peter Waymark

RADIO CHOICE

Tuesday Follies (Radio 4, 3.00pm) is throwing up some of the best writing in the form of a play in the manner of the best short story writers, are disproving the *maxims* that you can't get a quart into a pint pot. Thirty minutes again proves to be exactly the right time span for this week's play, *Sticks and Stones*. Alex Baron and Jean Binnie have followed up a situation which must have set you wondering more than once: what happens when a performer opens a newspaper and reads a criticism that would appear to have been written all over it? To sue or not to sue? That is the question, isn't it? To which, of course, Binnie addresses themselves. The other question they have worked into their spiteful comedy is whether the opera critic (John Rye) who biases the opera



singer (Sarah Badel) for her work in *Madama Butterfly*, is motivated solely by his professional judgement, or whether it is his ulcer speaking, when he writes: "One Fine Day might have been the love call of a werewolf with haemorrhoids on heat. If I'd been Pinkerton, I'd have taken the first troopship out of Nagasaki".

Peter Davalle

LINES TILL NINE

Placing an advertisement in The Times and The Sunday Times Classified is quick, easy and convenient.

Our Sales Teams are on hand to receive your calls 7 days a week; from 9 am until 6 pm, with late nights on Wednesdays until 9 pm, Saturdays 9.30 am-1.00 pm, Sundays 2.00 pm-5.00 pm.

**You've got the right place and the right Times when you
phone on (01) 481 4000.**

THE SUNDAY TIMES
THE TIMES
CLASSIFIED

TO PLACE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TELEPHONE 01-481 4000

VHF stereo and MW (medium wave)
News on the half-hour from
6.30am until **8.30pm**, then at
10.00 and **12.00** midnight
5.30 Adrian John **7.00** Simon
Mayo 9.30 Simon Bates **12.30**
Newsbeat (Simon Leach)
12.45 Gary Davies **3.00** Steve
Wright 5.30 Newsbeat (Simon
Leach) 5.45 Bruno Brooks **7.30**
Liz Kershaw 10.00-12.00
John Peel

VHF stereo (except 10.00pm-12.00 midnight) and MW (medium wave)

News on the hour

4.00am Bill Rennells 5.30
Chris Stuart 7.30 Dave Jamieson
8.30 Bob Holmes 11.00
Jimmy Young 1.05pm David
Jacobs 2.30 Gloria Humphord
3.30 Joe Brown 4.00 John Dunn
7.00 Steve Race Presents the
Radio Orchestra Show 8.00 This
Was Maurice Chevalier 10.00
The Grumbleweeds 10.30 Strike
a British Note 11.00 Brian
Matthew presents Round Midnight
1.00-4.00am Patrick Lurt presents Nightride

WORLD SERVICE

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

6:30 Open University: Social Science and Common Sense
6:55 Weather: followed by news headlines
7:30 Morning Concert: Berlioz: Royal Hunt and Storm from *The Trojans* (Boston Symphony Orchestra and Chorus); Chopin: *Andante spianato* and *Grand polonaise* (Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra under Carlo Maria Giulini with Krystian Zimerman, piano); Miché Haydn: *Zaire* (Collegium Aureum under Franz Josef Mayer); Rimsky-Korsakov: *Sadko* (Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra under David Zinman); Respighi: *Brazilian Impressions* (Philharmonia under Geoffrey Simon)

Mozart's Prague Disciple
Josef Triebensee:

Variations on a Theme from
 Don Giovanni (Cottetium Music
 Masters Program)
 Frantisek Vanysek; Jan
 Kozulak; Bassoon Concerto
 in D major, CO 100
 Pomek with Frantizek
 Hermann; Vacek Lalec
 Sings in E flat
 Concerto Museum
 Progresses under Frantisek
 Vanysek; Vacek Tomisek;
 Old Glass Scales, CO
 61 (Prague CO) under Pav
 Kuhn with Jana Jonkova
 soprano, Marta Mizova,
 soprano, Vlasta
 tenor, Richard Novak, bas
 Jan Hora, organ and the
 Czech Choral
 Salvi-Salvi Piano Music
 Set Bagatelles op. 3: Two
 Little Pieces (Largo)
 Frantisek; Thelma, Maria C
 97, played by Daniel Ami
 (First of two programmes)
 French Chamber Music
 Dance, a score of dance
 profane; English String
 Orchestra under William
 Strauss with Susan, Ora
 (harp); Massenet: Ballet
 Suite – Le Cit: City of
 Renaissance Symphonies
 Orchestra under Louis
 Frimauk; Saint-Saëns:
 Dance macabre; Orchestra
 under Paul
 Berenboom with Lubov
 Vordenoff (violin); Ravel:
 Le
 Vaisa; Orchestre de Paris
 under Herbert von Karajan
 11.05 Two Piano Trios:
 The Darrington Ensemble
 Oliver Sutanow, violin
 Evans, oboe
 Clifford Benson, piano pl
 Clara Schumann's Trio in
 minor, Op 17 and Budson

No. 3

11.55 BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra led by Geoffrey Trichetoff and conducted by Macezmutik: play Mozart's Overture to *The Marriage of Figaro*; Schumann's 18th concerto in a minor (with Kun Wo Park) and Haydn Symphony No 77 in B flat

1.30 **1.05** St David's Hall Luncfryn: Recital: The Brodsky String Quartet play Haydn's *Quartet in B flat* (with "Sunrise" and Beethoven's *Quartet Op 59 No 1*)

2.10 **2.05** Concertina Society: Concerts: Rimsky-Korsakov: Overture to *Night*; Tchaikovsky: *Symphony No 1* (with Stravinsky: *Song of the Nightingale* (Philharmonic); Rimsky-Korsakov: *Serenade* (Bournemouth SSO); Liszt: *Hungarian Rhapsody No 5* (Eniscot); Rorem: *Overture to The Sound of Music* (Plymouth SSO); Elgar: *Concert in D* (Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra)

8.00 **7.55** *For the People*: A selection of music presented by Graham Fawcett

6.30 **6.25** *From Egypt: Rabbat and Mikros* ensemble pieces (Musicians of the Nile under Alain Weber)

7.00 **6.55** *Third Year: Writers Talking*: Salmaan Rushdie talks to Harrison Lee about his latest book, *The Satanic Verses*

7.30 **7.25** *The Cocktail Party: Part 2*: S. Eliot contemporary comedians, With Marian Diamond, Jack May and Sylvie Sims

8.00 **7.55** *Shakespeare*: *Hamlets*, Op 61 (Martin Hill, tenor and Graham Northern, piano)

8.55 **8.50** *Northen Sinfonia*: Led by Michaela Ingh, the orchestra play Schubert's *Symphony No 2* in B flat and Tchaikovsky's *Serenade in C* for strings

11.00 **10.55** *Composers of the Week*: *La Zarzuela* by Hungarian Folk: *Tempest*: *Jorge Bolet* (piano); *La lugareña gondola*: Anna Bystran (cello) and Reinold de la Cruz (piano); Goethelieder: Margaret Price (soprano) and Cyprian Katsaris (piano); Tasso: *Psalm* in harmonia under Silvio Neri

12.00 **11.55** *Wolf 88*: Liebeslied (Fischer-Dieskau, baritone) and Gerold Marie, mezzo

4.10

FOR THE

1.30 (long wave) (s) stereo on V1
5.55 Shipping Forecast 6.30
6.00 News Briefing: Weather
6.05 10 Morning News
6.15 The People for the Day (s)
6.30 Today, 12.00 6.30, 7.30,
7.30, 8.05, 8.30, 8.55 News
8.55, 9.30 Weather
9.42 Learning Language
10.00 The Sounding Ticks: Written
 Garrison Keller (2 of 10)
10.30 Old Possum's Book of
 Verses
 Massey reads: "The Old
 Grumble Cat" by T.S. Eliot
9.00 News
9.05 Cecil Nick: Ross: Ring 01-
 4411 to join the discussion
 on today's news items
10.00 News Seven: Area of
 Health: Take It To Heart:
 Georgina Ferry travels
 around Britain looking at
 social, civil and success
 health promotion schemes
 concentrating this week
 on the heart
10.30 The Moon Story: "The Fox
 Ditchmen" by Somerset
 Maugham, read by Brian
 Gair
10.45 News Service (s)
11.00 News: Travel: Citizens:
 There's No Need To Shoo
11.25 From Our Own
11.50 A Surfcase and a Star:
 Astronomer John Perkins
 goes to Papua New Guinea
12.00 You and Yours with
 John Howard
12.25 On Quacks...Unquote: Nig
 Rues with guests John
 Hargrave, Martin
 Nicholson, Sir David Hunter
 and Geryl Sandridge (s)
12.55 News
1.00 The World at One
1.40 The Archers (r)
1.55 Shipping Forecast
2.00 News: 15 minute hour:
 includes an item on the
 latest *Cosmopolitan* survey
 on sex and marriage, plus
 an interview with the author
 Helen Gurley Brown; also
 discussion about dealing
 with people in pain - she
 shares shock treatments
 and self-help counselling;
 and a feature on what
 how much we borrow.
3.00 News: Tuesday (s)
 "Sticks and Stones": Pien
 by Alastair Barron and Jean
 Smith with Sarah Bassil
 (sue choone) (s)
3.32 The Tingle Factor: Brian
 talks to John Julius Nove
 about music that enriches
 his life (s)
4.00 News

10-4

4.05 The Local Network:
Reporters Neil Walker &
David Clayton link up with
the Local Radio network to
explore the pressure on
cathedrals to "diversify"
into money-making to
their upkeep.

4.30 Shopping Forecast
5.00 Weather

5.00 5p Clock News: Fine
Report

6.30 'I'm Sorry, I'll Read That
Again' (7)

7.00 News

7.05 The Archers

7.30 The Fire Detectives: The
work of detecting arson
and the evidence given
with the burning building
(see choice)

8.00 The Victorian Centuries:
John Ruskin continues
his explorations of how
messages of Christianity
passed on down the ages
from the time of
Constantine to the
Renaissance (7)

8.30 Spotting the Flyers: Peter
Giles discusses the way
psychological testing is
used to assess future
flyers in business and
industry

9.15 In Touch

9.45 Kaleidoscope: Includes
a review with Susan
Rushton, author of *Satan*
Worshippers, published this
week; a review of the
British Soap exhibition
the Berkeley Square Gate
in London; Malcolm
Simmonds' reports on the
10th anniversary of Coercing
North

10.15 A Book at Bedtime: "The
Iron Staircase" by George
Simenon (7 of 10)

10.30 Weather

10.30 The World Tonight:
Presented by Alexander
Mead

11.00 The Financial World To
11.20 A Taste of Urdu (7)

12.00 12.30am News, inc
Weather

12.30 Shopping Forecast
VF3 as above except 1.00.00

12.40 For Schools: 11.00.10 Tr
11.15.10 Tr 11.20.10 Tr

1.00 1.40 Pieces in Your Mind

3.00pm For Schools: Listener
Control 2.05 History Lost
Found and Missing
3.50-4.55 PM (continued)

4.00 12.10am Open University

11.30 Information Technology
11.30 Question Time 12.30-
1.15am Night-Time Book
Plays, Poems.

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; VHF-88-
Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; VHF-88-90.2. Radio 3: 1215/
247m; VHF-90-92.5. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m; VHF-92-95. LBC: 1152/
261m; VHF 97.3. Capital: 1548kHz/194m; VHF95.8. BBC Radio Lon-
don 1458kHz/206m; VHF 94.9. World Service: MF95.8kHz/145m.

MARKETS	THE POUND
FT 30 Share 1446.5 (-0.3)	US dollar 1.6670 (-0.0050)
FT-SE 100 1792.7 (+0.3)	W German mark 3.1381 (+0.0048)
USM (Datastream) 159.91 (-0.13)	Trade-weighted 75.2 (same)

Executive Editor
David Brewerton

Mrs Archer seeks seat at Lloyd's

Mrs Mary Archer, the wife of Mr Jeffrey Archer, the novelist, is standing for election to the Council of Lloyd's, the insurance market's governing body, for the second year in succession. Mrs Archer stood last year and, although she did not succeed, she gained more votes than any other unsuccessful candidate.

This year there are nine candidates for two available seats on the 28-member council. Mrs Archer has been a member of Lloyd's since 1977. If elected, she will become one of eight external members.

Stake in MAI

American International Group, the US insurance and investment company, has acquired a 6.2 per cent stake in MAI, the money broker.

Times, page 26

Steetley rise

Steetley, the international construction company, increased half-year pre-tax profits from £24.7 million to £26.4 million. A dividend of 4p was declared (3.25p).

Times, page 26

US disposal

Borthwicks, the meat group, is selling the trading assets of Borthwicks (USA). The buyer is Metro Meat of Australia. The sale will release £2 million for Borthwicks.

STOCK MARKETS

New York	Dow Jones	2083.99 (-7.29)
Tokyo	Nikkei Average	27830.98 (-58.17)
Hong Kong		Closed
Amsterdam	Gen	370.0 (+0.5)
Sydney	AO	1643.5 (-7.8)
Frankfurt	Commerzbank	1672.2 (+4.8)
Bonn	Gen	8203.5 (-28.0)
Paris	CAC	3753.3 (+4.9)
Zurich	S&K Gen	480.3 (+3.5)
London		
FT-A All-Share		927.81 (+0.01)
FT-30		1010.63 (+0.65)
FT-100		1792.7 (+0.3)
FT-1000		98.10 (-0.11)
FT-10000		87.30 (-0.14)
Recent issues		Page 28
Closing prices		Page 25

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

Parsons	870p (+80p)
Am & Lacey	715p (+10p)
VSEL	385p (+10p)
Vickers	174p (+9p)
Enterprise	654p (+12p)
Bagdad	725p (+10p)
Henderson Admin	725p (+10p)
Reckitt & Colman	877p (+5p)
General Whitley	235p (+10p)
Int Thomson	985p (+10p)
Local London	525p (+20p)
BAE	478p (+20p)

FALLS

Tate & Lyle	405p (-34p)
Glaxo	655p (-20p)
Really Useful	515p (-5p)
Kode	327p (-5p)
Reed & Rose	455p (-7p)
Throg Data	285p (-10p)
Cadbury	573p (-5p)
LASMO	550p (-8p)
Closing prices	19878

INTEREST RATES

London Bank Rate	12%
3-month interbank	12 1/2%
3-month eligible bills	11 1/2%
buying rate	
US Prime Rate	10%
Federal Funds	7 1/2%
3-month Treasury bills	7 3/4%
30-year bond	10 1/2%

CURRENCIES

London	New York
£: \$1.6670	£: \$1.6670
DM: 3.1381	DM: 3.1381
SwF: 2.8939	SwF: 2.8939
Yen: 163.75	Yen: 163.75
Index: 75.2	Index: 75.2
ECU: 10.661110	SDR: 10.772970

GOLD

London Fixing	AM \$389.05 pm \$389.50
Close	\$389.00-\$389.75 (\$237.00-\$237.50)
New York	Comex \$391.80-\$392.30

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Nov) pm	\$13.40 (\$13.40)
Denotes latest trading price	

THE TIMES

STOCK WATCH

0898 141 141

Market news on Stockwatch yesterday: Leaders were mixed with Enterprise (02546) up 6p, Cable and Wireless (01820) down 5p, Hawker Siddeley (01852) 3p tighter and United Biscuits (02823) off 2p; Reckitt and Colman (01695) lost 13p on bid talks but speculative buying took Greenall Whitley (02618) up 11p and Bulmer (01001) up 4 1/2p. Calls charged 5p for 8 seconds peak, 12 seconds off peak inc. VAT.

Lawson warns EEC against trade barriers

From Rodney Lord and Bailey Morris, West Berlin



BERLIN

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, has made a strong appeal against raising fresh trade barriers between the EEC and the rest of the world once the internal barriers are reduced in 1992.

He told members of the development committee of the World Bank's annual meeting in West Berlin that protectionism was still on the increase and was harming industrialized countries and the developing world.

Studies by the World Bank and International Monetary Fund show that protection by industrialized countries costs the Third World more than twice the amount provided in official aid.

At the same time, said Mr Lawson, it hurt the industrialized countries by denying consumers a free choice, fostering inefficiency and putting up prices.

Newly industrialized countries, such as those in South East Asia, were particular offenders.

Mr Lawson said it was absurd that these dynamic economies continued to maintain high levels of protection: their success brought with it the obligation to observe fully the rules of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. However, developing countries also needed to liberalize their trade policies.

The Chancellor's call for a curb on protectionism in Europe will please the US which has been apprehensive

Mr Lawson yesterday became the longest-serving Treasury minister since Gladstone. This included his period as Financial Secretary.

To mark the occasion, the Chancellor announced he would end the limits restricting the size of sterling bond issues by official foreign borrowers.

Last year Mr Lawson relaxed the limits, which do not apply to overseas corporate borrowers, by raising the figure to £200 million.

Comment, page 27

about barriers rising between the EEC and the rest of the world as they come down inside the Community.

The threat of a "Fortress Europe" has become an issue in the US presidential campaign with both candidates pledging retaliation if the EEC discriminates against American companies.

A communiqué issued by the IMF's Interim Committee took a tough line against the

problem of arrears of debt repayments due to the Fund. M. Michel Camdessus, the IMF's managing director, said these imposed heavy financial burdens, not only on the creditor nations, but also on other debtors because they weakened the Fund and reduced the money available to lend elsewhere.

Decisions on increased national quotas in the IMF were deferred until the spring meeting. Present limits on access to the Fund's resources were maintained for next year.

The Interim Committee, which is the IMF's policy-making body, welcomed the revival of strong growth in the industrialized world. But there was also some uncompromising advice for industrialized countries.

The US should cut its budget deficit further and take measures to raise private savings. In Europe and Japan structural changes were required, while the newly industrialized economies of Asia should do more to reduce worldwide trade imbalances.

Addressing the World Bank's Development Committee the Bank's President, Mr Barber Conable, said higher growth required action in four areas. These were: better international economic policies and more open trade; better structural reforms by developing countries; stronger and more sustained international financing and the encouragement of private sector growth in developing countries.

Saunders' human rights protest over trial delay



Making a point: Ernest Saunders telling reporters yesterday that delay is prejudicing his trial (Photographs: Chris Harris)

Five Parnes charges dropped

By Lawrence Lever

Five of the 19 charges against Mr Anthony Parnes, the former stockbroker, arising out of his role in the Guinness affair, have been dropped.

Mr Parnes, who returned to Britain voluntarily earlier this year to face the 19 charges, appears to be the only beneficiary of a redrafting of all the charges faced by the seven defendants.

Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chairman and chief executive of Guinness, now faces 46 charges instead of 41, while Sir Jack Lyons, the business partner of Mr Parnes, is facing 11 instead of the nine with which he was originally charged last October.

Three of the five charges which have been dropped in the case of Mr Parnes relate to allegations that he obtained property by deception.

The other defendants face the same number of charges as they did before. The main purpose of redrafting the



Co-defendants: Gerald Ronson, Roger Seelig and Anthony Parnes, all further remanded

charges appears to be to bring two or more defendants under the same charge rather than have them face the same charge separately.

Three other defendants — Lord Patrick Spens, Mr Roger Seelig and Mr Gerald Ronson — also appeared at Bow Street magistrates court again yesterday. The solitary exception was Mr David Mayhew, the Cazenove stockbroker, who is due to appear at the end of the

week. All six were remanded on £500,000 bail until November 21.

Yesterday's appearance is likely to be their last together before the full trial. New legal provisions come into force on October 21 which will allow the case to be automatically transferred to crown court, rather than having committal proceedings dealt with at magistrates court.

After yesterday's remand,

Mr Saunders brandished a copy of the European Convention on Human Rights, which, he claims, is being breached in his case, and complained about prosecution delays and the prejudice to his chances of a fair trial.

"I feel very strongly that the oppressive manner in which this case is being conducted against me is a gross violation of the basic human rights to which I am entitled", he said.

River Plate buy threatens TR trust

By Alexandra Jackson

Yet another Touche Remnant investment trust is under threat after yesterday's announcement that River Plate & General Investment Trust has picked up a 30.4 per cent stake in the issued share capital of TR Australia, representing 28.6 per cent of the voting shares, and may make a full bid.

Mr John Duffield, the chairman of Jupiter Tarbut, River

Plate's management company, said: "Royal Insurance had built up an 18.5 per cent stake over some time and approached Touche several times, as the largest shareholders, asking for some action to eliminate the discount. TR apparently said it was thinking about it but did nothing."

"We were approached by a broker acting for Royal Insurance, and having decided we were happy with the investment itself decided to

buy Royal's strategic stake. We also bought a further 7 per cent from Lloyds Bank and some shares in the market," Mr Duffield said.

"With this holding we are in a stronger position to negotiate with Royal and we are also happy to be aggressive about the situation. This could lead us to make a bid for the trust or to join someone else in doing so."

Mr Duffield said he thought it disgraceful that TR had not

responded to Royal's requests. TR Australia's shares were quoted at about 125p yesterday valuing River Plate's shares at £117 million.

In the past year at least four of Touche Remnant's trusts have been taken over and now a further four are under threat. The largest is the £560 million TR Industrial & General Trust stalked by British Coal Pension Fund. The others are TR Pacific, TR North America and now TR Australia.

Lonrho freeze on Edelman to end

By Graham Searjeant, Financial Editor

Lonrho, the international trading group, has agreed to the lifting of its High Court order freezing the rights of Mr Asher Edelman, the New York speculator, after he disclosed that he has built up a stake of 4.74 per cent.

In response to requests from the company, Mr Edelman said that before the start of trading yesterday he was interested in 21.3 million Lonrho shares, on behalf of himself and a consortium of 26 named parties.

Mr Paul Spicer, a director of Lonrho, said: "We take Mr Edelman very seriously" and accepted that Mr Edelman might increase his position, despite the rise in Lonrho shares. He noted Mr Edelman was a student of the Chinese classic *The Art of War*.

"It has a section relating to

Executives give up ConsGold options

By Colin Campbell

Mr Rudolph Agnew, chairman of Consolidated Gold Fields, the British mining finance house, and six senior executives yesterday asked that options granted to them only last week be cancelled.

Mr Agnew said he and the other six thought it "inappropriate" to take up the options — granted to them only one day before Minorco, the Luxembourg group, launched its hostile £2.9 billion takeover bid.

They voluntarily surrender options over 151,900 shares at £10.75 each. ConsGold shares, which are valued at £13.06 under the initial Minorco bid terms and which rose to £14 each in the wake of the record breaking £2.9 billion bid last week, yesterday closed at £12.75 — a modest 5p rise.

ConsGold directors have



"Pringle is that you? — this isn't quite what I had in mind when I asked you to arrange a quick and confidential valuation."

At King & Co. we value property and our reputation!

K King & Co
Chartered Surveyors
01-493 4933
7 Stratford Place, London W1N 9AE

Also at Birmingham Edinburgh Leeds Manchester Brussels

London Merchant Securities changes mind on merger

Hitch to Carless and Ryan marriage

By John Bell, City Editor

London Merchant Securities was silent yesterday in the face of widespread City suggestions that its chairman, Lord Rayne, had overruled the decision of his son, Mr Robert Rayne, to support the planned merger between Carless Group and Ryan International.

LMS controls a 27 per cent stake in Carless and initially indicated its support for the merger. The idea is to add Ryan's coal interests to the oil and chemicals operations of Carless and produce a broadly-based energy company.

But LMS has told the Carless board that it has changed its mind and the likelihood of support was "remote." Carless and its advisers suspect that behind the change of heart lies a move to flush out a full-scale bid for the company which would allow LMS to sell its shares at a profit.

No comment was available from Lord Rayne's office yesterday. This unexpected turn of events has ruffled more than a few feathers. The prospect of a cherished diversification suddenly turning into a fight for survival does not appeal to Carless.

JO Hambro Magan, which is advising Carless, would clearly prefer the prime-rose path to a smooth marriage. Mr Crispian Hotson, a South African with US experience who rescued Ryan from the brink of bankruptcy three years ago, is equally committed to the merger.

Ryan, as one of the few quoted companies naturally poised to prosper from the Government's determination to open up the coal industry, can see a glittering future allied to Carless's financial muscle and experience in other energy sectors.

LMS has two directors on the Carless board. Lord Rayne's son Mr Robert Rayne and Mr Robert Spicer. According

to Carless, working relations with the two LMS men have been cordial and both gave their backing to the idea of merger with Ryan. LMS has been careful to point out that it has reservations about the Ryan deal but on other matters it still has confidence in Carless's management.

The merger would dilute the LMS holding in Carless from 27 per cent to about 17 per cent and make it difficult for LMS to equity-account the stake in its own profit and loss account. But presumably, Messrs Rayne and Spicer had already thought this through before endorsing the merger plan.

Though diplomatic in its official response, the board of Carless is believed to be angry at the withdrawal of support by LMS. It said it was surprised, and regretted LMS's course of action. A simple majority of shareholders voting is needed to approve the deal.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Disco expansion for European Leisure

The European Leisure group, based in Dublin, which has changed its name from Edenderry, has confirmed the acquisition of a Newcastle group of discos and theme restaurants from Mr Michael Quadrim. The consideration is a package of shares, cash and loan stock worth about £6.5 million. The group is also buying a Walsall night club for £1.2 million in a further move away from its shoe interests.

It revealed profits for the year to end June of Ir£1.095 million (£952,000) before non-recurring items, compared with Ir£660,000. The results for the year exclude the Camden Palace group, which was acquired after the year end.

£5.6m for Rutland

Rutland Trust, the financial services group, made pre-tax profits of £5.6 million for the first six months of the year, up from £2.4 million. Turnover rose from £9.6 million to £37.7 million. The interim dividend is 0.21p (0.1p). Rutland is paying an initial £5 million for 75 per cent of Hunter & Partners, a firm of architectural and building surveyors. A further payment of up to £4.75 million depends on profits.

Berkeley in joint venture

Berkeley Group, the up-market housebuilder, has formed a joint venture company with Williams Tarr, the privately owned construction group, to build homes in north Cheshire and south Lancashire. Berkeley will own 66.66 per cent of the new company, which will be called Berkeley Tarr. The move will take Berkeley, based in the South of England and the Midlands, into the North for the first time.

Clay profits warning

Watts, Blake, Bearne, the ball and china clay producer, gave a warning that profits in the second half might not match those of the first six months. Interim profits before tax for the six months to June 30 were £3.8 million compared with £3.164 million at the half-time stage last year. Shareholders will receive an interim dividend of 2.3p a share against 2p. The company says trading conditions are expected to remain buoyant in the second half and adds that the new china clay drying plant will give the group more flexibility when it comes on stream in mid-1989. But the capacity constraints of the existing plant, and holidays in the second half, will make it difficult to match the first half's record performance.

Farnell offer unconditional

The £11.5 million takeover offer from Farnell, the electronics group, for Wayne Kerr, which makes micro-processor equipment, has been declared unconditional. By Friday, holders of 8.336 million Wayne Kerr shares had accepted the offer, worth about 110p a share. Together with shares already held by Farnell, this took its stake to 9.34 million shares or 88.4 per cent of Wayne Kerr's equity.

Felixstowe Dock doubles

A hefty increase in margins boosted profits at Felixstowe Dock and Railway to £7.56 million in the first half of the current year. Turnover rose 21 per cent to £37.3 million but profits more than doubled from last year's £3.666 million. Earnings per share soared from 44.2p to 111.3p. The board says trading results for the first half proved satisfactory and gave cause for confidence in the outcome for the year.

Such is the market's complacency about the current good fortune of companies in the construction industry that a 48 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from Steetley pushed the price down 5p to 324p. And this was when the figures had nicely beaten analysts' expectations.

Steetley is unrecognizable as the refractories group of the early 1970s, dependent on the vicissitudes of the steel industry for nearly 90 per cent of its profits. Now it is an international building materials company, with less than 10 per cent of its earnings linked to steel.

But the real face-lift at Steetley came in the last few years when the group squared up to its problems and divested businesses which did not fit.

The last moves on this front have now been made with the divestment over the last 12 months of its Canadian distribution business and chemicals operations. Adjusting for the sales associated with companies, Steetley's core businesses saw their sales grow 30 per cent in the half-year and operating profits 56 per cent, rather than the 8 per cent and 50 per cent reported.

Steetley's transformation has come about by making piecemeal acquisitions in Britain, continental Europe and North America. By this route, it has established a worthwhile presence in its

chosen markets, namely aggregates, ready mixed concrete and concrete products, bricks and tiles. Adding value to the raw material preferably extracted from the company's own reserves has been Steetley's philosophy.

Acquisitions added about half a million to the interim figures, but will soon have a greater impact.

Underlying demand for Steetley's products has been favourable lately, and, as yet, there has been no sign of the market softening. But Steetley sees itself as well protected, with less than 20 per cent tied to housing as well as embryonic businesses in the faster-growing Spanish and French economies.

Steetley should make more than £80 million this year, giving earnings per share of 37p, and putting the shares on a p/e of 8.8 times. This is very reasonable, considering the potential still to come through from the money — well over £100 million — Steetley has invested in the business in the last three years and which is only just beginning to show an acceptable return.

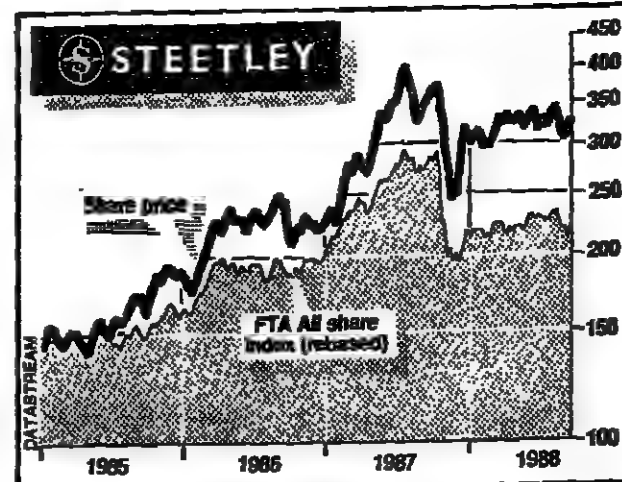
MAI

MAI's year-end results were good. This needs to be stressed because a £3.3 million drop in profits does not look particularly encouraging when most people were expecting a small rise.

What people misjudged was

TEMPUS

New focus at Steetley pays off



largely the extent of the exchange rate effect together with flat markets. The fall in the dollar inevitably dragged down the sterling value of MAI's broking activities since much of its earnings are in dollars. This has often been offset by gains against European currency movements, but this time the markets did not move that way. Currency changes cost £3 million.

At the same time, bond and stock markets flattened out, reducing the level of activity and, therefore, the profits to be made from broking. This, again, is outside MAI's control and resulted in the money market and broking operations producing only £30.4 million, compared with £38 million last year.

The impact would have been worse if the company had not spent £15 million over the last three years to break into the foreign exchange market.

Other financial services operations went well, with a rise of 43 per cent in instalment credit lending and a small profit from Key West, the retail insurance company which made a small loss last year.

The other half of the group looks even healthier. Media profits are up 35 per cent to £9.3 million after the London and Continental purchase while the group's push into Europe is clearly gathering pace and will substantially add to profits next year. MAI is planning a programme of acquisitions from its bases in France, Belgium and Spain.

With the prospect of anything up to £60 million in profits next year, MAI's shares are on a relatively undemand-

ing prospective p/e of about 8 times. This, no doubt, fully explains the enthusiasm of American International Group in snapping up a stake of 6 per cent, with the aim of going to about 10 per cent. It has persuaded Kleinwort Benson in which it holds nearly 10 per cent — that its intentions are friendly.

Cornwell Parker

Cornwell Parker, the renamed Parker Knoll group, is not only good at making chairs move back but at making profits go forward, too.

The new name to go with the new image complements results for the year ended July 31, which show pre-tax profits of £9.27 million (against £6.8 million) — of which £950,000 came from the Monkwell acquisition — after a margin improvement from 10.9 per cent to 12.5 per cent.

Cornwell is now a more broadly based group. Upholstered furniture is relatively less important, and textiles account for 52 per cent of the profits contribution, while geographical horizons continue to expand. Showrooms are established in Paris and Milan, and a step into the United States may not be far off. The wider customer base takes in Habitat, for whom it makes rigid cabinets.

Coupled with a strong balance, which shows a net — though relatively modest —

cash position, further add-on acquisitions are likely. Meanwhile, plant capacity is being expanded and new warehouse space added, and moves into new market areas are planned. Bedding, fabrics and office furniture are obvious expansion routes.

Whatever the fears for the impact of reduced consumer spending in the wake of higher interest rates, Cornwell Parker should find itself reasonably well insulated.

Though the incidence of moving house may go down as mortgage and interest rates remain high, the other side of the coin could be increased spending on current accommodation. Meanwhile, there is market potential in the privatization of council houses and flats.

The name of the group has been changed in an attempt to alter the City's perception. As a means towards an improved marketability, the group is proposing a five-for-one share split.

Giving the A shares the vote would have been more welcome, but, unfortunately, that is not in Cornwell Parker's current thinking.

Meanwhile, profits should easily move to the £11 million region this year, and at 870p, up 50p, the A non-voting shares rated on 9.3 times earnings are not demanding. And with a 3.2 times cover, there is always room to be even more generous on the dividend front.

Half-time leap in Computer People profits

Computer People, the data processing staff agency, boosted its pre-tax profits almost 40 per cent to £1.419 million in the half-year to June 30 and is paying an interim dividend of 1.45p (1.2p).

The core British consulting business achieved a 35 per cent rise in revenue.

The British recruitment business showed "exceptionally strong growth" with revenues 78 per cent ahead.

Shareholders may receive \$50m in partial Boesky settlement

New York — An important settlement will be announced this week in a group of lawsuits against the investors in Ivan F. Boesky & Co., the investment vehicle for the fallen Wall Street speculator, according to people involved in the cases.

The partial accord does not include the two central defendants in these and related actions — Boesky himself and his main underwriter, Drexel Burnham Lambert.

Rather, it is in the form of an agreement among three groups: the limited partners in Boesky's defunct firm, a British enterprise once controlled by Boesky, and shareholders of a number of corporations who contend that they were defrauded by him.

Two years ago, Boesky paid a \$100 million (£60.22 million) fine to settle government charges that he illegally traded on confidential information over a period of several years. He is now serving a three-year sentence after admitting he conspired to file a false statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

His downfall prompted a flurry of civil lawsuits against him, as well as against the investors in his firm, Drexel and others. The shareholders who brought the suits claim they were defrauded by his stock trading.

The case is vital to the offence of insider dealing. It results from the acquittal of Mr Brian Fisher, a businessman, on charges of insider dealing, after a ruling in Southwark Crown Court which threatens to severely restrict the scope for prosecutions for insider dealing.

Mr Fisher had been charged with insider dealing in shares of Thomson T-Line just before a takeover bid for the company. He had claimed to be interested in bidding for Thomson, but Kleinwort Benson, the company's merchant bank, told him out of courtesy that the company had accepted another offer. He immediately bought 6,000 shares himself, ultimately netting a profit of £3,000.

However, he was saved — and acquitted of insider dealing — by the dictionary definition of the word "obtained". Judge Gerald Butler said that Mr Fisher had not actually "obtained" price sensitive information in the sense of actively seeking or procuring it. He had merely received it.

He ruled that the proper



Three year sentence: Ivan Boesky, the fallen Wall Street speculator

The investors in the Boesky enterprise have also filed a series of suits against Drexel, other underwriters, lawyers, accountants, and others, charging securities fraud.

"The settlement is really a grand alliance that will make it much easier for us to pursue Ivan Boesky and Drexel Burnham," said a lawyer involved in the negotiations between the shareholders and

the Boesky partners. "It will make it much harder for them to divide and conquer us."

Details of the settlement will be outlined this week in filings in the Federal District Court in Manhattan. People familiar with the agreement said the partial settlement would involve a payment of \$30 million to \$50 million to shareholders.

The sources did not identify

which shareholders could receive the proceeds. Shares involved in the suits include Nabisco Brands, Houston Natural Gas, FMC, American Natural Resources, Boise Cascade, General Foods, Union Carbide, and General Foods.

"We're striving to clean up the paperwork and hope it can be completed soon," Mr David Berger, a partner at Berger & Montague, a Philadelphia law firm, said.

The principal defendants who agreed to the settlement include 42 limited partners in Boesky's enterprises, who are being represented by a New York law firm, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft. Also involved is Cambrian and General Securities, the British investment fund that was controlled by Boesky.

District Judge Milton Pollock has been presiding over the shareholder and investor cases, and the SEC asked this month that he also hear a massive securities fraud action filed by the agency against Drexel and four of its executives.

The firm and the other defendants have moved to disqualify Judge Pollock from the SEC action. Papers filed by the SEC action, and sealed at the firm's request, are said to contend that the judge should disqualify himself because of a conflict of interest.

New York Times News Service

Campaign to make 2m share owners

By Rodney Hobson

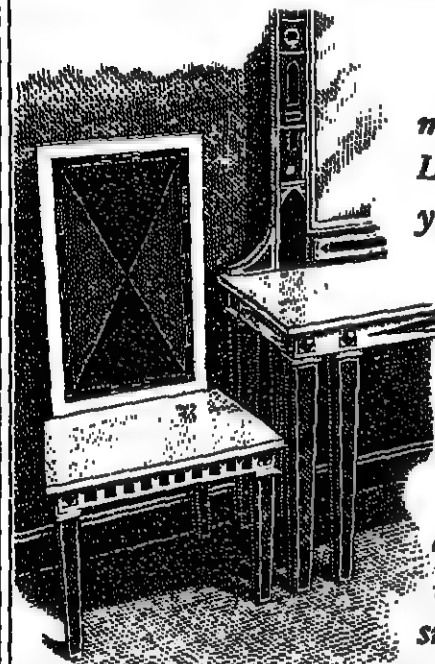
The industrial lives of 2 million people could be transformed by making workers owners at the same time, a seminar on employee share ownership was told yesterday.

Mr Louis Kelso, founder of Esop — Employee Share Ownership Plan — in the US, launched his campaign in Britain "to inform, lobby and research" in the interests of employee share-owning. He did so with written support from Mr Kenneth Clarke, former Minister of State for Trade and Industry, Mr John Cope, Minister of State at the Department of Employment and Mr John Smith, the Labour spokesman for the Treasury.

Esop Centre is a non-profit-making organization with initial funding from eight sponsoring financial institutions. The centre will acquire shares in companies for the benefit of employees to keep tax payments to a minimum.

The centre is calling for legislation to give official approval to Esops and end tax uncertainties. Mr David Reid of the Clifford Chance law firm said: "I believe we are at a threshold."

AT ST JAMES COURT HOTEL, IT WILL TAKE THE WEIGHT OFF YOUR FEET WITHOUT WEIGHING HEAVILY ON YOUR BILL.



Rest assured that this marquetry marvel by Viscount Linley won't sit awkwardly on your company's bottom line.

Because whilst tailoring our hotel to the businessman's needs we also tailored our prices to his pocket.

Nevertheless, visit us and you will find elegant guest rooms and lavish apartment suites, a fully equipped business centre and a private health club.

Add to these two restaurants offering Provencal and Chinese Szechuan cuisine and the considerable benefits of our Corporate Executive Plus scheme and you will appreciate the justice of our boast that the lavishness that surrounds you is, on your bill, without price.

The best place to stay (next to Buckingham Palace)



For further details and information on corporate rates please call Robert Lether Sales/Marketing Manager, ST JAMES COURT HOTEL & APARTMENTS, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON SW1E 6AF. TEL: 01-834 6655. TELX: 938075 TAJ JAM G. FAX: 01-630 7582.

TAJ INTERNATIONAL HOTELS

Court battle over one word costs taxpayers £50,000

By Lawrence Lever

About £50,000 of taxpayers' money is being spent on a court case which has been brought in the Court of Appeal by the Attorney General, Sir Patrick Mayhew, to determine what the word "obtained" means in the context of the insider dealing laws.

The case is vital to the offence of insider dealing. It results from the acquittal of Mr Brian Fisher, a businessman, on charges of insider dealing, after a ruling in Southwark Crown Court which threatens to severely restrict the scope for prosecutions for insider dealing.

Mr Fisher had been charged with insider dealing in shares of Thomson T-Line just before a takeover bid for the company. He had claimed to be interested in bidding for Thomson, but Kleinwort Benson, the company's merchant bank, told him out of courtesy that the company had accepted another offer. He immediately bought 6,000 shares himself, ultimately netting a profit of £3,000.

However, he was saved — and acquitted of insider dealing — by the dictionary definition of the word "obtained". Judge Gerald Butler said that Mr Fisher had not actually "obtained" price sensitive information in the sense of actively seeking or procuring it. He had merely received it.

He ruled that the proper

meaning of the word in the Companies Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985 connoted active conduct in the sense of seeking out information.

The Attorney General, argued in court yesterday that the word obtained "embraces both the active and passive usage".

"Dictionary definitions are not always helpful to the court, and slavish adherence to these should be avoided if the result is to frustrate the intention of the legislation," he said.

He submitted that the wider construction of the word "obtained" gives "proper effect to the statute."

He ruled that the proper

meaning of the word in the Companies Securities (Insider Dealing) Act 1985 connoted active conduct in the sense of seeking out information.

The Attorney General, argued in court yesterday that the word obtained "embraces both the active and passive usage".

"Dictionary definitions are not always helpful to the court, and slavish adherence to these should be avoided if the result is to frustrate the intention of the legislation," he said.

He submitted that the wider construction of the word "obtained" gives "proper effect to the statute."

He ruled that the proper

Ash & Lacy up 42%

Ash & Lacy, the manufacturer of perforated steel, steel cladding and galvanizers, unveiled a 42.2 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £2.35 million, on turnover up 34.7 per cent to £26.17 million for the six months to July 1. Ash &

Lacy's shares moved up 10p to 715p.

Earnings per share were up 48.8 per cent to 36.3p. The interim dividend was 15p (12p). Ash has invested £3.2 million in acquisitions in the past 18 months.

RECENT ISSUES

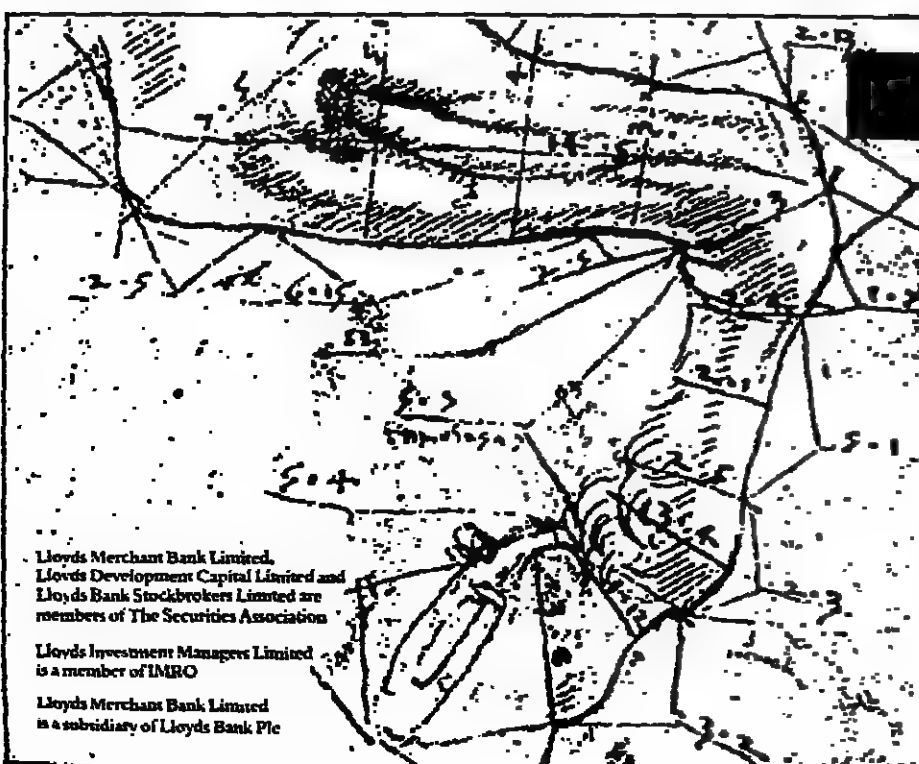
EQUITIES			
BMSS (18p)	118	Savills (22p)	118
Bucknell Aust (110p)	118	Schroder (80p)	219 1/2
Bulfinch (125p)	181	Sonic Taps (15p)	81 1/2
Calderwell Inv	43 1/2	Steeley	322 1/2
Chase (145p)	186 1/2	Tamara	58 1/2
Cotney (150p)	145	Tams (John) (80p)	90
Computer People	197 1/2	Thomson (125p)	128 1/2
C Lipe	111	Zurich Group	58
Ensign Colour (185p)	25 1/2		
Henage (95p)	150		
Herring Nip (150p)	145 1/2		
Hi-Tech Sports	110		
Jackson Group	168 1/2		
Linat Group (115p)	73 1/2		
Lowndes Queensway	140		
Mal Telecom	205		
Palmerston Holdings	61		
Parsons	111 1/2		
Reidmont	145		
Saunderson Elec (130p)	145		

RIGHTS ISSUES

Charterhall N/P	4 1/2		
EBG Gp N/P	7		
Ellis & Everard N/P	13 1/2		
First Tech N/P	80		
Honors N/P	8 1/2		
Jermyn Inv N/P	150		
Lynn Tech N/P	128 1/2		
Thomson C&E N/P	34 1/2		
Ultramar N/P	128 1/2		

(Issue price in brackets)

The Anatomy of our Merchant Bank



Lloyds Merchant Bank

40-46 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EL. Tel: 01-248 2244
Embassy House, 60 Church Street, Birmingham B3 2DJ
Tel: (021) 200 1055 (Corporate Finance)
Tel: (021) 200 1787 (Lloyds Development Capital)

- Lloyds Development Capital arranges and finances management buy-outs and provides equity capital for growing companies.
- Lloyds Corporate Finance prepares the companies for flotation and helps them grow by acquisition.
- Lloyds Bank Stockbrokers distributes shares to institutions and through the Bank's 2,200 branches and centres.
- Lloyds Investment Managers provides management of the companies' liquidity and pension scheme arrangements.

Tate & Lyle expands with \$305m purchase of Amstar

By Cliff Feltham

Tate & Lyle, the Mr Cube sugar producer, clinched its third substantial deal in the last six months yesterday when it announced the takeover of one of the leading US cane sugar refiners in a deal worth \$305 million (£183 million).

The target this time is Amstar Sugar, responsible for refining about 1.5 million tons of sugar a year sold under the Domino brand name. The acquisition is being carried out by Refined Sugar Inc, a company owned by Tate & Lyle and its 50.15 per cent owned offshoot, Redpath Industries.

"The acquisition will further strengthen Tate & Lyle's position as one of the leading sugar refiners in the United

States and the only supplier in the US market offering cane sugar, beet sugar, and corn-based sweetener," said Tate & Lyle's chairman, Mr Neil Shaw.

As part of the deal, Tate & Lyle and Redpath are selling their own Yonkers-based sugar refining operations in New York. The business is expected to fetch in excess of its net assets, last valued at about \$100 million.

The large beet sugar crop and surplus refining capacity — which hit earnings of the Yonkers refinery — also caused a setback in profits at Amstar Sugar, which has been controlled by Merrill Lynch and associates.

Profits for the year to the end of June were \$18.7 mil-

lion, against \$38.9 million last time.

Mr Shaw said that the current year had shown an improvement in margins. Net tangible assets of Amstar Sugar for the year just ended were approximately \$190 million.

Tate & Lyle yesterday placed a block of 7 million new shares at a price of 790p with institutions to raise \$55 million towards the cost of the acquisition.

The shares fell 24p to 805p. Last night Mr Shaw admitted the latest deal would push the group's gearing to more than 100 per cent. "Our borrowings are high but we aim to get them down over the next 18 months. Our businesses have strong cash flows

and we have some non-core activities to sell."

The deal is the third by Mr Shaw and follows the \$230 million acquisition of Staley Continental, the US corn syrups and food group. The company also recently strengthened its links with CST Group, Europe's leading cereal sweeter producer.

Mr David Lang, of Henderson Crosthwaite, the broker, said: "There has been a dramatic change in the company. It used to be considered rather boring but there have been a series of deals which have transformed the business. The only downside is that the market is being asked to absorb more Tate & Lyle paper which could cause some indignation."

FII profits decline as imports peg prices

Cheap imports hit the profits of FII Group, the women's footwear manufacturer, last year. Mr Monty Sumray, the chairman, yesterday reported pre-tax profits down from £7.1 million to £5.5 million. Sales rose from £48.2 million to £60.3 million.

Mr Sumray said the group was unable to raise prices because of the competition from low-priced imports.

He added that, in the first three months of the current year, sales were in line with budget but it was too early to anticipate the interim or final results.

The full-year dividend payout is raised from 8p to 9p while on the stock market the shares rose 20p to 195p.

Tustin buys

Tustin Developments, the Preston property developer, has bought the town's Red Scar industrial centre for more than £3 million from the Commission for the New Towns. Red Scar's 149 acres was once occupied by a Courtaulds factory and the refurbished premises are now occupied by 60 small to medium-sized businesses. There are 77 acres of industrial development land of which nearly 20 acres have been let so far.

Astra contract

Astra Holdings, the defence equipment manufacturer, has won a US defence contract worth \$20.4 million (£12.2 million) through its Walters Group subsidiary. The deal is for electronic subsystems. Delivery is due to start next year. More contracts, worth \$3.5 million, for pocket warhead assemblies for the US army are to be completed during the year.

US purchase

Marshall's (Halifax), the building materials group, has bought the assets of two Nashville, Tennessee, concrete block manufacturing companies for £2m cash. They include a 10-acre site near the city centre and two block-making plants and will be operated by Marshall's subsidiary in Chattanooga.

Emap grows

Emap, the newspaper and magazine group, is to buy the Cardigan & Tivy-side Advertiser for £900,000 in cash. CTA publishes a weekly paid-for newspaper in Cardigan, Dyfed, and the surrounding area. In the year to end-March, profit before director's costs and tax was £70,000, on a turnover of £369,000.

COMMENT David Brewerton

Tiny transgressions of a withering yellow book

Just as truth is the first casualty of war, the first casualty of a looming takeover battle can be adherence to the rule book of the Stock Exchange. Sears recently found itself in conflict with the exchange for telling a newspaper it had not had a bid approach when the exchange reckoned it should have made an announcement. Lorrho, having been rapped by the Stock Exchange last week over an interview carried on the Reuter newswire, went one better on Sunday when its own newspaper, *The Observer*, carried an interview with "Tiny" Rowland giving his views on the value of the company.

Mr Rowland ran his finger down the back of a rose-coloured envelope, and at the bottom found a figure of £4 billion, more than 800p a share. That figure was far and away higher than anything that the analysts have come up with, which has been nearer 500p than 800p. Even though the price moved little yesterday, it was still "price-sensitive information."

The Stock Exchange asked a few questions, the Lorrho brokers became involved, but at the end of the day Lorrho was not asked to make formal statement either to the Stock Exchange or to clarify the status of Mr Rowland's guestimate to its own shareholders.

Lorrho itself has no need to care a damn about the sensibilities of the Stock Exchange and the aptly coloured "yellow book", because its releases of information had the desired effect. The Lorrho price is now a full pound higher than the average price at which Ascher Edelman, the New York raider, built up his initial 3.8 per cent stake. He has now, by the way, disclosed a 4.74 per cent shareholding and must be wondering

whether the game is still worth playing.

The risks for investors at this level are significant. The asset value suggested by Mr Rowland will provide a prop, but if the speculative element dropped away, the shares would be likely to slip back once they were valued purely on yield, quality and quantity of earnings.

But the real point at issue is not whether Mr Rowland's valuation is realistic, but when the Stock Exchange will demonstrate it still has some authority. As for the protest from House of Fraser, surely the Favays should be grateful to "Tiny" for putting life into the Lorrho share price.

A matter of honour

The action of the directors of Consolidated Gold Fields in asking that their recently granted options be cancelled is something which, as an example of honourable conduct, should be pasted up on every board room in the land.

The option practice was first adopted by ConsGold in 1984. A week ago today, and with the 1988 annual results in the public domain, the non-executive committee sat down and granted 105 executives and directors a total of 469,990 options.

Within 24 hours Minorco's £2.9 billion bid popped up, valuing ConsGold shares at £13.06 a share. Considering that the option price had been set at £10.75 a share, the potential windfall profits (assuming a successful bid) would have been a gross £351,000. However, it is the principle rather than the price which ConsGold directors have recognized and for which they should be applauded.

A bone for the bulldog

The financial markets could be forgiven for thinking that nothing new is going to emerge from the IMF meeting in Berlin. But the Chancellor is not one to let an opportunity pass, and he ensured yesterday that amid all the Berlin bull, there has been something too for the bulldog.

The bulldog market — the officially regulated British market in which foreign governments or quasi-governmental organizations, as well as corporate borrowers, issue sterling-denominated bonds — has been lying dormant for more than two years. There is turnover in existing bulldogs, although at less than £50 million a week of customer business this is nothing to get too excited about. But there has not been a new bulldog issue since the middle of 1986.

The Chancellor's attempt to lead the bulldog out of the kennel came with the lifting of the current £200 million limit on individual issues by foreign govern-

ments and so-called "parastatal" organizations. Foreign corporate borrowers were already free of any restrictions.

The rationale for doing this, apart from the fact that the Chancellor is keen on removing restrictions of all sorts, is that with the Government no longer planning to use the gilt markets much, other governments might as well tap the sterling bond market. Forget gilts boys, look at Panamanian Government sterling bonds.

Unfortunately, the reason the bulldog market has fallen out of favour is that competition from the Eurosterling market is tough. The Eurosterling market offers less onerous issuing requirements, and is quicker and cheaper. The Chancellor's lifting of the £200 million limit also applies to Eurosterling issues, and these are, if anything, likely to benefit more than bulldogs. Sleeping bulldogs may yet still lie.

Allied doubles to £2.5m

By Rosemary Unsworth

Allied Partnership, the building services and equipment hire group, exceeded market expectations by more than doubling its first-half profits on turnover up 28 per cent.

Pre-tax profits jumped 131 per cent from £1.1 million to £2.5 million and turnover rose from £26 million to £33.3 million in the six months to June 30.

The interim dividend has been raised by 50 per cent to 0.75p and earnings per share are up 74 per cent to 2.65p.

Mr Martin Rose, the chairman and chief executive, said that earnings per share graphically reflected the buoyant trading conditions experienced by Allied throughout its activities.

The hiring and leasing division made substantial progress with forklift trucks, and expanded its market share through the 11 depots.

Tiger, the railcar leasing subsidiary, produced record profits while increasing its fleet size, doubling its management strength and opening a regional office.

Adapta, the instant accommodation manufacturing subsidiary which found that its increased production capacity was insufficient to meet current demand, is building a new factory.

The group's contracting interests through Dew, the subsidiary which has recently secured contracts worth £19 million, had an active first half which resulted in substantial overheads in salary and wage costs. But the results should progressively improve during the remainder of the



No halt to growth: Martin Rose, chairman and chief executive, yesterday (Photograph: Graham Wood)

financial year, said Mr Rose.

The group's high-tech development near Sunbury, Surrey, has now been fully let at an initial rental income of about £300,000 a year and several other developments are in progress.

Trevor Crocker, the group's engineering design consultancy, has increased its staff by a third to cope with

Cornwell Parker rises again

By Colin Campbell

Cornwell Parker, the renamed Parker Knoll group, raised pre-tax profits for the fifth successive year — from £6.8 million to £9.27 million in the year to end-July.

The final dividend rises to 17p to make 24p (18p) for the year, and the company is proposing a five-for-one share split to increase marketability. The A non-voting shares yesterday rose from 820p to 870p. The ordinary shares advanced from 930p to 975p.

Mr Martin Jourdan, the chairman, said the change of name reflected the changed nature of the group now that the original Parker Knoll operations account for only 29 per cent of profits. The bulk of profits stems from the group's growing textile brands.

A forecast of 25 per cent growth in the furniture market over the next five years is made, and Cornwell Parker aims to increase in own market share and to move into new fields.

Additional factory space, costing £3.5 million is planned at Tottenham, north London. Part of the production there will be of furniture for Habitat. Group showrooms have been established in Paris and Milan, and development into other areas of the furniture market is planned. Mr Jourdan said the US market was being studied for possible future acquisitions.

The shares gained 1p to 57p on the news.

Tempos, page 26

John Menzies slips to £4.1m half-time profit

By Wolfgang Münch

John Menzies, the newsagent, yesterday revealed a 25.5 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to £4.1 million, on turnover up 20.4 per cent to £350.6 million for the six months to end-July. Earnings per share during the period fell to 4.4p from 6.2p. The interim dividend, however, was raised to 3.0p from a previous 1.65p.

Mr Ronald Noel-Paton, chairman, expects significantly higher profits in the second half. This is because of a strong element of seasonality. Retailing has

emerged as the company's largest profit-earner during the last year and the company has, therefore, decided to change its financial year-end to April from December.

Mr Noel-Paton said the Early Learning Centre chain, the pre-school children toy shops, made losses and is likely to incur them again next year.

The company bought Hammick's bookshops from International Thomson for £6 million and the Martin chain of newsagents for £41 million during the year.

Restructured Turriff advances to £1.35m

By Alexandra Jackson

Turriff Corporation, the construction, plant hire and information services company, increased its pre-tax profits for the six months to end-June from £682,000 to £1.35 million. Sales advanced by 38 per cent from £33.7 million to £46.6 million. The dividend has been raised from 2.7p to 3.5p.

Mr Astley Whittall, the chairman, attributed the sound improvement in Turriff's performance to the benefits of the reorganization undertaken in 1987, splitting

the company into four separate operating divisions, coupled with strong demand.

"The diversity of our businesses gives strength to the group and will enhance opportunities for continued profit improvement," he said.

Mr Whittall pointed out that although the restructuring would make profits accrue more evenly throughout the year, the greater proportion of profits would still arise in the second half. City analysts are expecting Turriff to make £4.1 million in the full year, compared to £2.4 million in 1987.

Tiphook belt and braces

The fashion for gaudy braces, inspired by Michael Douglas's portrayal of a stockbroker in the film *Wall Street*, has not only been closely followed by City yuppies but it has also been taken up, it seems, by the directors of Tiphook, the Bromley container and trailer rental group. Robert Montague, the chairman, whose personal fortune is estimated in excess of £10 million, even wore them to his wedding on Saturday — carefully concealed beneath his morning suit. He refused to reveal them to wedding guests, however, until after he had drunk a few celebratory glasses of champagne and had been repeatedly prompted by his best man, finance director and close friend of 16 years, Eric Goodwin, who, it transpired, was similarly attired. The dapper Montague admitted buying the braces — bearing a Stars and Stripes motif — when he and Goodwin visited the US and first saw *Wall Street*. Montague, who describes himself as a "young looking 40", married Jenny Scott at St Katherine's Church, Knockholt in Kent. The reception was at his 900-acre farm, where he breeds prize bulls. Guests were sheltered from the rain by a large marquee within the grounds. But the honeymoon destination was being kept a closely-guarded secret by the Montagues, who have taken just a few days break. "I'll be back in the office on Wednesday. It'll be business as usual," he says.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

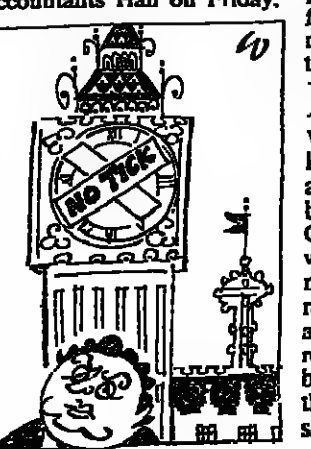
All eyes on Europe

Robert Fleming, the merchant bank, has, I hear, further boosted its securities side with the recruitment of two more analysts. John Graham, until recently the investor relations manager with Tate & Lyle, has just joined Fleming's food manufacturing and drinks team to expand its coverage into Europe. And Peter Constable, aged 48, an actor who trained with Pearl Assurance, has been enticed away from Banque Paribas — the owner of Quilter Goodison —

to cover the European insurance sector. News of their appointments comes just a week before Ray Bowden, head of research at Fieldings, and, most recently, at Conaty, joins to run Fleming's US research. Chris Minors, managing director of UK and continental broking, says that Europe will, for the time being, continue to be its main area of research expansion. "The UK is very competitive," he says. "Europe is a much easier area to go for."

Charity bat

Support for the beleaguered England cricket team has never been in question in the City. To prove the point, a bat signed by the team fetched £600 at a charity auction at the Accountants Hall on Friday.



conducted by gills dealer Barry "cultured" Pearl, these days an assistant director of Phillips & Drew. The bat, plus one of Mike Gatting's cricket blazers, which fetched £550, helped raise £22,000. During the annual thrash of The Stock Exchange Veterans Club, founded 28 years ago. The money will be shared between the club and the Water Rats.

Buying time

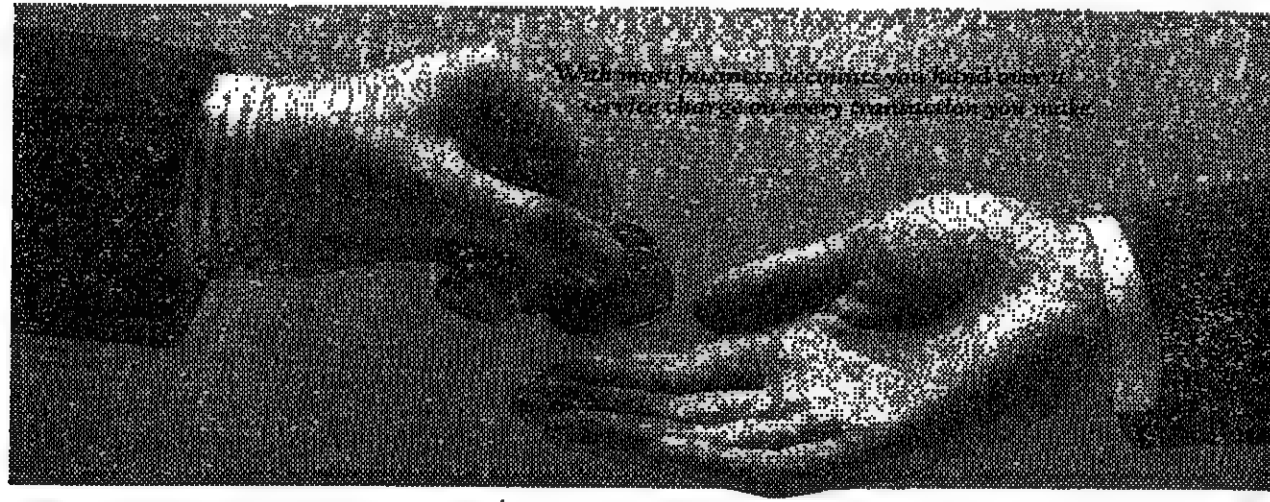
With Savory Millin, the broker, now widely acknowledged as having been behind the bulk of the options business in ConsGold shares in recent weeks, its compliance officers no doubt breathed a sigh of relief when last Thursday, after Minorco's bid, a 30-page research tome on ConsGold by Savory's analysts landed on their desks, describing the shares as a "hold" at £10.65.

Affairs of the office

How very different to our own Securities and Investments Board... According to the latest edition of that normally very sombre magazine, *The American Bar Association Journal*, the employees of the US Securities and Exchange Commission often have anything but work on their minds. Its report reveals that one lawyer, Catherine Brodenick, has won a ruling that she was the victim of sexual harassment because she had to work in "a hostile environment where those who submitted to sexual advances received preferential treatment." And indeed, according to the SEC's own Equal Employment Opportunity Office, at the Washington branch "office affairs, frequent parties, lunch breaks that lasted all afternoon and drinking during the working day" were common. In court, a supervisor admitted that for two and a half years he had an affair with his secretary, who, during that period, received three promotions, a commendation and two cash awards. Another supervisor died, drank and jogged with his secretary and even took her off to Ocean City, spending the night in the same hotel room. They apparently "discussed theology."

● Waste not, want not... The Maiton Bacon Factory, a subsidiary of Unigate which is based in Yorkshire, has won a contract to supply 20 tonnes of pig tails a month to Malaysia where they are, I am assured, a delicacy.

Carol Leonard



Why pay a bank to have a business account when your bank could be paying you?

With most banks, a business account costs you money. At the end of every quarter, there'll be charges to pay. But with TSB, a business account earns its keep.

The account in question is our Managed Account, an account for the businessman where every single penny in credit earns you interest — money that can offset the cost of running your account and provide you with a handsome profit.

The account was designed to replace the need for several business accounts. It combines all the features and versatility of a current account with the earning power of a high-

interest deposit facility.

So every working day the maximum amount of cleared funds automatically earns interest.

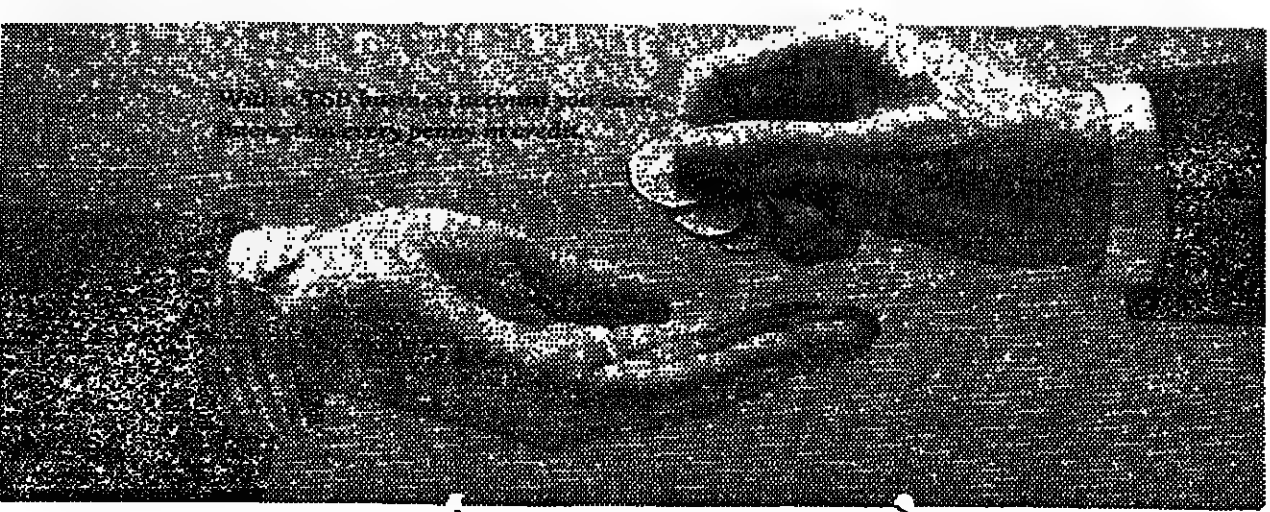
More than that, full overdraft facilities can be built-in to help you cushion the blow against likely cash-flow problems.

TSB Managed Account. It's the business current account that pays you interest. For further details contact the Product Development Dept., Corporate Sector, TSB England & Wales plc, 60 Lombard St., London EC3V 9EA.

TSB

The bank that likes to say YES. **BANK**

Only available from TSB England & Wales plc.



Portfolio PLUS NEW Accumulator

From your Portfolio card check your eight share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily or weekly dividend figures. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. The rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	Alcan	Aluminium	
2	Bell Canada	Telecom	
3	Bechtel	Engineering	
4	Bechtel	Engineering	
5	Bechtel	Engineering	
6	Bechtel	Engineering	
7	Bechtel	Engineering	
8	Bechtel	Engineering	
9	Bechtel	Engineering	
10	Bechtel	Engineering	
11	Bechtel	Engineering	
12	Bechtel	Engineering	
13	Bechtel	Engineering	
14	Bechtel	Engineering	
15	Bechtel	Engineering	
16	Bechtel	Engineering	
17	Bechtel	Engineering	
18	Bechtel	Engineering	
19	Bechtel	Engineering	
20	Bechtel	Engineering	
21	Bechtel	Engineering	
22	Bechtel	Engineering	
23	Bechtel	Engineering	
24	Bechtel	Engineering	
25	Bechtel	Engineering	
26	Bechtel	Engineering	
27	Bechtel	Engineering	
28	Bechtel	Engineering	
29	Bechtel	Engineering	
30	Bechtel	Engineering	
31	Bechtel	Engineering	
32	Bechtel	Engineering	
33	Bechtel	Engineering	
34	Bechtel	Engineering	
35	Bechtel	Engineering	
36	Bechtel	Engineering	
37	Bechtel	Engineering	
38	Bechtel	Engineering	
39	Bechtel	Engineering	
40	Bechtel	Engineering	
41	Bechtel	Engineering	
42	Bechtel	Engineering	
43	Bechtel	Engineering	
44	Bechtel	Engineering	

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of \$8,000 on Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	TOTAL

BRITISH FUNDS

1988	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg	1987	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	
1001	1001	1001	1001	1001		1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	
1002	1002	1002	1002	1002		1002	1002	1002	1002	1002	
1003	1003	1003	1003	1003		1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	
1004	1004	1004	1004	1004		1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	
1005	1005	1005	1005	1005		1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	
1006	1006	1006	1006	1006		1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	
1007	1007	1007	1007	1007		1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	
1008	1008	1008	1008	1008		1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	
1009	1009	1009	1009	1009		1009	1009	1009	1009	1009	
1010	1010	1010	1010	1010		1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	
1011	1011	1011	1011	1011		1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	
1012	1012	1012	1012	1012		1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	
1013	1013	1013	1013	1013		1013	1013	1013	1013	1013	
1014	1014	1014	1014	1014		1014	1014	1014	1014	1014	
1015	1015	1015	1015	1015		1015	1015	1015	1015	1015	
1016	1016	1016	1016	1016		1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	
1017	1017	1017	1017	1017		1017	1017	1017	1017	1017	
1018	1018	1018	1018	1018		1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	
1019	1019	1019	1019	1019		1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	
1020	1020	1020	1020	1020		1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

1988	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg	1987	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg
1021	1021	1021	1021	1021		1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	
1022	1022	1022	1022	1022		1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	
1023	1023	1023	1023	1023		1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	
1024	1024	1024	1024	1024		1024	1024	1024	1024	1024	
1025	1025	1025	1025	1025		1025	1025	1025	1025	1025	
1026	1026	1026	1026	1026		1026	1026	1026	1026	1026	
1027	1027	1027	1027	1027		1027	1027	1027	1027	1027	
1028	1028	1028	1028	1028		1028	1028	1028	1028	1028	
1029	1029	1029	1029	1029		1029	1029	1029	1029	1029	
1030	1030	1030	1030	1030		1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	
1031	1031	1031	1031	1031		1031	1031	1031	1031	1031	
1032	1032	1032	1032	1032		1032	1032	1032	1032	1032	
1033	1033	1033	1033	1033		1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	
1034	1034	1034	1034	1034		1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	
1035	1035	1035	1035	1035		1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	
1036	1036	1036	1036	1036		1036	1036	1036	1036	1036	
1037	1037	1037	1037	1037		1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	
1038	1038	1038	1038	1038		1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	
1039	1039	1039	1039	1039		1039	1039	1039	1039	1039	
1040	1040	1040	1040	1040		1040	1040	1040	1040	1040	

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS

1988	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg	1987	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg
1041	1041	1041	1041	1041		1041	1041	1041	1041	1041	
1042	1042	1042	1042	1042		1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	
1043	1043	1043	1043	1043		1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	
1044	1044	1044	1044	1044		1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	
1045	1045	1045	1045	1045		1045	1045	1045	1045	1045	
1046	1046	1046	1046	1046		1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	
1047	1047	1047	1047	1047		1047	1047	1047	1047	1047	
1048	1048	1048	1048	1048		1048	1048	1048	1048	1048	
1049	1049	1049	1049	1049		1049	1049	1049	1049	1049	
1050	1050	1050	1050	1050		1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	
1051	1051	1051	1051	1051		1051	1051	1051	1051	1051	
1052	1052	1052	1052	1052		1052	1052	1052	1052	1052	
1053	1053	1053	1053	1053		1053	1053	1053	1053	1053	
1054	1054	1054	1054	1054		1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	
1055	1055	1055	1055	1055		1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	
1056	1056	1056	1056	1056		1056	1056	1056	1056	1056	
1057	1057	1057	1057	1057		1057	1057	1057	1057	1057	
1058	1058	1058	1058	1058		1058	1058	1058	1058	1058	
1059	1059	1059	1059	1059		1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	
1060	1060	1060	1060	1060		1060	1060	1060	1060	1060	

UNDATED

1988	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg	1987	High	Low	Open	Close	% Chg
1061	1061	1061	1061	1061		1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	
1062	1062	1062	1062	1062		1062	1062	1062	1062	1062	
1063	1063	1063	1063	1063		1063	1063	1063	1063	1063	
1064	1064	1064	1064	1064		1064	1064	1064	1064	1064	
1065	1065	1065	1065	1065		1065	1065	1065	1065	1065	
1066	1066	1066	1066	1066		1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	
1067	1067	1067	1067	1067		1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	
1068	1068	1068	1068	1068		1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	
1069	1069	1069	1069	1069		1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	
1070	1070	1070	1070	1070		1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	
1071	1071	1071	1071	1071		1071	1071	1071	1071	1071	
1072	1072	1072	1072	1072		1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	
1073	1073	1073	1073	1073		1073	1073	1073	1073	1073	
1074	1074	1074	1074	1074		1074	1074	1074	1074	1074	
1075	1075	1075	1075	1075		1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	
1076	1076	1076	1076	1076		1076	1076	1076	1076	1076	
1077	1077	1077	1077	1077		1077	1077	1077	1077	1077	
1078	1078	1078	1078	1078		1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	
1079	1079	1079	1079	1079		1079	1079	1079	1079	1079	
1080	1080	1080	1080	1080		1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	

INDEX-LINKED

1081	1081	1081	1081	1081		1081	1081	1081	1081	1081	
1082	1082	1082	1082	1082		1082	1082	1082	1082	1082	
1083	1083	1083	1083	1083		1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	
1084	1084	1084	1084	1084		1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	
1085	1085	1085	1085	1085		1085	1085	1085	1085	1085	
1086	1086	1086	1086	1086		1086	1086	1086	1086	1086	
1087	1087	1087	1087	1087		1087	1087	1087	1087	1087	
1088	1088	1088	1088	1088		1088	1088	1088	1088	1088	
1089	1089	1089	1089	1089		1089	1089	1089	1089	1089	
1090	1090	1090	1090	1090		1090	1090	1090	1090	1090	
1091	1091	1091	1091	1091		1091	1091	1091	1091	1091	
1092	1092	1092	1092	1092		1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	
1093	1093	1093	1093	1093		1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	
1094	1094	1094	1094	1094		1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	
1095	1095	1095	1095	1095		1095	1095	1095	1095	1095	
1096	1096	1096	1096	1096		1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	
1097	1097	1097	1097	1097		1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	
1098	1098	1098	1098	1098		1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	
1099	1099	1099	1099	1099		1099	1099	1099	1099	1099	
1100	1100	1100	1100	1100		1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	
1101	1101	1101	1101	1101		1101	1101	1101	1101	1101	
1102	1102	1102	1102	1102		1102	1102	1102	1102	1102	
1103	1103	1103	1103	1103		1103	1103	1103	1103	1103	
1104	1104	1104	1104	1104		1104	1104	1104	1104	1104	
1105	1105	1105	1105	1105		1105	1105	1105	1105	1105	
1106	1106	1106	1106	1106		1106	1106	1106	1106	1106	
1107	1107	1107	1107	1107		1107	1107	1107	1107	1107	
1108	1108	1108	1108	1108		1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	
1109	1109	1109	1109	1109		1109	1109	1109	1109	1109	
1110	1110	1110	1110	1110		1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	
1111	1111	1111	1111	1111		1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	
1112	1112	1112	1112	1112		1112	1112	1112	1112	1112	
1113	1113	1113	1113	1113		1113	1113	1113	1113	1113	
1114	1114	1114	1114	1114		1114	1114	1114	1114	1114	
1115	1115	1115	1115	1115		1115	1115	1115	1115	1115	
1116	1116	1116	1116	1116		1116	1116	1116	1116	1116	
1117	1117	1117	1117	1117		1117	1117	1117	1117	1117	
1118	1118	1118	1118	1118		1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	
1119	1119	1119	1119	1119		1119	1119	1119	1119	1119	
1120	1120	1120	1120	1120		1120	1120	1120	1120	1120	
1121	1121	1121	1121	1121		1121	1121	1121	1121	1121	
1122	1122	1122	1122	1122		1122	1122	1122	1122	1122	
1123	1123	1123	1123	1123		1123	1123	1123	1123	1123	
1124	1124	1124	1124	1124		1124	1124	1124	1124	1124	
1125	1125	1125	1125	1125		1125	1125	1125	1125	1125	
1126	1126	1126	1126	1126		1126	1126	1126	1126	1126	
1127	1127	1127	1127	1127		1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	
1128	1128	1128	1128	1128		1128	1128	1128	1128	1128	
1129	1129	1129	1129	1129		1129	1129	1129	1129	1129	
1130	1130	1130	1130	1130		1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	
1131	1131	1131	1131	1131		1131	1131	1131	1131	1131	
1132	1132	1132	1132	1132		1132	1132	1132	1132	1132	
1133	1133	1133	1133	1133		1133	1133	1133	1133	1133	
1134	1134	1134	1134	1134		1134	1134	1134	1134	1134	
1135	1135	1135	1135	1135		1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	
1136	1136	1136	1136	1136		1136	1136	1136	1136	1136	
1137	1137	1137	1137	1137		1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	
1138	1138	1138	1138	1138		1138	1138	1138	1138	1138	
1139	1139	1139	1139	1139		1139	1139	1139	1139	1139	
1140	1140	1140	1140	1140		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	
1141	1141	1141	1141	1141		1141	1141	1141	1141	1141	
1142	1142	1142	1142	1142		1142	1142	1142	1142	1142	
1143	1143	1143	1143	1143		1143	1143	1143	1143	1143	
1144	1144	1144	1144	1144		1144	1144	1144	1144	1144	
1145	1145	1145	1145	1145		1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	
1146	1146	1146	1146	1146		1146	1146	1146	1146	1146	
1147	1147	1147	1147	1147		1147	1147	1147	1147	1147	
1148	1148	1148	1148	1148		1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	
1149	1149	1149	1149	1149		1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	
1150	1150	1150	1150	1150		1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	
1151	1151	1151	1151	1151		1151	1151	1151	1151	1151	
1152	1152	1152	1152	1152		1152	1152	1152	1152	1152	
1153	1153	1153	1153	1153		1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	
1154	1154	1154	1154	1154		1154	1154	1154	1154	1154	
1155	1155	1155	1155	1155		1155	1155	1155	1155	1155	
1156	1156	1156	1156	1156		1156	1156	1156	1156	1156	
1157	1157	1157	1157	1157		1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	
1158	1158	1158	1158	1158		1158	1158	1158	1158	1158	
1159	1159	1159	1159	1159		1159	1159	1159	1159	1159	
1160	1160	1160	1160	1160		1160	1160	1160	1160	1160	
1161	1161	1161	1161	1161		1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	
1162	1162	1162	1162	1162		1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	
1163	1163	1163	1163	1163		1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	
1164	1164	1164	1164	1164		1164	1164	1164	1164	1164	
1165	1165	1165	1165	1165		1165	1165	1165	1165	1165	
1166	1166	1166	1166	1166		1166	1166	1166	1166	1166	
1167	1167	1167	1167	1167		1167	1167	1167	1167	1167	
1168	1168	1168	1168	1168		1168	1168	1168	1168	1168	
1169	1169	1169	1169	1169		1169	1169	1169	1169	1169	
1170	1170	1170	1170	1170		1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	
1171	1171	1171	1171	1171		1171	1171	1171	1171	1171	
1172	1172	1172	1172	1172		1172	1172	1172	1172	1172	
1173	1173	1173	1173	1173		1173	1173	1173	1173	1173	
1174	1174	1174	1174	1174		1174	1174	1174	1174	1174	
1175	1175	1175	1175	1175		1175	1175	1175	1175	1175	
1176	1176	1176	1176	1176		1176	1176	1176	1176	1176	
1177	1177	1177	1177	1177		1177	1177	1177	1177	1177	
1178	1178	1178	1178	1178		1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	
1179	1179	1179	1179	1179		1179	1179	1179	1179	1179	
1180	1180	1180	1180	1180		1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	
1181	1181	1181	1181	1181		1181	1181	1181	1181	1181	
1182	1182	1182	1182	1182		1182	1182	1182	1182	1182	
1183	1183	1183	1183	1183		1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	
1184	1184	1184	1184	1184		1184	1184	1184	1184	1184	
1185	1185	1185	1185	1185		1185	1185	1185	1185	1185	
1186	1186	1186	1186	1186		1186	1186	1186	1186	1186	
1187	1187	1187	1187	1187		1187	1187	1187	1187	1187	
1188	1188	1188	1188	1188		1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	
1189	1189	1189	1189	1189		1189	1189	1189	1189	1189	
1190	1190	1190	1190	1190		1190	1190	1190	1190	1190	
1191	1191	1191	1191	1191		1191	1191	1191	1191	1191	
1192	1192	1192	1192	1192		1192	1192	1192	1192	1192	
1193	1193	1193	1193	1193		1193	1193	1193	1193	1193	
1194	1194	1194	1194	1194		1194	1194	1194	1194	1194	
1195	1195	1195	1195	1195		1195	1195	1195	1195	1195	
1196	1196	1196	1196	1196		1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	
1197	1197	1197	1197	1197		1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	
1198	1198	1198	1198	1198		1198	1198	1198	1198	1198	
1199	1199	1199	1199	1199		1199	1199	1199	1199	1199	
1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	
1201	1201	1201	1201	1201		1201	1201	1201	1201	1201	
1202	1202	1202	1202								

The prices in this section refer to Friday's trading

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES		OTHER STERLING RATES	
15-day bid rates for September 28 1-month forward rates for September 28		Argentina austral ^a 23.7 Australian dollars 9.1229	

New York	1.0605-1.0639	1.0600-1.0635	0.97-0.98pr	0.65-0.45pr	Cyprus pound	
Moscow	2.0295-2.0385	2.0348-2.0385	0.35-0.15pr		Finland marka	7.2
Amsterdam	3.5282-3.5401	3.5363-3.5401	1% -1%pr	5%-5%pr	Greece drachma	251.75

Franklin	3.1255-3.1401	3.1305-3.1401	175-178p	47p-74p	Malaysia ringgit	4.4578
Lisbon	257.21-258.13	258.14-258.13	15-80ds	45-145ds	Mexico peso	365
Madrid	207.89-208.52	208.06-208.52	10pr-15ds	28-2pr	Noruz Tughrak	2.7707

Sacklin	10.7448-10.7795	10.7685-10.7785	1%-1pr	0%-4%pr	6 Africa rand (avg)..... 4.6812
Tokyo	233.75-234.55	224.25-224.53	1%-1%pr	4-3%pr	6 Africa rand (com)..... 4.1454
Manila	21.98-22.12	22.08-22.12	12-11%pr	36%-33%pr	U A E dirham 6.1

DOLLAR SPOT RATES			
1.4815 - 1.4825	Forward	7.2415 - 7.2475	India

Australia	US \$ 1.2804-1.2820	Netherlands	D 1.2335-1.2425	Portugal	\$ about 200 escudos per m.p.m.	135.70
Canada	1.2215-1.2225	France	6.4050-6.4100	Spain	\$ about 166 pesetas per m.p.m.	124.90
Sweden	6.4640-6.4690	Japan	134.65-134.75	Austria	S 13.50-13.55	13.2

MONEY MARKETS

Buying 2 mth - 11¹¹/₁₆ 3 mth - 11¹¹/₁₆
 Selling 2 mth - 11¹¹/₁₆ 3 mth - 11¹¹/₁₆
 Discount Bank Bills (Overnight) 1 mth - 11¹¹/₁₆ - 11¹¹/₁₆

Interbank (%). Overnight: open 10% close 10%
1 week: 10%-10% 1 mth: 11%-11% 3 mth: 12%-12½%
Call: 3-2
Yarc 67½-68½ 57½-58½ 51½-52½ 5
Call: 34-24

1 mth: 11%-11% 2 mth: 12%-12%
3 mth: 12%-12% 4 mth: 12%-12%
5 mth: 12%-12% 6 mth: 12%-12%
7 mth: 12%-12% 8 mth: 12%-12%
9 mth: 12%-12% 10 mth: 12%-12%
11 mth: 12%-12% 12 mth: 12%-12%

3 mth: 8.20-8.15 6 mth: 8.45-8.40 12 mth: 8.75-8.70

per cent. Reference rate July 30, 1968 to August 31, 1968. Scheme IV & V. 11.364 per cent.

Open	High	Low	Close	Vol	Open	High	Low	Close
Three Month Sterling					US Treasury Bond			

Previous		Open		Close	
Month	Year	Month	Year	Month	Year
Sep	88	NT	88.07	0	88.07
Oct	88	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	88	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	88	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jun	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jul	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Aug	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Sep	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Oct	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	89	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jun	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jul	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Aug	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Sep	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Oct	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	90	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jun	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jul	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Aug	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Sep	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Oct	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	91	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jun	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jul	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Aug	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Sep	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Oct	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	92	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jun	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jul	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Aug	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Sep	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Oct	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Nov	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Dec	93	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Jan	94	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Feb	94	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Mar	94	NT	88.12	0	88.12
Apr	94	NT	88.12	0	88.12
May	94	NT	88.12	0	88.12

Jun 85	91.88	91.88	91.11	91.12	42	Dec 88	—	180.00	180.90	179.80	180.10
Jul 85	91.14	91.14	91.11	91.12	42	Japanese Govt Bond					
Sep 85	90.92	90.93	90.92	90.88	20	Dec 88	—	101.55	102.67	Previous open in	102.07
Oct 85	90.75	90.71	90.73	90.68	20						

--- COMMODITIES ---

Dec 730-728	Sep 795-758	Copper	1497.5-1498.5	1448.0-1449.0	375325
Mar 744-742	Dec 840-835	Copper Ore A	1425.0-1432.0	1395.0-1400.0	375325
Mar 781-760	Vol 5222	Copper Stand			375325

W Johnson	Nov 1147-1148	JUN 1107-1108	Silver Smith	606 00-607 00	619 00-620 00	NA
116.50-18.25	Jan 1120-1119	Sep 1102-1100	Atention	1341 0-1345.0	1325.0-1327 0	176650
120.75-20.50	Mar 1106-1099	Vol 4110	Administrative HP	2290 0-2100 0	2085.0-2090 0	

123.00-21.00	Dec 203.8-03.0	Aug 195.4-94.0	LONDON MEAT FUTURES (1/2c)	MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMME
119.00-18.50	Mar 200.0-00.8	Oct 193.4-92.0		

	OCT	93.8	93.6	GB (+)	71.97	142.4
	Nov	95.8	95.5	GB (-/-)	-0.34	-7.9
	Feb	96.0	96.0	Euro (LTL)	-0.24	

98.5	98.5	Oct 177.0-74.0	Jun 180.0-77.0	Oct	unq	111.5	Scotland (%)	+11.9	+18.0
98.0	98.0	Dec 182.6-82.0	Aug 180.0-75.0	Nov	unq	113.0	Scotland (p)	68.73	131.9
91.5	91.5	Feb 188.5-87.5	Oct 180.0-75.0	Feb	unq	116.0	Scotland (-/+)	-3.19	-18.0

10/10/1964

TECHNOLOGY



Nuclear inspectors checking to make sure that civil nuclear material is not being diverted for military purposes

Arming a nuclear 'spy' network

New security monitoring techniques intended to safeguard civil nuclear materials from being diverted for weapons purposes were unveiled last week at the annual meeting of the 113 member countries of the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna.

The demonstration was an unprecedented move by the agency to counter growing allegations of deficiencies in the surveillance system, which now covers 95 per cent of the nuclear materials and installations forming the world's nuclear energy industry.

Jon Jeuneke, a Canadian scientist and the deputy director-general responsible for the agency's safeguards division, is convinced that no material that is not nuclear material has been clandestinely used for weapons purposes.

And he can support his claim by calling on a growing armour of new technology employed in a global programme of inspection of nuclear power stations, nuclear fuel manufacturing and reprocessing plants, and cargo before and after they are shipped.

But his confidence rests ultimately on the skills of a quiet and growing army of 200 scientists and engineers who have checked 900 locations across the world.

The responsibility they carry is reflected in the figures listed by Mr Jeuneke, when he divides the world's civil nuclear materials into those that could be diverted directly in home and those that could be an indirect source of weapons-grade compounds.

All that has to make a bomb, according to his direct

Security is being tightened to stop the theft of atomic waste for military purposes, writes Pearce Wright

list, is eight kilograms of plutonium regardless of isotopic composition, eight kilograms of uranium 233, or 25 kilograms of the type of fuel used in small research reactors, but which operate on an "enriched" fuel that contains 20 per cent or more of uranium 235.

The world's civil nuclear materials now contain 208 tonnes of plutonium and 13 tonnes of highly enriched uranium. All but a few tonnes

of plutonium remain locked in the fuel rods where it was created in the power station, waiting to be separated by reprocessing.

Safeguards will not in themselves prevent the removal of one fuel rod, from which the plutonium could be illicitly extracted in a secret small chemical reprocessing laboratory.

The safeguards system is one of record-keeping and

auditing, as well as inspection, intended to assure other countries that the non-proliferation undertakings are being met.

The question of confidence goes even deeper because the International Atomic Energy Agency, one of the organizations of the United Nations, has the dual role of operating safeguards and also for the promotion of the use of nuclear power.

Critics who fear that an increasing use of nuclear power will lead inevitably to a wider spread of nuclear weapons see the roles as contradictory. Nevertheless, the agency spends \$50 million a year on safeguards.

Every four and half seconds, somewhere in the world, a picture is snapped automatically by one of the hundreds of special wide-angle cameras installed at a strategic site by the agency's inspectors.

The cameras are equipped with special seals that would reveal attempts to tamper with them and are programmed to take a picture once every 10 minutes.

Depending on the type of material and the activity of the plant under surveillance, the films are retrieved within a few days or weeks.

In addition, the type of cameras used by the armed services for night vision have been adapted for monitoring places with inherently poor

illumination.

But one of the key technologies pioneered for the agency is the development of fool-proof seals to the storage vessels containing the plutonium and uranium, in whatever form or condition.

The latest devices involve a laser method and an ultrasonic technique of reading a unique signature that can be "imprinted" on every seal and will alter if there is any attempt to interfere with it.

The seal, which carries its exclusive identity on a microchip to be read by a laser, looks innocently like a crown cork bottle top.

Thousands of the seals are removed and checked at the agency's headquarters, and the results fed with other data about the records of the various nuclear plants into a computer database.

At the same time the films from the monitors are examined a frame at a time to look for unusual activity.

More than 130 countries have now signed the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, which was introduced 20 years ago as the main political act to discourage the spread of civil nuclear materials into military projects.

The second arm of protection lies in individual safeguards agreements made between a country with a nuclear power programme and the agency. But it is a voluntary affair, and the ability of inspectors to monitor depends on the goodwill of the country involved.

The trouble is that the 5 per cent of installations not under safeguards includes those countries that give cause for concern as potential weapons developers.

Now to mix and match with IBM

By Sean Hallahan

IBM has given the strongest proof yet that it intends to support international standards that will eventually make computers from different manufacturers operate easily together.

Last week the world's largest computer company pledged its support for what is known as Open Systems Interconnection (OSI), a set of international standards already supported by a large number of others in the computer industry.

Until now IBM has been regarded as lukewarm at best and downright hostile at worst to the idea of encouraging customers to mix and choose computer equipment, software and networks from several manufacturers through the OSI standard. Now IBM is to release a series of products that will incorporate OSI into its Systems Application Architecture (SAA).

IBM has always had difficulty even in getting its own machines — built with different hardware structures — to run together, let alone with equipment from other suppliers such as Digital Equipment, Unisys, ICL or Honeywell Bull. But many companies now have systems from a wide variety of hardware suppliers and are seeking some method of getting their programs to run across a range of equipment.

Adherence to the international standard is seen as one way round the problem.

IBM's own proprietary network is known as Systems Network Architecture (SNA), introduced in 1974 and still recommended by the company to its customers.

The growth of multi-vendor sites looks as though it will finally force IBM to bow, at least partly, to the will of its customers and to make the connection between the different machines easier — though the company is glossing over the fact that it has so far been indifferent to the international standard.

Like all major IBM announcements the 50 or more products and services announced will require detailed examination by customers and industry-watchers alike before they can be sure that IBM is serious in its new-found commitment.

In the 1960s and early 1970s, when the computer world was still young, there was frequent speculation about what would happen to the thousands of then young programmers and systems analysts after the industry had grown up.

It would have been a perceptive person indeed who could have predicted accurately the multitude of jobs and functions that would be created by the computer industry, affording opportunities to the many who set out on an unknown career path. Twenty years or so on, the young pioneers are emerging in positions of prominence, not only in computer-related fields but also in a variety of other industries. What they are proving is that computing — like accountancy or law — can provide the rigorous training that is needed for general business management.

Whereas at one time the data-processing department was regarded as a necessary but rather tedious adjunct to the main activity of a business — and nowhere more so than in the City — and its senior management seen as a race apart, the management information system department today is frequently the area that attracts most capital investment.

It is increasingly looked on as providing the company with competitive edge and is often run by somebody with the potential to become managing director.

This is the positive side of the coin. The negative side is that the computing sphere, like many others, is suffering from a phenomenon that is all too prevalent — the effectual culling of employees who are over 45, unless they are in positions powerful enough to protect themselves.

During the last few years, as the old traditional industries have been forced into shedding large numbers of staff, it has been a common thought that many older, experienced people

might have found themselves without a job. They are a lucrative source for the outplacement agencies, but not so for the recruitment professionals who have been schooled by their clients to look only on the young with a few years of specialist experience as truly marketable.

Sadly, this cult of "ageism" is creeping into a profession that by its very nature demands adherence to very specific intellectual standards where experience should be acknowledged as valuable.

But there it is — employers all too often want a younger, less experienced person in preference to an older one who might add real value to the business.

Might they not be missing something? Some computing specialists who were steeped in machine code and operating systems theory as part of their early careers could, justifiably perhaps, assert that training was more thorough and disciplined then.

But no doubt the modern employer will point to the practices of today — structured methods, fourth-generation languages — and profess that



Former young lions can still take pride in their skills, says Jenny Riley

have found themselves without a job.

They are a lucrative source for the outplacement agencies, but not so for the recruitment professionals who have been schooled by their clients to look only on the young with a few years of specialist experience as truly marketable.

Sadly, this cult of "ageism" is creeping into a profession that by its very nature demands adherence to very specific intellectual standards where experience should be acknowledged as valuable.

But there it is — employers all too often want a younger, less experienced person in preference to an older one who might add real value to the business.

Might they not be missing something? Some computing specialists who were steeped in machine code and operating systems theory as part of their early careers could, justifiably perhaps, assert that training was more thorough and disciplined then.

But no doubt the modern employer will point to the practices of today — structured methods, fourth-generation languages — and profess that

with such developments computing staff can become far more productive in a shorter time than ever before. Computer sales staff, we are told, have to be under 30 in order to cope with the pressures and turmoil of a highly competitive environment.

Of course, it never occurs to the sales manager — who is not much older — that while the average 25-year-old regards his or her social life at least as important as work, the more mature person is likely to be more reliable, stable, keen to make money and have the stamina to withstand the knocks of selling.

At a period when the nation will be hard pressed to fill all the skilled technical jobs with staff in their late twenties or early thirties it is surely vitally important that proper recognition be given to the wealth of skill and experience in the over-40s.

The lead must come from industry and commerce by putting pressure on their suppliers, especially the management consultancies and software houses.

Only then will the recruitment professionals respond by regarding their older candidates as a rich source of revenue rather than as good only for the waste bin, as they do now.

After all, in many other walks of life age is something of a virtue. Learned judges are thought to gain wisdom with years, doctors rarely retire.

Computing is young enough for its earliest practitioners still to be in touch with its many aspects today. It would be a nonsense if, in the next few years, those who had contributed so significantly to the total pool of knowledge should be put on the scrap heap simply because ill-founded thinking suggests they are too old.

● The author is a recruitment consultant with Barry Lachford Associates, specializing in senior information technology appointments

PERSPECTIVE

Why the over-40s are going on the heap

EVENTS

IBM System User Show, today until Thursday, Earls Court, London (01-404 4844).

Electronic Displays 88, October 4-6, Wembley, London (01-868 4466).

DEC User Show, October 4-6, Barbican, London

(01-404 4844) H-tech Sales & Marketing Recruitment Fair, October 7-8, Newcom, Hammersmith, London

Computer Animation Film Festival, October 11, Grand Hall, Wembley, London (01-868 4466)

Which Fax, October 11-13, Novotel, Hammersmith, London (01-262 2886)

Desktop Publishing Show, October 13-15, Business Design Centre, Islington, London (0825 878888)

Two great offers from the number one Computer user's supplier!

When it comes to quality computer accessories there's only one name you need to remember — Inmac, your one-stop shop.

Competitive prices, top quality products covered by the industry's best guarantees, and fast, attentive service. That's what Inmac promises you.

Immediate availability of over 2,700 quality products. Just ask us how we can help.

FREE! Buy 3 boxes get one free!

Enjoy top quality diskettes at low prices! Now you can enjoy big savings on the world's standard for quality and value — Inmac's International Standard diskettes.

These disks are 100% error free and we guarantee them for TEN YEARS! Don't deny your computer the best. Order 3 boxes now and we'll send you an extra box containing 10 floppy disks absolutely free. You can be using them tomorrow!

Just look at these examples from our wide selection:

Disk type	Price for box of 10	Normal price for 4 boxes	Special offer price for 4 boxes	You Save
5 1/4 in. 5.25 MB 8000	£28.95	£115.80	£28.95	£86.85
5 1/4 in. 10 MB 8000	£16.95	£67.80	£16.95	£50.85
5 1/4 in. DS 1200	£17.95	£71.80	£17.95	£53.85

* Catalogue price for orders of 3-5 boxes.

It's so easy — just call us!

London 01-740 9540 • Bristol 0272 291667 • Birmingham 021-233 4000
Slough 0753 825311 • Runcorn 09285 67551 • Leeds 0532 424010
Glasgow 041-248 2848 • Dublin 01 723966

If you're a computer user and not on our FREE mailing list, call 0800 888888 now and we'll send you our fully illustrated catalogue today.

All offer prices current until 31 December 1988. Prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery.



Short-range radio boost

By Robert Matthews

A boom in the telecommunications market is set to follow government moves last week to double the amount of radio spectrum available for commercial exploitation.

The Department of Trade and Industry has invited both telecommunications companies and potential customers to give their views on the use of radio wavebands with frequencies above any currently in use, such as satellite broadcasting.

Until now, only the military services have made any use of such high-frequency transmissions, which lie above 30 GHz, or 30 billion cycles per second.

Applications include cordless telephones for the office and short-range television broadcasting, both of which benefit from the short range, and consequent low interference levels, of the new wavebands.

Several British companies such as Plessey have already



The DTI foresees a wide range of commercial uses for the new wavebands, which allows radio signals carrying vast amounts of data to be beamed over distances of about 10 miles between small antennae, bolted to buildings.

Applications include cordless telephones for the office and short-range television broadcasting, both of which benefit from the short range, and consequent low interference levels, of the new wavebands.

Several British companies such as Plessey have already

built the equipment necessary for the new system. However, its cost is still very high because of the low volumes being built.

The DTI said last week that it wants to break the current cost deadlock by increasing awareness to the level where mass production becomes feasible.

The department hopes to have the basic technical specification for the system available by the end of the year, by which time industry reactions will be available.

IBM AT-X complete, £1395!

A 30Mb system at £2000 below its usual price. The IBM AT-X has 512K RAM, 30Mb and 1.2Mb disks, and is supplied with IBM Enhanced Keyboard, IBM Monochrome Display and Printer Adaptor. Add £425 for VGA Colour upgrade option with IBM 8503 Display. PS-IBM DOS 4.0 and OS/2 Extended Edition now in stock! All prices are subject to 15% VAT, E.C.D.T.

MORSE Morse Computers Ltd, 78 High Holborn, W.C1, 01-831 0644. Telex 262546. Fax 01-831 1310.

INTEL 386 PC
2.5MB RAM, 20MB hard disk, 1.2MHz floppy/IBM, genuine Intel 386 chip, 102 key keyboard, dual voice PSU, mono monitor, parallel RS232C. **£1795**

MG30MB PC XT
Industry standard IBM compatible, 640K RAM, 30MB hard disk, 100K 5 1/4" floppy disk drive, Hercules VGA, real time clock/calendar, parallel RS232C ports, enhanced keyboard, mono monitor and MS-DOS 3.3 & BASIC. **£695**

Phone for details of IBM PC range + VAT
Monjan Computer
88-72 LINDSEY ROAD, SLINGBY, WILT. SN1 3JH
175 TOTTERHAM CT, BURNLEY, BB1 3JH

Wright Air Conditioning
— for your computer room —
COMPUTER ROOM CONSTRUCTION, AIR CONDITIONING, MAINTENANCE & CONSULTANCY
022-773 8422

DEREK MARSHALL & ASSOCIATES LIMITED
CONSULTANTS AND ADVISERS
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF YOUR COMPUTER CENTRE
Call: 01-866 4809 or 0829 52520

MICRO COMPUTER RENTAL
CCA/COMPUTER GROUP PLC
Tel: 01753 41011

Autumn Special Offers

Model	Was	Now	Discount
XT286	£1327	£995	25%
ATX	£3099	£1195	61%
50-021	£2341	£1695	29%
60-041	£3303	£2095	37%
60-071	£3505	£2195	37%
80-041	£4017	£2595	35%
80-071	£4621	£2995	35%

Harrowell (01) 541-1-541

TECHNOLOGY

Tribunals court trouble

JOBSCE

By Caroline Berman

If you think you've been badly treated at work, what can you do? "As a remedy for injustice in employment, the industrial tribunal is not a very good forum for the computing industry," says John Angel, a part-time chairman of industrial tribunals and director of the personnel management systems company Percom.

Disputes in the computing industry are often settled before the case ever gets to a tribunal. Employers, especially in the computer industry, do not like tribunals because poor publicity could deter new staff. They will try hard to avoid any dispute escalating.

"Because of the shortage of skills in the data processing area, tribunals don't play a large part. If people are dismissed, or are aggrieved, it is usually easy to get another job. The main reason for going to a tribunal is usually to get compensation, but compensation awarded by the tribunals is very low," said Mr Angel.

For cases of unfair dismissal, the average award was £1,394 in 1986/87. Only 3.2 per cent received £9,000 or more; 23 per cent received between £3,000 and £9,000.

A reason for not going to a tribunal is that it could do the protagonist more harm than good when looking for other jobs in computing, since they

may gain a reputation for not getting on with employers. It can also be a great psychological strain to take a case to the tribunal. Adjudication takes several months.

Disputes often arise when new top management is brought in and wants a "clean sweep" of existing management. Sales staff may be dismissed if they don't come up to target, and if the company has a US parent, this can cause conflicts because the Americans are quicker to hire and fire than is usual in the UK.

When one manager in a high technology firm was sacked and given 1½ hours' notice, along with five other managers, he took his case to the industrial tribunal. He had been offered three months' pay but wanted one year's salary as compensation.

Months later, when his case came up, he was shocked at being herded into a waiting room "like a refugee camp, with people accompanied by weeping relatives".

His impression was that the court was solicitous to the company and mildly offensive to the plaintiff. The court eventually ruled that he had been fairly dismissed, although cavalier management methods had been used, and that the three months' pay he received was sufficient.

Bringing a case to the industrial tribunal is not nec-



John Angel, part-time chairman of an industrial tribunal

essarily a costly business. Employees are paid travelling costs and a subsistence allowance, also a small amount for lost earnings.

If they lose, they do not usually have to pay the other party's costs or expenses.

However, the tribunal can order the employee to pay all or part of the costs or expenses of the other party, and order them to repay their own allowances, if it decides they have acted frivolously, vexatiously or unreasonably in bringing the case.

dismissed for other reasons.

One case was brought recently by an employee of the accounts department of a hotel. When the hotel had decided to computerize the accounts, she was given one day's training. Subsequently she didn't do her job very well, and fell sick because of the stress. During her absence she was fired.

The tribunal said that this was unfair not only because she had had no written warning or opportunity to improve her work, but also because the training she had been given was inadequate.

There are 27 permanent industrial tribunals in England and Wales, each comprising a chairman, who is a qualified solicitor or barrister who has practised for at least seven years, and two lay members, one of whom represents the employers and is nominated by the CBI. The other represents the employee and is nominated by the local trade council or the TUC.

If you are thinking of taking action at a tribunal, it is useful to understand the law and procedure first. You can go to a solicitor on the "green form", which means you get free advice on the preparation of your case. You can also get advice from the Citizen's Advice Bureau, law centres or your trade union or employers' organization.

Mr Angel has written a book, *Industrial Tribunals - preparing and presenting your case*. But for professionals in the high technology industry with a grievance, an industrial tribunal really is a last resort.

Beaming in on a better car bulb

By Nick Nuttall

A powerful new generation of car headlamp bulbs, no bigger than a thumb nail, are being developed by two of the world's biggest electronics firms.

Their aim is to satisfy an increasing thirst for miniaturisation from aerodynamically obsessed car designers without sacrificing road safety.

The gas discharge bulbs, being developed by Philips and Osram, are half way through their planned 10-year research programme.

Yet already there are claims to have produced prototypes nearly three times more powerful than standard twin halogens, with wattages cut almost in half from 64 to 35 watts. They are expected to be available early in the 1990s.

One of the problems with this type of bulb, however, is that an enormous amount of energy is needed to fire it up quickly, so an electronic ignition similar to ones now often used to start a car engine is being developed.

Apart from the high energy firing unit, which strikes the powerful high voltage arc before electronically controlling the burning voltage down to a running level of 100 volts, the electronics firm Bosch is designing a special casing complete with lenses and reflectors into which the gas discharge bulb can be housed.

Here the engineers are trying to refine a Bosch development called The Polyellipsoid Low Beam Headlamp. Essentially a slide projector, the light aperture is a mere 60 millimetres and capable of beaming rays over distances where conventional light aperture lamps must have openings four times larger.

The bulb capacity is a tiny 0.03 cubic centimetres, containing both gas and metal vapour ions of unknown elements. These are ionized at unspecified but extremely high pressure and temperatures to produce the light when fired by the Bosch ignition system.

Two claims are currently being made about the longevity of the bulb - a Bosch spokesman put the figure at between 1,500 to 2,000 lighting hours, but some sources say because the levels of heat emitted are so low, the bulbs may never need replacing.



Future decision: pay by charge card or electronic funding?

Data that keeps the tills ringing

By Matthew May

By 11am one Wednesday last month, the Rackams department store in Birmingham had sold more than £11,000 assorted goods since opening time. Handbags sold slowly with only £33 taken, but suits did better at £612.

This information along with similar details from 64 other stores in the House of Fraser group is immediately available at the company's data centre in Swindon, Wiltshire, via an extensive information technology network that collates data from more than 4,000 point-of-sale terminals.

Claiming to be the most advanced retailing network in Europe, the group's senior managers can use their office terminals to watch sales as they happen, while others in the data centre use the information to produce a vast array of daily and weekly reports.

It all makes a Sunday the busiest day at the data centre where the weekly reports are printed out in time to be with the managers throughout the country by Monday morning.

The commercial sensitivity of such instant information if it got into a competitor's hands makes deciding how widespread the information should be distributed a problem. Nevertheless, 50 senior managers can tune into the live display of how well products are selling.

Getting the network ready has so far involved two years' work, not least in reducing the 23 different suppliers of point-of-sale terminals so that incompatibility problems are removed. Forty-six of the group's stores now use processors from NCR.

Orchestrating all this is Paul Livesey, director of information systems who, in keeping with the importance of information technology to the group's operations, has a seat on the board.

With instant sales information available, there is the potential for a speedy reaction to changing sales patterns to

shift stocks or alter the size of production runs.

The next stage is for automatic ordering by linking directly into suppliers' computers. A few firms are linked.

One alternative technique the group is considering is that while information is made available to suppliers it is up to them to examine it and decide whether and what size orders are likely to be coming from the group over the next few weeks or months.

Electronic funds transfer is another fast-arriving technology, though the problem here is less one of technical capability than resolving the different interests of banks, shops and customers - not least in who should pay.

"We should charge the banks for the transactions," says Mr Livesey, not surprisingly, arguing that the profit is to the banks far more than to the retailer. And he sees a difficulty in convincing shoppers to use them.

"Many customers prefer debit cards to cheques but only one would imagine if there is a credit-free period".

Large retailers who have already invested in networks are also wary of how electronic funds equipment will link in with their own.

"We don't want another set of terminals in each of our stores, let alone the extra phone calls needed. The system can't link in with our own network," says Mr Livesey. "And this applies especially so if there is more than one competing EFT system."

He is also unwilling to let banks put their own equipment in the stores, fearing what retailers describe as the Trojan horse syndrome.

He feels banks could collect valuable marketing information from their terminals about who is buying what that could be sold on to others, whereas stores want to boost themselves what information should remain confidential and what data they could sell on themselves.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Oil Research Institute Central London

A newly established oil research institute is seeking a Computer Systems Analyst/Programmer for a challenging job of establishing an energy database. The candidate is expected to be a graduate in computer science or statistics from a reputable University with at least five years' professional experience in PC based computer systems analysis, design and programming using dBASE III plus database management system in a networking environment. Experience of statistical packages and presentation graphics (e.g. SPSS and Energraphic) would be an asset.

Applications, including a detailed résumé and salary expectation, should be sent to arrive by 20th October, to Gillian Morris, ARA Advertising, Cresta House, 17-19 Maddox Street, London W1R 0EY.

Interviews will be held in London in early November.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

SHAREWARE FOR IBM-PC AND COMPATIBLES

Britain's leading supplier of shareware and public domain software for IBM-PC and compatibles. Extensive catalogue available. Tens of thousands of British customers already deal with us. (Many more deal with our overseas offices). Lots of new releases. Frequent updates. We have full time staff and technical support for our products. Orders accepted by mail or phone. Catalogues also available for Macintosh, CP/M and Amiga.

SELECTED COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD.
Northumberland House, Gresham Rd, Staines,
TW18 2AP. Tel: (0784) 64257. FAX: (0784) 50846

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Permanent and contract staff largely required with experience of COBOL, DB2/VS, Hercules, running on CP/M, Spectrum system. Call in Richmond for further details on 0423 42024. D.O.E. SEABORN

DATABASE & PC PROGRAMMERS

We are a Company born of the current boom in PC's. We are in fact a Market Research Company supplying information throughout Europe, North America and Japan, and everything we do centres around PC's, both the way we collect and process data, and the way our customers receive and use the information.

We require programmers with highly developed programming skills and some business experience. A knowledge of MICROSOFT would be a valuable advantage. Applicants should be familiar with programming languages such as C and Pascal, as well as the development of applications for spreadsheets and databases, and communications and modems.

By the way, an ideal bonus - the reward we do to us on, so if you like computers and cars, please write to us.

Send a C.V. with a covering letter telling us about yourself to: Ruth Preece, Job Dynamics, 8 West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1SA.

WEASEL TRAINER

Thames Valley Leamington

Sometimes you see an ad that is so damned silly you suppose that it can't possibly be the work of one of the UK's leading recruitment consultancies.

We currently have a mass of openings at all levels some of which include:
C/UNIX, PASCAL, LISP, ADA, Z, TRAINER, INSTRUCTORS COMMS DEV'T, TCP/IP, X.25, OSI TECHNICAL AUTHORS - Q.A. SSADM 4GLS, ORACLE, EFTPOS, INGRES

To progress your application call Jo Smyth on 0458 84944 (days) or 0672 81072 (eves, w/ends). R.W.A. 130 High Street, Hungerford, Berkshire RG17 0DL.

RECRUITMENT SALES EXECUTIVES

London / Slough / Bristol / Birmingham / Manchester

O.T.E. 30K + benefits

MDA Computer Group is a recruitment consultancy specialising in the provision of D.P. Personnel throughout the computer industry.

We are currently one of the market leaders in our field and certainly the fastest expanding group with seven offices, five of which are in the UK.

In order to achieve our future plans, we are seeking to recruit highly motivated, ambitious individuals who are looking for a career and not just another sales job. If you have a Data Processing background and/or sales experience within the computer industry and feel your full potential is not being utilised, shouldn't you be talking to a company who will recognise your abilities? A company that places no ceiling on your earnings and offers you real career progression coupled with an excellent package.

Interested? In the first instance send your Curriculum Vitae to: SIMON GARTON, Director of Recruitment Services, MDA Computer Group Ltd, MDA House, The Grove, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1RH (Fax: 0753 75577) or telephone him on 0753 69311 quoting Ref: T127

THE TIMES

To place your advertisement in THE NEW TECHNOLOGY FEATURE which appears every Tuesday

Telephone Adrian Scally on 01 481 4481

High Technology Consultants

Spacecraft Operations in West Germany (to £30,000)

Marcol Computer Systems is a leading software company specialising in Space and Communications Bespoke Software Development.

We are actively involved in Spacecraft Operations and Ground Segment at two of Europe's leading control centres located at ESOC in Darmstadt and GSOC in Oberpfaffenhofen near Munich.

Due to continued growth we are looking for people with skills in any of the following areas:

- ★ attitude and orbital dynamics
- ★ operations analysis
- ★ simulations
- ★ advanced man-machine interface techniques
- ★ Ada programmers
- ★ workstation technology
- ★ communications
- ★ OSI network protocols

In addition to an attractive remuneration/relocation package, Germany provides excellent opportunities to pursue a wide range of outside leisure activities such as skiing, windsurfing, walking, climbing, as well as a varied and colourful cultural life.

For further information, or an informal discussion, please contact Mr Hugh Kallher, Space Systems Manager on Bristol (0272) 277854, or write to him at:

Marcol Computer Systems Ltd.,
Transom House, Victoria Street, Bristol BS1 6AH, ENGLAND.
Fax: 0272 294829

MARCOL Computer Systems

COMPROF STRATUS/HEWLETT PACKARD SALARIES IN £35,000

As consultants to the City IT industry we are currently recruiting professionals with STRATUS or HEWLETT PACKARD experience at all levels from Junior Programmer to Project Manager.

Excellent salaries and contract rates are on offer from some of the most prestigious organisations in the Finance industry.

If you are ready for that next career step call Alison Cummings or Fred Daniels on (01) 288 0001 office hours, or evenings/weekends on (0204) 450072, alternatively send your CV to:

COMPROF COMPUTER PERSONNEL
11/13 DOWDLE HILL, GARNON STREET
LONDON EC4A 3SL

comprof

EXPANDING COMPUTER SALES COMPANY

Requires sales people for London area.

Tel: John Thorold for details:

01-731 0526

Fax: 01 731 6368

Intercon Computers,

522, Fulham Road, SW6 5NR

U.K. SALES MANAGER - Sussex

Super salesman required to launch computer peripherals line for leading international electronic company. Experience in selling computer peripherals equipment essential. Energy, enthusiasm and ability to work with minimum supervision more important than considerations of age. Ideal opportunity for self-starter in a large organisation seeking increased responsibility and autonomy.

Please reply with full CV to:

Susan Kay

28 Westminster Palace Garden

Artillery Row

London SW1P 1RR

Tel: 01-799 1565

DIGITUS FOR DATABASE

Consultancy, Training, Software and Systems

01-251 1010

for Information Pack

Digitus

1978
to 1988
a decade of
leadership

International Travel and Transport Systems House

up to £25,000 plus car & benefits Sutton Coldfield

Fourth Dimension is a leading international supplier of computer software, systems and consultancy to a specific market place. Continued expansion in the travel and transport sectors have resulted in us now seeking additional Senior Analysts and Project Managers to help lead our development in this area.

You will need at least 5 years experience of designing and implementing systems, preferably international or corporate, and first class management skills. You must also be able to:

☐ communicate with clients at all levels, understand their requirements, devise the best solution for them and manage the eventual implementation.

☐ present both Fourth Dimension and yourself with flair and confidence.

☐ work with other members of Fourth Dimension to identify and develop new areas of business within the sectors.

For these senior positions we envisage salaries of up to £25,000 plus car and benefits. We also have opportunities for more junior specialists to join us in this same exciting and demanding field.

Apply to: Technical Director, Fourth Dimension International Limited, Fourth Dimension Building, 10 King Edward's Square, Sutton Coldfield B73 6AP.

Aurora

HORIZONS

Welcome to a seller's market

Employers are compromising to fill key vacancies. Sally Watts finds they are even seeking pensioners who have the experience

A recruiting director said, in a matter-of-fact way: "All recruitment has some degree of compromise." He might have added that it is the employers who are making most of the compromises. They have to, in order to get at least some of the skills they need at a price that they can afford.

Because industry and enterprise are living, at least in the South-East, and the demand for expertise is exceeding supply, a seller's market has developed at all management levels. This state of affairs is in sharp contrast to the recession.

Threatened employer is having both a prepare for future exigencies—changes in the job scene from 1992 and demographic change that will curtail the flow of new graduates—and to cope at the same time with the problem that there are too few qualified people to go and find, for many larger, old-established organizations, a dearth of their "institutional" staff. Timekeepers must look for and select for alternatives. So if this is a time for high flyers, it is equally so for the partly qualified, the assistant and the technician: a time of opportunity for redundant people, for the early retired older men and women; for the better and the part-timer.

Local authorities are one group whose work is being reorganized

to make better use of qualified, part-time, and less qualified staff. Some are "trying to substitute people who are available for people who are expensive and often not available", according to Geoffrey Roberts, of the Local Authorities' Conditions of Service Advisory Board (LACSAB). He points to the general shortage of surveyors, solicitors, accountants, engineers, architects and others, who can be difficult to attract at a going market rate, or even above, so that many councils, like smaller businesses, cannot compete with larger companies, especially in the buoyant South-East.

Whereas previously a number of fully qualified professionals might have been at work in a local government department, it is becoming more acceptable to have a fully-fledged person in charge, to get a project moving and oversee it, but not to handle all the detailed work. This will be done by less qualified people—conveyancing clerks, technicians, legal or other assistants.

Mr Roberts recalls an architect's department making fuller use of draughtsmen and architects' technicians, so that the department is properly covered, but using less formally qualified staff. In terms of experience and responsibility he finds the arrangement good for these "operating professionals" and for people further down the

line who can be trained for better jobs. "We must go for what is available—women, retired people and part-timers," he said. Flexitime, job-sharing schemes, contracting work out, crèche provision and training are among other measures now being taken or considered by local government. They are set out in *Recruitment and Retention*, LACSAB's comprehensive review.

Some big companies are also known to be facing a shortage of their "typical" staff—though for different reasons—and looking for alternatives they can mould and develop. One of these, the Prudential Assurance Company, is carrying out a formal, large-scale assessment and development policy for middle and junior managers. Senior staff are included, but more informally.

Two other reasons for this new approach are the industry's increasing competitiveness, coupled with the Pru's recent diversification programme.

A spokesman says: "We are trying to lay the foundations of career management by introducing a structured approach—not take away people's own career responsibility, but to match up their needs and abilities with the changing needs of the company."

This will include in-house assessment techniques, self-appraisal, experience of other roles, secondments within the company

and outside, project involvement—all intended to assess managers' skills, abilities, personal qualities, strengths and weaknesses. The aim is to increase their self-awareness, and help them to fulfil their aspirations, to the benefit of the company.

The policy will start with new recruits. "Graduates are looking at what career development they will get," says the Pru's spokesman. "Until now we have trained accountants to be accountants. Now we shall be teaching interpersonal skills with the technical skills, in a managed way."

A recent advertisement in *The Times*, read: "Great opportunity for part-qualified accountants." Part-qualified? Yes, because, as the advertisement on behalf of a firm specializing in accounting systems explained, many of its most successful sales consultants are in that category. Having the right background, they have decided to move into selling a product related to their work.

With the growth of service industries, accountants are much

sought-after, a situation that will become more acute in a few years. In the experience of John Lingard, a director of Accountancy Personnel, clients look first for a specific qualification in a specific area of knowledge, but often have to look further down the scale to somebody less highly trained.

This, of course, can be an advantage, because a high flyer, keen for speedy promotion, will move from company to company, while somebody less qualified may stay longer, perhaps continuing to train.

The shortage of chartered, certified, and cost and management accountants can work to the advantage of, say, an accounting technician, who as a result may be employed at a higher level. Conversely, a client with a vacancy for an unqualified balance sheet book-keeper, altered the job specification to take somebody who was soon to qualify as a certified accountant.

Now that it is a case of a total initiative, efforts are being made in a variety of ways to sign up, and sharpen up, those who could contribute to the competitiveness of British industry. One idea is to look again at the potential of under-estimated groups, such as disabled people.

As demand for all engineers is high, the Engineering Council is intending to start a search this autumn to locate an estimated 400,000 to 500,000 technicians and incorporated engineers who are not on its registers.

The council believes it could enable them to improve their standing by helping in such areas as continuing education and training, and updating their knowledge of technology.

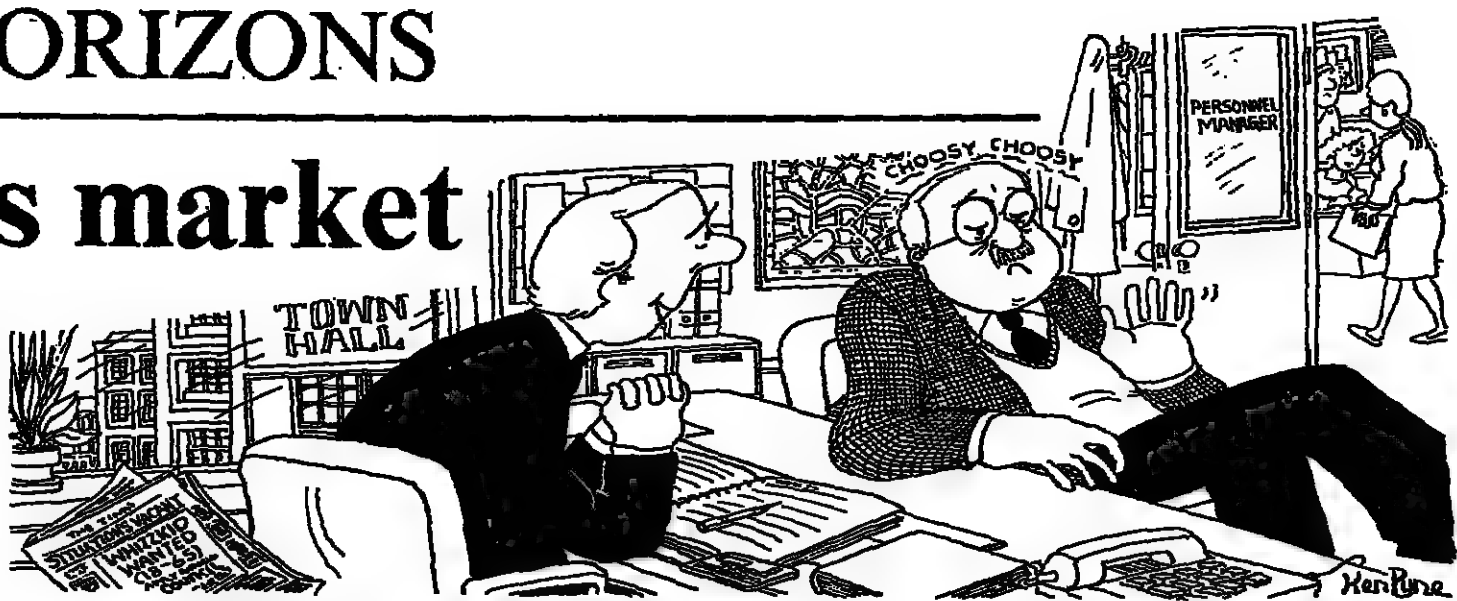
Women, once again the "untapped resource," are seen as an important source of recruitment, both now, when trained personnel are at a premium, and even more for the coming decade.

Returners will provide one solution

to staffing problems. Realizing this, a few employers, who may not want to wait until children start school, are making early moves to establish a crèche. For example, Merrill Lynch in the City has one planned, and next spring the Midland Bank will open two 35-place crèches at Sheffield and Beckenham, Kent, and possibly a third, for women at all levels of seniority.

Redundant executives, who often had a struggle to find new jobs a few years ago, are now being sought out, even advertised for, by City employers because they have the skills, experience and personal qualities for which companies compete.

After Black Monday last October some employers are looking for people aged up to the fifties who want to rebuild a broken career by moving into new areas such as financial services and sales. Some of these people would use their entrepreneurial ability as self-employed high earners. A seller's market indeed.



SOVA CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Salary Package up to £30,000.

SGA is a successful and well resourced national organisation promoting community involvement in offender rehabilitation and crime prevention. We provide his quality projects, training and consultancy services to statutory agencies in the penal field who want to increase an improve their work with the community.

Or Chief Executive is leaving at the end of 1988 and we are seeking another high calibre achiever to spearhead the organisation. We want a self-motivated individual with commercial acumen and excellent communication and presentation skills. The person we need will have a background of success in management positions at a senior level and show the personality, maturity, competence and energy to deal effectively with a wide variety of issues and organisations.

In addition to a competitive salary we offer to the right person the opportunity further to shape and drive forward an organisation which has proven and significant growth potential.

Express initial interest please contact Kate Mackay, Chief Executive on 01-671 7833 or write for further details to OVA, Brixton Hill Place, London SW2 1HJ. Please mark all envelopes "PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL - FG THE ATTENTION OF THE CEO"

SOVA Aims To Be An Equal Opportunities Employer

NEW TECHNOLOGY

EUROPE VIA IA

TYPOGRAPHER/ GRAPHIC DESIGNER

HOLLAND

Join a small in-house graphic design team. You have thorough understanding of typography and book design. You work on a wide range of educational and reference books, including sophisticated reference material.

His work will be made according to a specified style. will be also the responsibility of this man/woman to maintain and where necessary develop and document this specification.

part from educational/reference documentation the team's work includes editing/development and supervision of this division's house style for all parts of its communication material.

He will be able to see a job through print and liaison with clients, typesetters and printers.

experience with electronic page make-up systems such as PageMaker or Ventura is a definite advantage.

id: 1820A

DITORS

HOLLAND

agency required to work within a COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS communication and Training Department.

successful applicants should have experience either as a writer or an editor computer publications material, such as programmers reference guides, user guides, etc.

id: 1819A

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

NORTHERN EUROPE

graduates, computing or linguistics, with experience and interest in developing Natural Language Interfaces and Grammars.

id: 1789M

TECHNICAL AUTHORS

EUROPE/SCANDINAVIA

to fulfil our many permanent and contract requirements we need to hear from Authors with backgrounds in some of the following disciplines:

IBM Systems and applications
Networks, Interfaces
UNIX, MS-DOS, C
Electronics Process Control

id: 1701M

/ME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

FRANCE/BELGIUM

to install and implement VME on Series 39.

start October/November. Minimum 6 months.

id: 1818M

In the first instance please telephone (0462) 420024, or fax your CV directly to us on (0462) 420394.

IN RECRUITMENT

Cloth House, 11 Bancroft, Herts, Hertfordshire SG5 1JQ
A Division of Industrial Areas Limited
An employment Agency and Employment Business Ltd (incorporated in the UK)



Protecting the Environment

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CHARITY

REGIONAL OFFICER (LONDON)

BTCV (The British Trust for Conservation Volunteers) - the country's leading Organisation for Practical Conservation - seeks a Regional Officer to manage our London Region.

Reporting to our Operations Director, he/she is required to develop the operational strategy and financial planning to create the maximum opportunities for volunteer involvement in practical conservation of the natural environment.

The job will be of particular interest to an experienced Manager with a particular interest in involving volunteers and the community in practical conservation work.

Salary not less than £14K plus car.

Please telephone Rob Morley on 0491 39766 or write for an application form enclosing an A4 a.s.e. to Personnel 17/29 BTCV, 36 St Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 0EN.

Closing date: October 10, 1988.

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM 13 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS LONDON WC2A 3BP RESIDENT WARDEN

Responsible and capable person required to fill an important post in this small museum. You will be responsible for the security of the building, for organising the museum's own warding staff, and for managing the reception at the front door. Other duties involve administering the sales of books and postcards, supervising all work by contractors, minor repairs and household cleaning. A lively interest in all aspects of the museum is also essential.

Age: 40-55 years.

Hours: Wednesday-Sundays.

Salary: Civil Service scale, £9,576.50 (includes London weighting), with increments and pension. A spacious flat at the top of the museum is provided at a low rent. Good references essential. Apply, in writing, with C.V., by the 7th October to the curator at the above address.

KING'S FUND INSTITUTE DIRECTOR'S SECRETARY

Applications are invited for the post of secretary to the Director of the King's Fund Institute an independent centre for health policy analysis.

Salary according to qualifications and experience, will be within the range £10,707 - £12,773.

For further details contact:

Sa Bellingham,
King's Fund Institute,
125 Abchurch Lane,
London EC4N 3DF.
Tel: 01 485 9585.

The King's Fund Institute is an equal opportunity employer

ASSISTANT REQUIRED FOR GENERAL SECRETARY

of Charity in Covent Garden area. Aged 34-40. Good all rounder. Typing essential as is the ability to communicate with people. English/Mathematics 'O' Levels or equivalent necessary. Experience in charity work an advantage. Salary according to age and experience. Apply in writing, enclosing C.V. to BOX C98.

SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR

The Clothworkers' Foundation, one of the United Kingdom's leading grant-making charities, is seeking an experienced, motivated, and energetic person to assist the Secretary. The position carries a varied range of responsibilities associated with the administration of the Foundation's affairs. The successful applicant must be mature, personable and diplomatic, and have strong administrative and organisational skills. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of Trust or Charity Law. Experience in a solicitor's office might also be an advantage.

Good salary offered with benefits after probationary period. Please reply in your own handwriting, enclosing a brief C.V. and requesting an application form to The Assistant Secretary, The Clothworkers' Foundation, Clothworkers' Hall, Duxbury Court, Mincing Lane, London EC3R 7AB.

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

TECHNICAL

SENIOR ASSISTANT COUNTY ESTATES SURVEYOR

Circa. £28 - £30k plus a substantial remuneration package. Kingston upon Thames

The County Council has made great strides in the rationalisation of its property holdings, both by putting them to better use in the public service and by realisation of their value on the open market. Capital receipts from the disposal of surplus property - vital to the Council's programme of building and engineering projects - last year totalled £29.2 million.

The above post is crucial to this process, heading up the Review Division of the Valuation and Estates Department. The present incumbent has, however, deservedly landed a prestigious post elsewhere and we are now urgently looking for someone else to come forward who will maintain the momentum and further develop and refine the property review process.

You should be a broadly experienced Chartered Surveyor who combines an imaginative but realistic outlook with sound management skills, including leadership and the ability to communicate effectively.

Our benefits package is amongst the most extensive in local government - we provide a car, BUPA cover, offer a generous mortgage subsidy scheme, disturbance allowance and meet the full cost of relocation.

Further details and application form from Personnel Services Division, County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2DN. Tel. 01-541 9835. Quoting Ref. PSD 26. Closing date 20 October 1988.



SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL

MANAGEMENT

Chief Executive

Salary £32,815 - £36,087 p.a.

Weymouth and Portland Borough Council seeks to appoint a person with outstanding managerial qualities and the ability to lead the Management Team. The successful candidate will be the Council's principal adviser on policy matters and must be able to demonstrate a proven record or achievement with a large organisation.

The Council has many major ongoing and future projects and all candidates will need to demonstrate the necessary skills to bring these to fruition. The appointed candidate will probably be aged between 35 and 45 years.

A generous relocation package (currently under review) is available.

Further details should be obtained from the Personnel and Management Services Section, PO Box 24, WEYMOUTH, DT4 8TA, telephone (0305) 761222 ext. 316. Applications must be in writing to the Chief Executive.

CLOSING DATE: 31 October 1988.

WEYMOUTH & PORTLAND
BOROUGH COUNCIL

FINANCIAL

BOOKEEPER/ CREDIT CONTROLLER.

Required for busy accounts department in private medicine, based Central London. Further details from

Louise Dowle.
Tel. 01-935 1718 ext. 213.

LEGAL

SOLICITOR

C £19,000 plus

* CAR

* FULL RELOCATION COSTS

* PERFORMANCE PAY

* MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE

We can offer an experienced or recently qualified Solicitor a full range of legal assignments, including major property schemes. High Court work and planning inquiries.

This is an opportunity to develop quickly. The post is highly visible within the Authority.

East Hampshire is one of the country's most forward looking Authorities with offices set in beautiful surroundings. Individual results will influence your future.

Please contact Jean Passingham on Petersfield (0730) 66551 ext 214 for an application pack.

East Hampshire District Council, Penns Place, Petersfield, Hants GU31 4EX.



Continued on next page

Continued from page 21

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

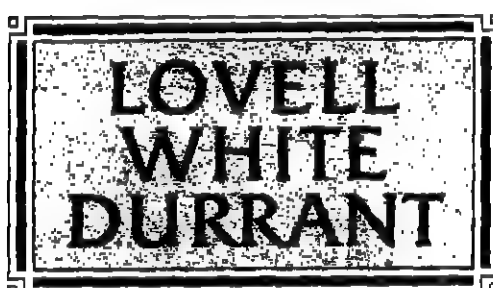
PROPERTY SOLICITORS

GOOD PROPERTY SOLICITORS
DON'T NEED A C.V.!

AT Lovell White Durrant we know that, unless you are actively seeking a new position, your C.V. will probably be gathering dust at the bottom of your 'personal' drawer. Up-dating it is somehow a commitment to change.

We have a lot to offer good property solicitors at all levels from the newly qualified to the very experienced: a wide variety of good quality work; the back-up to allow you to concentrate on your special skills; career development opportunities, and all within a friendly yet thoroughly professional environment.

So leave the C.V. in the drawer. Instead, telephone one of the following partners: Charles Rentoul, Robert Kidby or Simon MacDonagh on 01-236 0066, for an informal chat about how together we might make the most of your skills and our resources.



21 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2DY.

LONDON • NEW YORK • BRUSSELS • HONG KONG • BEIJING

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

LEGAL

CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE -
NORFOLK/SUFFOLK
A CAREER IN THE
CRIMINAL LAW

Since its inception in October 1986, the Crown Prosecution Service in this Area has been joined by eight Lawyers. In the same period, six Crown Prosecutors have won promotion. We still therefore need Lawyers to complete our full complement of highly trained advocates working from modern and well equipped offices in Norwich and Ipswich.

There is no better or exciting way for dynamic young lawyers (whether barristers or solicitors) to obtain valuable experience in the Criminal law and in advocacy than by working on one of our divisional teams alongside experienced Prosecutors. You will have individual responsibility for decisions on whether prosecutions should proceed, for the conduct of cases in the Magistrates' Courts and for the preparation of cases for committal to the Crown Courts. You will have the benefit of living in a beautiful and fast-growing area with many recreational opportunities.

- The starting salary is within the range of £13,125 to £17,736
- Merit awards are available increasing the range to a maximum of £20,532
- An additional allowance of £900 is paid to lawyers who cover weekend courts on a rota basis.
- There are REAL promotion prospects within a few years to Senior Crown Prosecutor, on a scale which rises to £25,921 and further promotion prospects up to £35,371.
- The service offers an inflation-protected pension scheme.
- Beneficial car allowances are paid as well as a car leasing scheme being available for most posts.

If you are interested in learning more about the work and opportunities within the CPS, you are invited to telephone either the Ipswich office (0473 230332) asking for the Chief Crown Prosecutor, Mike Harvey, or the Branch Crown Prosecutor, Chris Yule, or the Norwich office (0603 666491) asking for the Branch Crown Prosecutor, David Tomlinson. Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Chief Crown Prosecutor, Crown Prosecution Service, Saxon House, Cromwell Square, Ipswich IP1 1TS.

THE CIVIL SERVICE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

WOLVERHAMPTON MAGISTRATES'
COURTS COMMITTEE
APPOINTMENT OF
PROFESSIONAL TRAINEE
COURT CLERK

SALARY - £7,638 to £10,632

Applications are invited for the above post from persons who wish to train for a professional career in the Magistrates' Courts Service. The appointment will provide an opportunity for the successful applicant to gain experience in all aspects of the work of a busy Magistrates' Court whilst being trained as a Court Clerk.

Applicants should be either Barristers or Solicitors. Law Society Finalists seeking articles will also be considered. Previous experience is not essential.

Wolverhampton is situated on the Western fringe of the West Midlands within easy reach of the attractive Counties of Staffordshire and Shropshire. The department enjoys the facilities of an imposing Court complex in the centre of town. Advancement within the salary scale on our above is dependent upon the trainee's progress and the level of responsibility undertaken. The commencing salary will be according to experience.

The post is subject to National Conditions of Service and the successful candidate who shows the necessary aptitude may expect to be advanced to an established Court Clerk post, subject to a suitable vacancy occurring, with a commencing salary of £11,418 per annum within a period of 12 to 18 months.

Applicants marked "Confidential" - Appointment of Professional Trainee - enclosing a detailed curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should reach me no later than 14th October 1988.

Applicants wishing to have further information should telephone my Acting Deputy Mr Richards, on 0902 775151.

CRSEYMOUR
Clerk to the CommitteeThe Law Courts
North Street
Wolverhampton
WV1 1RASOUTH TYNESIDE
METROPOLITAN
BOROUGH COUNCIL

South Tyneside is an Equal Opportunities Employer and applicants are considered only on the basis of suitability for the job.

Solicitor to the Council's Department

Assistant Solicitors

£13,812 - £15,105 p.a.

South Tyneside is a pleasant coastal area at the mouth of the River Tyne, and is within easy reach of the Northumberland National Park and some of the finest coastline in the United Kingdom. Property prices are low, an average semi detached house costing between £35,000 - £45,000.

Two vacancies have arisen in the Legal Section of the Department with the primary responsibility being connected with the work of a Committee of the Council.

You will have the opportunity to gain comprehensive experience in many aspects of the Council's work, including advocacy and the attendance at Committee meetings held during the working day.

A Law degree and Law Society Final passes in all Heads are required, together with good communication skills. Previous Local Government experience would be advantageous but not essential. Benefits include a council user car allowance, car loan facilities and assistance with relocation expenses where appropriate.

Application forms are available from the Chief Personnel and Management Services Officer, Westcoast Hall, Westcoast Village, South Shields (Telephone Tyneside 455 4968) and should be returned by Noon on 14th October 1988.

PUBLIC & HEALTH CARE

HEALTH POLICY
ANALYSTS

Kings' Fund Institute

£20 - 30k

The King's Fund Institute is seeking to recruit one or two experienced policy analysts on three-year rolling contracts. Flexible working arrangements are negotiable.

The Institute is an independent centre for health policy analysis, established by the King's Fund in 1986. Its principle objective is to provide balanced and incisive analyses of health policy issues and to promote informed public debate about them.

The Institute adopts a multidisciplinary approach and seeks to make timely contributions to policy debates. A high priority is placed on carefully researched and argued reports. These range from short policy briefings to more substantial and reflective policy analyses.

Applications are invited from people from any discipline with expertise in policy analysis who can contribute to the work of the Institute.

Further information is available from: Ken Judge, Director, King's Fund Institute, 126 Albert Street, London NW1 7NF. Tel: 01-485-9589

Closing date for applications is 17 October 1988.

The King's Fund Institute is committed to an equal opportunities policy.

BIO-MEDICAL
ENGINEERS

A well established company in the field of Hospital Maintenance in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, is looking for immediate hiring of Bio-Medical Engineers with at least 5-10 years in house service and maintenance experience in Hospitals of more than 300 beds with latest technology.

Please send immediately your full C.V. with latest photograph to:-

A. & M. S. K.
C. M. S. M. D.
P.O. Box 1224
Jeddah 21431
Saudi ArabiaQUALIFIED
DENTAL SURGERY
ASSISTANT
REQUIRED

For Mayfair Private
Practice.
References essential.
Tel: 01-489 2169

The Law Society has vacancies for

SOLICITORS

Three challenging and interesting professional opportunities exist in the Society's new offices at Redditch, Worcestershire. One post is concerned with the development of post-qualification training in specialist legal skills. A broad based experience in private practice and an interest in legal education are required.

The other two are concerned with developing the ways in which solicitors provide their services. These posts will deal with matters of competition, regulation and conduct. One will have a bias towards policy development and the other a bias towards casework.

The salary range is from £13,883-£21,905 per annum with an attractive benefits package.

Applications including a full c.v. to John Randall, Director, Professional Standards and Development, The Law Society, Ipsley Court, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0TD by 7 October 1988.



THE LAW SOCIETY

LEGAL RECRUITMENT

£15,000-£25,000

Milton Keynes

As a result of continued success Badenoch & Clark, the leading independent recruitment specialists, require an additional consultant to join the Legal Division of its Milton Keynes office.

The office has been open 1 year and has established extensive contacts within Private Practice and Commerce & Industry throughout the Counties that it services.

We are particularly keen to hear from those with a legal qualification, aged 23-30 preferably with previous commercial experience gained in Sales, Marketing or Recruitment.

Successful applicants will be committed to a career within recruitment and must demonstrate the confidence and communication skills required to deal with candidates and clients at all levels.

The remuneration package is outstanding: generous basic salaries and commission structure, and after a qualifying period, performance related bonus, car, share options and non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details please contact Miranda Whitmore on 0908 690470 (day) or 0327 860373 (evenings and weekends).

CHARTER HOUSE, 426 AVEBURY BOULEVARD,
CENTRAL MILTON KEYNES MK9 2HS

BADENOCH & CLARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTWEST SUSSEX MAGISTRATE
COURT COMMITTEE

Divisions at Crawley/Horsham/Mid-Sussex

Court Clerk Vacancies

66/PAB 18-14 - £13,882 - £15,815

Following an extensive Review in the County, 12 above Divisions have been drawn under one Clerk from 1st September 1988 (Clerk's population being 265,001 - 320,000).

Court offices are based at Crawley, Horsham & Haywards Heath.

Courts at Crawley, Horsham, Haywards Heath & East Grinstead.

This large area of Sussex contains important urban centres and beautiful countryside with easy access to sea and motorways.

Two vacancies in these three Divisions exist: experienced Court Clerks (for owners with clean record preferred) who will be required to officiate in Juvenile, Domestic and Petty Sessions Courts at all four locations. Crawley Airport (and largest international airport in world) provides a wide variety of work including immigration cases and Police and Criminal Evidence application.

Solicitors, barristers and those qualified under the 19 Rules are invited to apply for the above posts which are subject to JMC Conditions as locally supplemented. Comprehensive resettlement and removal expenses payable and car lease and loan schemes are available. Mortgage supplements also available in certain instances.

Applicants should send in an envelope marked "Confidential" a full C.V. together with the names & addresses of two referees to me in 14 days of advertisement. David Redden, Solicitor, Clerk to the Justices, The Courthouse, County Building, Woodfield Road, Crawley, West Sussex. RH10 1XP.

LABOUR
LAW

Here is a chance to be a true specialist.

IDS Brief is looking for a legal research officer to join a team covering employment law in dept for a specialist fortnightly journal used by personnel managers, unions, lawyers and tribunals.

Applicants should have studied employment law at degree level, perhaps as part of a professional qualification, and have an aptitude for writing in a style comprehensible to non-lawyers.

Salary from £11,000pa plus bonus and 5 weeks' holiday. Application for part-time employment will be considered.

Reply in writing, giving full details of education and career to date to:

Mrs Sandra Levene, IDS Ltd
193 St John Street,
London EC1V 4LS

Charles
Fellows
Partnership

Not the only choice,
but probably the best!

021-200 3363

137 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 5F
DX: 24913 Birmingham 4

LEGAL & FINANCIAL

By Edward Fennell

A new broom sweeps in

The election of a new Pope is signalled to the people of Rome by smoke billowing from a Vatican chimney. Just as London's largest law firm, Clifford Chance, chose its new managing partner, the fire alarm went off. Whether this will now become the customary sign that a new managing partner's reign has begun I do not know. But if this were a medieval chronicle I would see it as some sort of augury.

The new man is Geoffrey Howe (no relation to anyone in the Foreign Office), who has been a corporate finance partner since 1980. He is young, dynamic, and bursting to tell the world about his "wonderful firm".

"I am tremendously excited about the opportunities open to us. There is a great feeling of energy about the place. After all we are the biggest partnership in England and have the most extensive overseas network. But it is because we are in that position that we also face great challenges."

Of course, the appointment of managing partners in itself is not particularly new, despite the fact that there are some firms which still do not have them. Stanley Kerruish, of the 13-partner Liverpool law firm of Mace & Jones, reckons that he was one of the first managing partners in the country, having done the job four days out of five since 1973. "Making sure we have a happy staff and a happy office" was how Mr Kerruish described his role. Mr Howe would agree with that.

What makes Mr Howe's

appointment significant is that it marks the end of Clifford Chance's post-merger honeymoon and the inauguration of the firm's new management structure. As law firms grow larger, the problem of how to reconcile the equal rights of all partners with an efficient decision-making process has to be resolved. In the case of Clifford Chance it is compounded by the challenge of taking London's boldest firm, with its roll-call of almost 200 partners,



Geoffrey Howe, left, the new managing partner of law firm Clifford Chance. "There is a great feeling of energy about the place. After all we are the biggest partnership in England and have the most extensive overseas network. But it is because we are in that position that we face great challenges"

and giving it a shape, a direction, and a strategy for the 1990s.

"What I have to do is strike a balance between managing the partners on the one hand, while still allowing them the freedom to operate in a creative and entrepreneurial way," says Mr Howe. "Somehow, talented individuals must be able to exercise their skills within the guidelines laid down by the firm."

Clifford Chance will continue to have a senior partner in Sir Max Williams, but it will be Mr Howe, freed of his own legal work, who will take most of the day-to-day management decisions. He expects to be left to get on with the job, reporting only once each

quarter to an 18-strong council, elected by the partners worldwide. Most of the time, therefore, he will be acting like a corporate chief executive, driving the business forward and taking responsibility for the firm's overall performance.

The consequence of this is that in three years' time he will be summoned to account for his stewardship. How well he has done will be judged by his peers. By then, the firm should have moved into its new headquarters

office in Little Britain and the success of the move, and the level of the firm's profitability, are likely to be the criteria by which his rule will be judged.

His appointment emerged out of a kind of consensus of all the partners, but next time round he may well face a contested election. Still, at least Mr Howe knows where he stands. Chris Culling, recently appointed as managing partner at Osborne Clarke, the large Bristol firm, comments that he will "vacate the job as soon as my partners want me to", while Peter Edwards, the managing partner at the Big Eight accountant Arthur Young, confessed with a nervous laugh that he could be

dismissed "at will" by the firm's executive committee.

"My job is to secure and deliver a quality service at a profit," said Mr Edwards, and apart from supervising a lot of the nuts and bolts of the day-to-day operations, he also needs to think strategically about the kind of work which the firm wants to take on.

The problem facing most of the big national accountancy partnerships is how to have sufficient work to keep their large staffs occupied while also ensuring that the work is earning enough to cover the enormous overheads of expensive London offices and a string of city centre local practices.

More than once, Mr Edwards has had to tackle the problem of offices or partners whose clients are not profitable enough. And the way he has grasped this particular nettle is by encouraging partners with low-profit clients to launch out on their own. On the whole, it has worked satisfactorily with Arthur Young partners continuing to refer on smaller clients to their erstwhile colleagues.

Although Mr Howe admits that it is "psychologically difficult" to turn away work, he has made it a priority to build up business plans for all the firm's practice areas. Consequently, some work may be, as he puts it, "de-emphasized".

So can we expect to see ex-Clifford Chance partners set up in little offices in Middlessex Passage or Cloth Court like discarded mistresses, while their brethren lord it round the corner? Somehow I doubt it, but let's wait and see how the new broom beats.

BRIEFLY



East money meet West law: from left, Ivo Leitchuk, deputy chairman of the USSR state bank; John Murphy and Diana Gay of solicitors Theodore Goddard; and Vladimir Stolin, the Soviet deputy Minister of Finance

Banking on togetherness

A favourite expression used by visiting Soviet delegations is "the relationship between goods and money". But what does it mean? Basically, it is a euphemism for "market forces". I was told a few days ago by an interpreter with a high-powered delegation of Russian bankers visiting the accountants Ernst & Whinney and the solicitors Theodore Goddard.

"This is the first visit of its kind by Soviet bankers to the West and therefore is particularly significant," said John Murphy, a partner at Theodore Goddard, at a lunchtime reception. "It shows that Moscow regards London as the primary financial centre of the world."

Theodore Goddard and Ernst & Whinney are working together on building bridges with the Russians and there was a lot of mutual back-slapping when Comrade M. M. Matsuev of the Agro-Industrial Bank started to wax lyrical over

"the noble task of bringing people together". Meanwhile, the Soviet delegation seemed to have a comrade about. A possible defection to the local NatWest? Unlikely. Like me, the errant banker was probably misdirected to the staff canteen by Beckett House receptionists who are so indoctrinated by glasnost they can't tell East from West.

The law firm Linklaters and Paines announced yesterday that it is pushing the boat out with the largest arts sponsorship London has ever seen by a firm of lawyers to celebrate its 150th anniversary and to mark 300 years of Anglo-Dutch friendship.

Three performances of Purcell's masque, *The Faerie Queen*, will be given by the Guildhall School of Music and Drama in Middle Temple Hall at the end of November before transferring to the Royal Netherlands Conservatory in The Hague for a pre-Christmas run.

The Young Professionals

If you are a young, intelligent accountant or solicitor (or studying to be one), don't miss next week's Legal & Financial column.

The Times is launching an exciting competition, sponsored by the accountants Arthur Young and the solicitors Fishburn Boxer, for bright people who have something to say about their professions.

The judges will include the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, and Sir Hector Laing. Prizes: Apple computers and big cash awards.

So if you are a young professional, in the law or in the money, get ready to write all about it.

Legal Brief is on page 37

01-481 4481

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

WEST END & HOLBORN OFFICE

PRIVATE PRACTICE

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

WC2 Two solicitors, one at newly qualified level, the other at least 3 years' post-qualification experience are required to join this expanding company/commercial department. Clients include PLCs and many large foreign and UK private companies. Successful applicants will become involved in a range of matters to include: corporate finance, insolvency, insolvency, contractual agreements, entertainment, EEC and employment law.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

W1 Medium sized practice seeks a commercial property lawyer at salaried partnership level, with the ability and experience to advise major clients in all fields of commercial property work. Successful applicants are most likely to have spent a large part of their professional life with a "blue chip" firm. Excellent remuneration package.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LITIGATION

WC2 A recently qualified commercial litigator is required for this fast expanding and well respected practice to undertake a range of high quality litigation with a bias towards intellectual property. Applicants should have a sound academic record and must be able to demonstrate the ability to grasp complex and specialist issues. Excellent prospects.

For details of Private Practice vacancies throughout the Capital, please contact: Gillian Croft on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-341 4875 (evenings and weekends).

6TH FLOOR, 29-31 OXFORD ST, LONDON W1R 1RE.

COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

LEGAL ADVISER

SW1 Major international marketing organisation seeks a forward-thinking, business-minded Solicitor with commercial experience in industry or private practice. As the Legal Adviser you will provide advice to senior management on an international basis. General legal work will include commercial contracts, legalising agreements, trademarks and patents. Willingness to travel worldwide essential.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY LAWYER

W1 One of the world's leading pharmaceutical groups has a vacancy for a lawyer aged late 20s or early 30s with quality commercial/industrial property experience. Working as part of a small professional team you can expect to undertake a wide range of property matters in addition to some general commercial work such as building and construction contracts. Excellent career prospects.

COMMERCIAL SOLICITOR

NORTH LONDON A leading international computer company seeks Solicitor with around 3 years' post-qualification experience at Head Office. Work involves negotiation and drafting of a variety of commercial contracts including software, distribution and joint ventures. Working with senior management there are excellent career prospects.

For further details of Commerce and Industry vacancies throughout London, please contact Robert Drury on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-341 4875 (evenings and weekends).

BADENOCH & CLARK
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • MILTON KEYNES • READING
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

CITY OFFICE

PRIVATE PRACTICE

PROPERTY AND PLANNING

EC4 This property and planning department has developed an identity and reputation of its own, attracting an enviable client base comprising investors, developers and builders, local authorities and commercial corporations. It currently seeks 3 lawyers NQ - 5 years qualified, for a wide variety of quality commercial property and planning work. Unlimited prospects.

NON-CONTENTIOUS CONSTRUCTION

CITY Large City practice seeks a non-contentious construction lawyer for its commercial department. The successful applicant is likely to be currently working in a related industry, having previously gained private practice experience in a City firm. Good leadership qualities and communication skills are required. Consistently first rate work and good partnership prospects.

PRIVATE CLIENT - PARTNER DESIGNATE

W1 Our client is a highly respected and thriving major West End practice with a small private client team, for which we are recruiting a high-calibre solicitor. Suitable candidates will have at least four years' post-admission experience of tax, trusts and probate. Excellent partnership prospects.

For details of Private Practice vacancies throughout the Capital, please contact Judith Farmer or Rose Hellewell on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-761 1477 (evenings and weekends).

16-18 NEW BRIDGE ST, LONDON EC4V 6AU.

BANKING & INDUSTRY

COMMERCIAL LAWYER

LONDON Multi-national group has a vacancy for a commercial lawyer, ideally in engineering and construction industry with a contracting background. You will provide a full legal service to the group and their clients. Excellent prospects.

CAPITAL MARKETS EXECUTION

CITY This leading UK merchant bank is looking for a solicitor in their 20s to join their capital markets execution team. The incumbent will be the first point of contact for a number of valued clients and will also be responsible for the documentation of issues in a consistent and timely basis.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS EXECUTIVE

Our client, a leading US investment bank with an enviable reputation worldwide is currently seeking an executive to join its small but highly skilled M&A team. Candidates will be recently qualified solicitors with impeccable academic records and excellent negotiating skills who are seeking an international career in this highly demanding but rewarding area.

For further details of Banking and Industry vacancies throughout the Capital please contact: Joe Kelly, Mandy Browne or Jan Mitchell on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-761 0839 (evenings and weekends).

BADENOCH & CLARK
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • MILTON KEYNES • READING
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

SEMINAR - ACAs
TAX CONSULTANCY

Pure, but not so simple.

Meet the challenge of Tax Consultancy at Peat Marwick McLintock and you will be instrumental in shaping the future of many of the country's most prestigious companies. We are always looking for talented individuals to specialise in pure tax consultancy.

Naturally that will test your ability to solve complex business and taxation problems, to communicate with decision-makers at the highest business levels and to present innovative and effective solutions. Confidently, persuasively and objectively.

Peat Marwick McLintock invites ACAs to a Seminar at 1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars EC4 on Thursday, 29th September 1988 at 6.00 pm.

If these are your strengths and ambitions, we would like to tell you more about working for the UK's largest firm of Chartered Accountants. With that in mind, we are extending an invitation to newly or recently qualified accountants and lawyers to join us for a short presentation and informal discussion at our offices in Puddle Dock at 6.00 pm on the 29th September 1988.

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock

Phone Chris Nelson or Helen Hight NOW at Michael Page Finance on 01-831 2000 or on 01-785 6545 (24 hours).

Michael Page Finance
100 Broad Street, London EC2
London Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 3DU
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 2AA

ASSISTANT COMPANY SECRETARY
North London Attractive Salary + Car

The M.K. ELECTRIC GROUP are leading manufacturers in the electrical sector, employing over 5000 people in the UK with a turnover of £176m. The Company Secretarial Department plays an active role in the advancement of the Group's plans for growth.

A challenging senior opening has now arisen for a legally qualified Assistant Company Secretary. The successful candidate will provide legal advice and support to line management in subsidiary Companies concerning commercial contracts and intellectual property. He/She will also provide the Company Secretary with specialist legal and secretarial advice, as well as having involvement with the operation of employee share schemes.

Ideally candidates will be qualified barristers or solicitors in the age range 28 - 35, with commercial law experience in either professional legal practice or the corporate legal/Company Secretarial Dept. of a plc. Specific experience should include commercial contract drafting and intellectual property work. Some company secretarial experience and/or knowledge of Company law and statutory requirements is desirable.

If you feel you can fulfil this demanding role please write briefly in strict confidence outlining experience, qualifications, age and current earnings to:

Director - Personnel, M.K. Electric Ltd., Shrubbery Road, Edmonton, London, N9 0PB. Telephone: 01-803 3355 Ext: 3763.



We are an Equal Opportunity Employer



LEGAL OFFICER

The accountancy profession is growing rapidly and changing fast. As the professional body of over 108,000 members and students, in 120 countries of the world, the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants has a particular responsibility to ensure that the highest professional standards are maintained. The Association is a Recognised Professional Body under the Insolvency Act and the Financial Services Act.

A new post of Legal Officer has been created to assist the Legal Secretary in co-ordinating the increasing workload associated with the disciplinary procedures, providing legal assistance to departments within the Association and advising on ethical matters.

The successful applicant should be a solicitor or barrister with excellent communication skills and a non-smoker.

Salary: £16,000

Further details and application forms from:

The Secretary's Office
Chartered Association of Certified Accountants
29 Lincoln's Inn Fields
London WC2A 3JE
Tel: 01-242 6855

The Chartered Association of Certified Accountants

BARRISTERS

Large and established set of multi-disciplinary chambers with excellent premises and facilities invites applications for vacancies for established practitioners to supplement existing specialisations. Applications, which will be dealt with in the strictest confidence, should be made to:

Michael Burke-Gaffney QC,
Lamb Building, Temple,
London EC4V 7AS.

AUSTRALIAN
AND
NEW ZEALAND

experienced

LOCUM

OR

MORE PERMANENT

Contact: Jan Jagla
Contact: Wessex Consultants Ltd
2, Peter St, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 1PN
Tel: 0935 25183/25996

01-481 4481

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

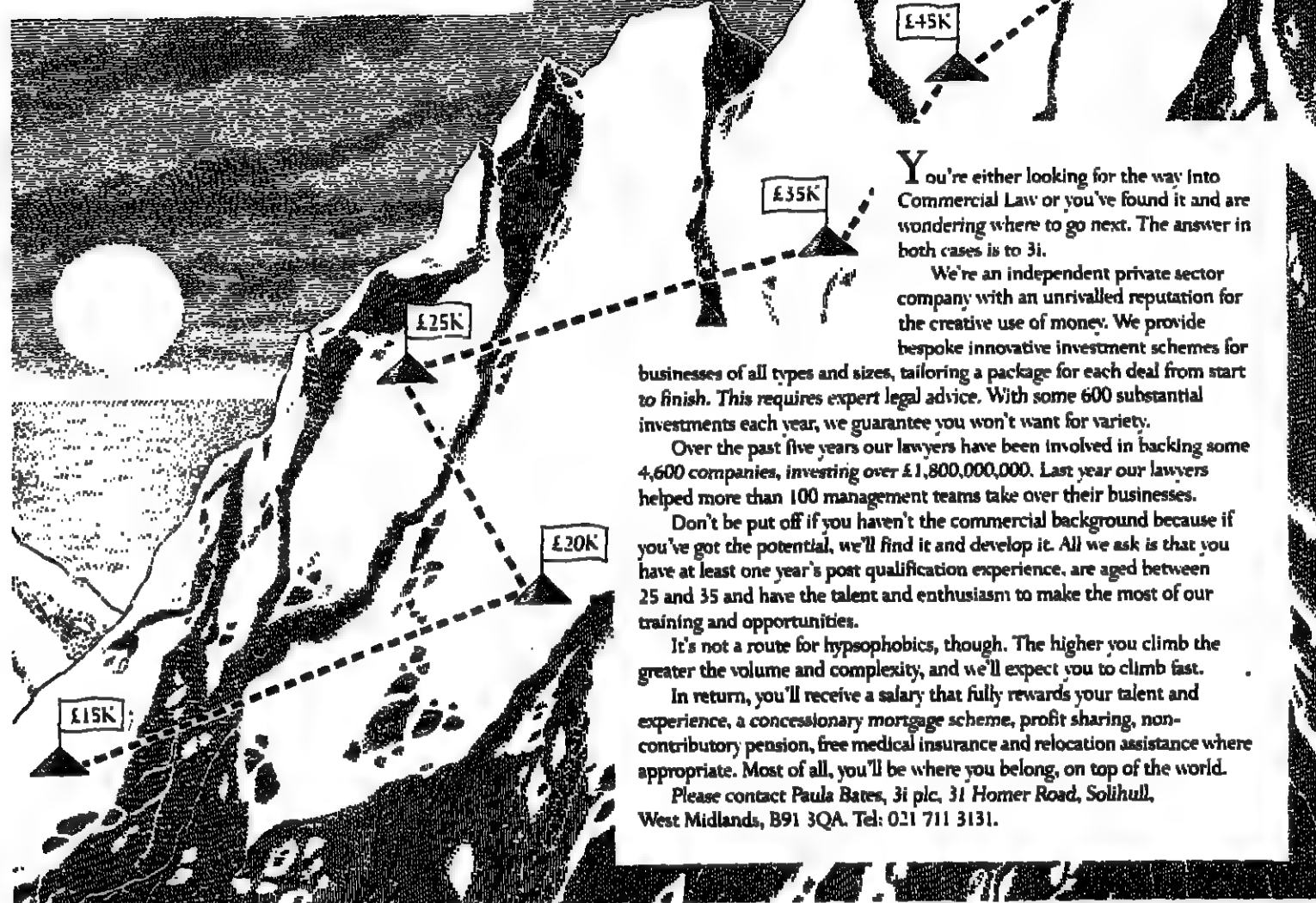
01-481 4481

COMMERCIAL LAW.

THE FASTEST ROUTE TO THE TOP FOR CLIMBERS AT ALL LEVELS

£15 → 60K
PACKAGE

31
A WEALTH OF
EXPERIENCE



You're either looking for the way into Commercial Law or you've found it and are wondering where to go next. The answer in both cases is to 31.

We're an independent private sector company with an unrivalled reputation for the creative use of money. We provide bespoke innovative investment schemes for

businesses of all types and sizes, tailoring a package for each deal from start to finish. This requires expert legal advice. With some 600 substantial investments each year, we guarantee you won't want for variety.

Over the past five years our lawyers have been involved in backing some 4,600 companies, investing over £1,800,000,000. Last year our lawyers helped more than 100 management teams take over their businesses.

Don't be put off if you haven't the commercial background because if you've got the potential, we'll find it and develop it. All we ask is that you have at least one year's post qualification experience, are aged between 25 and 35 and have the talent and enthusiasm to make the most of our training and opportunities.

It's not a route for hypochondriacs, though. The higher you climb the greater the volume and complexity, and we'll expect you to climb fast.

In return, you'll receive a salary that fully rewards your talent and experience, a concessionary mortgage scheme, profit sharing, non-contributory pension, free medical insurance and relocation assistance where appropriate. Most of all, you'll be where you belong, on top of the world.

Please contact Paula Bates, 31 plc, 31 Homer Road, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3QA. Tel: 021 711 3131.



LAURENCE SIMONS
ASSOCIATES
LEGAL RECRUITMENT



PRIVATE PRACTICE

Tax To £30,000
Our client a large City practice requires a young solicitor, newly qualified or with up to three years' experience in the field of corporate taxation to join this small but developing department.

Pensions To £30,000
This leading firm in the City is now seeking a solicitor with two or more years' experience in pensions law. The successful applicant will be given training on international pensions and can expect an overseas secondment.

Entertainments To £45,000
This medium sized Holborn firm is seeking a solicitor with at least two years' entertainment experience. Whilst the work is wide ranging there is an emphasis on film and television music.

Residential Property To £25,000
This medium sized law practice has a vacancy in the domestic conveyancing department for a young solicitor with two or three years' post qualification experience. The workload will be high quality.

COMMERCE/INDUSTRY

Property To £26,000+Benefits
A solicitor or high calibre legal executive is sought by this bank in the City to handle acquisitions and disposals of the bank's premises, some secured lending and other commercial property advice.

Banking To £26,000+Benefits
This bank requires one commercial and one personal banking solicitor or barrister to join its legal department in the City. Applicants should have at least one year's relevant experience.

Commercial To £30,000+Car.
An unusual opportunity has arisen within this international organisation operating in 35 countries. A solicitor or barrister is required with at least 3 years' commercial experience. Applicants should be willing to spend one-third of their time overseas. The position is based in London.

Barristers To £20,000
Opportunities for newly or recently qualified barristers with good academic qualifications and some commercial experience have never been better. There is a considerable demand from our clients in private practice and industry.

To discuss any of the above positions or a wide range of other opportunities please telephone Laurence Simons (solicitor) on: 01 531 3270 (01 485 1345 evenings/weekends) or write to: Laurence Simons Associates, 31 John Mews, London WC1N 2NS. All approaches will be treated in strict confidence.

KIMBELL & CO
SOLICITORS

Kimbell and Co of Milton Keynes is an exclusively commercial practice offering service, efficiency and professional standards of the highest quality.

Its fee earning staff are drawn entirely from major City of London firms, and household name plcs are amongst its clients.

Milton Keynes is the UK's fastest growing City and its continued rapid expansion gives excellent possibilities for the firm. To build on its success Kimbell & Co wishes to recruit Solicitors of high calibre to handle a heavy, good quality caseload and to take advantage of ever increasing and unrivalled opportunities.

Kimbell & Co stresses the importance of building good business relationships with its clients to ensure top quality advice and job satisfaction for its staff. The successful applicants will be of partnership calibre.

Company/Commercial
to \$45,000

Two appointments:
Newly qualified - 2 years pge
4-6 years pge

Commercial Property
to \$30,000

Newly qualified - 3 years pge

Articled Clerks

For 1989 and beyond.

Initial interviews can be arranged to take place in London. Applications will be dealt with in Strict Confidence by Miranda Whitmore.

CHARTERHOUSE, 428 AVEBURY BOULEVARD,
CENTRAL MILTON KEYNES, MK9 2JH
TELEPHONE: 0908 690470 (DAY) or 0327 860373 (EVENINGS & WEEKENDS)

BADENOCH & CLARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Young Property Lawyer

Opportunity to join a major PLC

Our clients, BAA plc, are the world's leading international airport group. They handle over 70% of all UK passenger traffic, and their revenues last year were in excess of £500 million.

The position will offer a young solicitor the opportunity to gain experience in a variety of commercial property transactions, ranging from the leasing of airport facilities to the construction of hotels, from airport management to property

development and planning. You will enjoy the kind of direct involvement in substantial projects that is rarely available to the solicitor in private practice.

As a member of the legal team you will be based at BAA's Corporate Office in Central London. An excellent salary is offered, together with the usual large-company benefits.

For further details, please contact Sanya Rayner.

Chambers

Recruitment Consultants
74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET
Telex: 8951182 (01) 606 9371 Fax (01) 600 1793

A Change in
Career Direction

Looking for something different? This professional London based organisation seeks Qualified Lawyers, preferably with experience in Civil/Criminal Litigation, to take on interesting, challenging, non-routine Legal Advisory work.

Applicants will need to demonstrate flexibility, decisiveness, an ability to work under pressure and a willingness to expand into non-legal areas of work.

Good remuneration and conditions of service with excellent career prospects.

Call Paul Betterton in confidence on 01405 6852, or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd, 26-28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HE, fax 01405 3677. Quote 7792.

REUTER
SIMKIN

WHY NOT LOCUM?

If you are a U.K. Qualified Solicitor or Legal Executive not wanting the commitment of a permanent job; a Lawyer qualified in another related jurisdiction; or just 'in-between jobs', we would be delighted to hear from you.

Contact us to explore our wide selection of vacancies, a small sample of which are listed below.

- Commercial Conveyancing in the West End - £500-600 per week - immediate start.
- Commercial and Civil Litigation - indefinite booking.
- High value Residential Conveyancing - top West End firm.
- Part-time Residential Property - 3 days per week - competitive rate.

Salaries are negotiable a.s.e. and many of the positions offer the opportunity to go permanent. Call Liz French today for further details on 01-583 0073 (day) or 01-241 6265 (evenings and weekends).

6th FLOOR, 29-31 OXFORD STREET,
LONDON W1R 1RE

BADENOCH & CLARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Jordans

COMMISSIONING
EDITOR

Required for the Publishing Division of Jordans, company formation and information specialists, to develop its list of company/commerce related legal/accountancy titles as well as titles published under the 'Family Law' imprint.

The successful candidate will ideally, though not necessarily, combine a legal background with previous relevant commissioning experience. Enthusiasm, imagination and commercial sense are, however, at least as important as formal qualifications.

This job, which is based in central Bristol, offers an excellent opportunity to make a mark as part of a small but committed publishing team.

A good salary is on offer, and benefits include a company car and non-contributory pension scheme.

Please write, with full C.V. and details of current salary to:

Richard Hudson
Publishing Director
Jordans & Sons Ltd
21 St Thomas Street
Bristol BS1 6JS

LAKE
DISTRICT

KENDAL

NEW OR USED
Articled Clerk

Sought by 4 Partner general practice.
Starting date negotiable.

2 ASSISTANTS

Also required - one to take charge of contentious work and a non-contentious assistant. Good prospects.

Apply with C.V. to
POWELL & SYKES
136 Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria

ELLISON & CO
SOLICITORSCOLCHESTER
Circa £30,000

Founded in 1757, Ellison & Co. is a well established, multi-disciplinary practice in a pleasant and progressive working atmosphere with a commitment to professionalism.

We currently have two vacancies for solicitors:

Company Commercial

The successful applicant will probably have at least two years' P.Q.E. in the City and be capable of handling a wide range of corporate work including acquisitions, sales and partnerships.

Commercial Conveyancer

The successful applicant will also probably have at least two years' P.Q.E. and be capable of handling a broad range of quality commercial property transactions.

Real Partnership prospects are available for the right people.
Telephone or write with CV to: Patrick Doyle,
Headgate Court, Head Street, Colchester CO1 1NP.
Telephone: (0206) 764477.

THE CHAMBERS OF
HARRY WOLTON, Q.C.
5 FOUNTAIN COURT,
STEELHOUSE LANE,
BIRMINGHAM B4 6DR

We are a large and busy set of Chambers with several specialist fields of practice. We are looking for Tenants at all levels of seniority above five years Call with experience in Town and Country Planning and Common law.
Apply in confidence to the
Head of Chambers

WREN LEGAL
SOLICITORS

★ Newly qualifieds £24,000pa
★ Conveyancing Sols £36,000pa
★ Litigation Solicitors £37,000pa
REGISTER NOW ALL
SOLICITORS AND YOU WILL
RECEIVE OUR SEPTEMBER LIST.
MISS MORGAN
494-2384

TALLENTS GODFREY & CO
solicitors

This substantial Nottinghamshire practice with ten offices and twelve partners wishes to appoint
A COMMERCIAL SOLICITOR
to be based in their Nottingham office and to develop their expanding commercial practices. This is a senior appointment with partnership prospects. Salary negotiable. Please apply in writing to Mrs. A. Harrop at 3 Middlegate, Newark, Notts NG24 1AQ, mdr 11801, Tel. (0636) 71881, Fax 700148

SOLICITOR

Required for two partner practice in Wiltshire to undertake general work. We offer a good salary with excellent prospects for the right person.

Apply with C.V. by Fax on
(0793) 814783
or in writing with C.V. to
Messrs Peter Elliott, Solicitors,
High Street, Wroughton,
Swindon, Wilts, SN4 9JY

9 - 3.30

PART TIME PERMANENT
OR
LOCUM WORK
Contact: Jan Jagla

Contact: Wessex Consultants Ltd.
2 Peter St., Yeovil, Som. BA21 1PN
TEL 0935 - 25183/25996

JEANNINE BRADLEY & ASSOCIATES

for senior appointments within the legal profession in London and the provinces.

For free vacancies list
CONTACT:

Jeannine Bradley & Associates
Executive Recruitment Specialists
Premier Suites, Exchange House
494 Midsummer Boulevard, Central Milton
Keynes MK9 2EA
Telephone: 0908 690880
Telex: 825730 Fax: 0908 670013

Expanding Legal firm seeks
Assistant Solicitor

to work in the non-contentious departments with particular emphasis on commercial and domestic conveyancing. Some years post qualification experience preferred but not essential for this post which offers challenge and good prospects for the right applicant. Salary will be commensurate with experience.

Please apply initially to
Mr. Peter Lancaster at
E.L. Wright-Lancaster & Co.
22 Whitechapel, Hall, HUI 2EY
or M.D.X. 11939 Hall
or by phone 0483 25345.

Law Report September 27 1988

Osteopaths not exempt from value-added tax

Barkworth v Commissioners of Customs and Excise

[Judgment September 5]

Members of the General Council and Register of Osteopaths were not exempted from the obligation to pay tax under the Value Added Tax Act 1983 in respect of their services since they were not mentioned in Group 7 of Schedule 6 to the Act as registered or enrolled in any statutory register applying to them; nor could they be regarded as persons exempted by reason of acting in the public interest under article 13A.1(c) of the EEC Sixth Council Directive on the harmonization of the laws of the member states which would exempt from tax medical care and closely related services by members of bodies governed by public law.

Mr Justice Hutchison held in a reserved judgment in the Queen's Bench Division after hearing an appeal by Mr John Barkworth, an osteopath, from a VAT tribunal which had held (i) that a member state was not compelled to recognize a body as a paramedical profession merely because it carried out intelligent everyday language referred to the members of that body as members of a paramedical profession, and (ii) that a member state had a discretion to withhold the benefit of exemption from members of a body who provided medical care until such time as it was satisfied that they had all obtained the minimum standard of training required in the public interest, and that the body had achieved the general support and acceptance of the medical profession and other paramedical bodies.

Mr Nicholas Forwood, QC,

for the appellant; Mr Guy Sankey for the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

MR JUSTICE HUTCHISON

said that article 13A.1(c) obliged the United Kingdom to define what constituted the medical and paramedical professions. The discretion in that obligation was not, however, unfettered, and had to be exercised in such a way as to ensure that exemption was afforded to those persons who, in the UK, could be said to constitute members of the medical or paramedical professions.

Mr Forwood had asked the court to refer to the Court of Justice of the European Communities for decision the question as to what was the nature of the discretion allowed. Mr Sankey submitted that the discretion conferred on the member state was to define who did and who did not fall within the medical and paramedical professions and, having done so by statutory enactment, the exercise of its discretion by the UK could not be challenged. He said he conceded that the appellant was entitled to invoke article 13 but only to the extent permitted him on the way in which the government had exercised the discretion given to it.

His Lordship considered the principles he said should govern his approach to Mr Forwood's request that the matter should go to the European Court of Justice under article 177 of the Treaty. He was concerned with two questions: whether a decision on the interpretation of article 13 was necessary to enable him to give judgment, and if so, whether he should exercise his discretion to make a reference.

The way to approach those questions was indicated by pas-

sages in the judgment of Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, in *H. P. Bulmer Ltd v Bollinger SA* (1974) Ch 401 and by Mr Justice Bingham in *Customs and Excise v Aps Samex* (1983) 1 All ER 1042.

Mr Sankey had opposed the making of a reference saying a decision of the European Court would not be decisive and would not resolve the matter one way or the other.

The court's view was that the present was a case in which the meaning of article 13A.1(c) was plain and free from doubt. In all the circumstances it was a case in which it would be to everyone's advantage that the decision whether a reference should be made, and if so, on the precise form of the questions, should be made by the Court of Appeal, and no significant disadvantage, in terms of delay or cost, would be occasioned by the court's refusal to refer.

The court had then to indicate why the matter was regarded as plain, and its conclusions on the proper interpretation of article 13A.1(c).

Mr Forwood had claimed that the UK had wrongly construed the discretion given by the article as giving it a "discretion of choice when it gave it a discretion of assessment".

Like Lord Grantchester, the chairman of the VAT tribunal, the court, in construing the article would adopt the purposive approach referred to by Mr Justice Nolan in *Yoga for Health Foundation v Customs and Excise Commissioners* (1984) STC 630, 634 and give due weight to the expressed object of the article — to attain uniformity — although of course the allowance of a discretion to individual member states nec-

essarily infringed the concept of uniformity.

The court's conclusion was that it was plain, as Mr Sankey had submitted, that the member states were given a discretion to determine who they regarded as being those the medical or paramedical professions and that provided they had done that, they had complied with their obligations.

There was no warrant for Mr Forwood's contention that the only discretion they had was his so-called discretion of assessment. The stance of the UK Government, as had appeared from the correspondence, was that "in formulating relief a line had to be drawn somewhere and the best objective criterion was that based on statutory registers".

That approach, as well as being in the court's view plainly within the ambit of the discretion allowed by article 13A.1(c), could also be said to have advantages so far as securing compliance with the requirements of the introductory words of the article.

His Lordship said the more he considered Mr Forwood's suggested distinction — between a discretion of assessment and a discretion of choice — the more doubtful did he become about its validity, at any rate in the context of the present case.

That was because, underlying it, was the assumption that there existed some touchstone, independent of statutory or regulatory definition, by means of which those who carried on medical or paramedical professions could be identified.

Where was that touchstone? Was it carried by the man on the Clapham omnibus? Or was it by those members of the public informed on medical matters?

Why should it follow, if a court concluded (as Lord Grantchester had) that a man was providing medical care and had in public estimation attained the status of someone carrying on a profession, that he was providing medical care in the exercise of the medical profession?

Why was it not legitimate to refuse that assertion by saying that he was not doing so because

in the UK, although many people might, without infringing the law, provide medical care, the medical professions were confined to those who were on the statutory registers?

Why should a decision to deem the exemptions in terms of the statutory registers be described as the exercise of the discretion of choice rather than of assessment could it not be said to be the adoption of a criterion of assessment, just as would be the requirement that professional examinations should have been passed?

The court concluded that it should reject, in the context of the present case, the suggested distinction lying at the root of Mr Forwood's submissions.

The simple fact was that the Directive required that member states should define those whom they regarded as constituting the medical or paramedical professions; and Parliament had defined them by adopting a criterion which, while it was not the only one which could have been adopted, could not, by any stretch of the imagination, be said to be perverse or destructive of the intent of the Directive.

It seemed that what had been done could just as appropriately be described as the exercise of a discretion of assessment as of the exercise of a discretion of choice.

Accordingly, the court would reject not only those arguments based on the assertion that the UK Government had not carried out its discretionary duty to define the medical and paramedical professions at all, but also the argument that in so far as it had exercised its discretion, it had done so contrary to the intent of the Directive.

It followed that the appeal failed and would be dismissed. It was added that, as a result of observations made during the hearing, the court understood that, before long, osteopaths such as the appellant, who belonged to the General Council and Register of Osteopaths, would achieve statutory recognition.

Solicitors: Watson, Farley & Williams; Solicitors, Customs and Excise.

Fraud trial centres

Practice Direction (Criminal Justice Act 1987: Crown Court Centres)

The place of trial for cases of serious and complex fraud was set out in a practice direction issued by Lord Lane, Lord Chief Justice, on September 22.

The LORD CHIEF JUSTICE said that with the concurrence of the Lord Chancellor and pursuant to section 75(1) of the Supreme Court Act 1981 he made with effect from October 31, 1988 the following direction with regard to the place of trial for cases of serious and complex fraud transferred to the crown court under the Criminal Justice Act 1987.

The proposed place of trial

specified in the notice of transfer under section 51(1) of the Criminal Justice Act 1987 would be one of the following crown court centres in the relevant circuit:

Midland and Oxford Circuit: Birmingham, Nottingham, Oxford, Stafford.

North Eastern: Leeds, Newcastle (Kenton Bar), Northern: Liverpool.

South Eastern: Aylesbury, Central Criminal Court, Chelmsford, Guildford, Ipswich, Knightsbridge, Maidstone, Middlesex Guildhall, Norwich, Snaresbrook, Southwark.

Wales and Chester: Cardiff, Merthyr Tydfil, Exeter, Western: Bristol, Portsmouth, Winchester.

Paying the price of contingency fees

LEGAL BRIEF

W. Reece Smith looks at the case for and against a system in which lawyers share a slice of victory

The contingency fee is an institution peculiar to the American legal system and can only fully be understood in the context of what has become known as the American Rule for payment of lawyers' fees. Under the American Rule, generally each party pays for the services of his own attorney in litigation matters; there is no award of attorneys' fees to the prevailing party as there usually is in England. In situations where a client cannot afford, or does not wish, to incur fees of counsel unless he recovers damages from the defendant, a contingency fee arrangement is often used.

When the attorney and the client enter into a contingency fee contract, the attorney agrees to represent the client for a fee amounting to a percentage of the recovery or award. The attorney's compensation is, then, contingent on a favourable outcome of his client's case, and the size of his fee is tied to the amount of the damages award.

In the United States, the contingency fee may be employed in many types of cases where there is a monetary recovery. In particular, the

An attorney might decide when to settle a case on the basis of his own best interest

contingency fee contract is widely used in personal injury and professional malpractice cases. It is common for percentages charged to increase according to the stage of the proceedings. For example, a lawyer might receive 25 per cent if the claim is settled before trial, 33 1/3 per cent if the case goes to trial, and 40 per cent if the case is won on appeal.

There is debate in the US about whether the use of contingency fee contracts is sound from a public policy standpoint. Arguments against the contingency fee centre on potential abuses resulting from the lawyer's interest in the outcome of the case. For example, critics suggest that an attorney might decide when and whether to settle a case on the basis of his own best interest rather than the client's. Critics

also charge that, because the client risks no loss by instituting a legal action on a contingency basis, unmeritorious claims are encouraged. It is also claimed that the use of contingency fee arrangements are, in part, responsible for the litigious character of American society, for inflated damage awards, and for the increasing cost of liability insurance in the US.

There are, however, many arguments in favour of the contingency fee. Without it, a great many less-than-wealthy clients would be denied equal access to the court system. When a contingency fee contract is available, the client of limited means is not required to expend funds for his attorney's services until and unless his recovery provides a fund from which he can pay.

Proponents of the contingency fee answer the charge that the fees are often too large by pointing out that they offer the opportunity for risk-spreading among the clients. The larger fees recovered by the attorney in some cases offset the "negative return" of those cases where he fails to achieve a recovery; in this way, the lawyer, who is better able to afford the loss, bears the risk of losing the claim rather than the client. Advocates of the contingency fee also argue that the availability of contingency fee contracts does not encourage groundless suits because, if an attorney handles spurious claims, he is more likely to fail and lose the investment of his time and effort. Further, sanctions can be invoked for litigation pursued in bad faith.

Recognizing that the contingency fee system is subject to abuse, the legal profession and the courts have established

guidelines and require governing its use. The rules governing the profession generally provide means to ensure that the contingency contract is fully understood and agreed to by the client. Further, in certain types of cases, such as criminal cases, contingency fee arrangements are strictly forbidden. States, such as Florida, also enacted maximum contingent fee schedules for certain types of cases which limit the percentage an attorney can charge at different levels of the process. Contingency fee contracts also subject to judicial scrutiny through the inherent equitable power of courts dealing with the proper attorneys' fees. Recognizing the special responsibility inherent in the fiduciary relationship of the attorney to his client, courts can modify contingency fee awards found to be unethical, or unenforceable.

While there are arguments on both sides of the issue, the contingency fee is a firmly established part of the American judicial system and is not likely to be eliminated in the

Remember, we are a profession first and, only secondarily, a business

near future. There are problems with the system, but there are also no easy answers. In America we should continue to police attorneys and their fee arrangements through our courts and through our disciplinary machinery, and to work for alternatives to expensive litigation for the resolution of disputes which would benefit all segments of society. And in particular, in an era of increasing competition among lawyers, we must remember the central ethical precept that we inherited from England — that we are a profession first and, only secondarily, a business.

© The Times Newspapers Ltd 1988
W. Reece Smith is an attorney at Tampa, Florida. He is a former president of the American Bar Association and president-designate of the International Bar Association.

Domicile irrelevant in Convention

Overseas Union Insurance Ltd and Others v New Hampshire Insurance Ltd

[Judgment September 5]

Article 21 of the Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters of 1968 applied equally to defendants who were domiciled in contracting states and to those who were not.

Mr Justice Hirst held in the Commercial Court of the Queen's Bench Division in making an order that proceedings brought by the plaintiffs, Overseas Union Insurance Ltd, Deutsche Rück UK Reinsurance Co Ltd and Pine Top Insurance Co Ltd against the defendant, New Hampshire Insurance Ltd, should be stayed, pending the decision of a French court as to whether it had jurisdiction to hear the case.

The Convention is incorporated into English law by section 2(1) of the Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982 and is set out in Schedule 1 thereto.

Article 21 provides: "Where proceedings involving the same cause of action and brought by the same parties are brought in the courts of different contracting states, any court other than the court first seised shall of its own motion decline jurisdiction in favour of that court."

"A court which would be required to decline jurisdiction may stay its proceedings if the jurisdiction of the other court is considered."

Mr Peter Goldsmith, QC and Mr David Ralston for the plaintiffs; Mr Jonathan Mance, QC and Alan Newman for the defendant.

MR JUSTICE HIRST said that article 21 was general in its wording and drew no distinction whatsoever between parties who were domiciled in contracting states and those who were not.

There was, therefore, nothing in the wording of the article itself which supported the distinction which the plaintiffs sought to make.

Article 4, on which such reliance was placed, prescribed

that, in the case of a non-domiciled defendant, the law of each respective contracting state should be determinative of the jurisdiction of the courts of that state, save in the exclusive jurisdiction cases laid down by article 16.

No doubt, in view of their much increased vulnerability, non-domiciled defendants might in consequence find themselves amenable to actions in more than one contracting state.

Article 4 did not attempt to address that situation, and consequently, his Lordship was unable to accept the plaintiffs' argument that there was any need for article 21 to be an express exception to article 4 if it were to apply to non-domiciled defendants.

On the contrary, it seemed fully consistent with both the structure and the purpose of the Convention that article 21 should apply equally to article 3 cases (domiciled defendants) and article 4 cases (non-domiciled defendants).

Solicitors: Holman Fenwick & Willan; Hextall Erskine & Co.

01-481 4481

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

PROPERTY LAWYER

An excellent opportunity to set up an in-house legal function for a prestigious property management company
Knightsbridge: competitive salary and car; and pension arrangements particularly beneficial for those in mid-career.

The company has a large and expanding portfolio of prestigious apartment blocks in central London in addition to commercial property and various agricultural interests. The successful candidate would set up the legal function to handle all legal matters concerned with the purchase, development and letting of properties as well as other legal issues arising in the business. The function may later be expanded by the addition of further lawyers.

The company is located in modern, attractive offices in Knightsbridge. The appointment

carries a competitive salary, company car, private medical insurance and generous pension arrangements. A suitable candidate would be a lawyer with at least 3 years post-qualifying experience obtained primarily in property, either in practice or with a company.

To apply please write or telephone
Harding Management Consultants Limited,
2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings,
Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BP.
Telephone 01-222 7733.

Harding

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

A MEMBER OF THE S.M.C. GROUP

ALL THAT JAZZ

This high profile practice well known for its media litigation work has recently branched into the Entertainment field. Our brief is to find a young solicitor preferably with entertainment experience to add muscle to the existing team. Great emphasis is placed on personal attributes such as good communication skills, aptitude for hard work and a sense of humour. Do you fit this bill?

BARRISTERS - A NEW PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITY

If you have successfully completed your Bar Finals and are questioning the wisdom of one of years pupillage consider a move into another professional environment. Our client, one of the largest and highly renowned accountancy firms in the world, is currently recruiting young barristers to specialise in Tax and ultimately at the Institute of Taxation examinations. Training facilities and working conditions are excellent as are the long term career prospects.

ASSISTANT COMPANY SECRETARY

This major international bank is currently looking for a young chartered secretary to make up a team of three in this busy department. Youth and energy are the key requirements for this demanding role and the successful candidate will be entitled to the normal banking benefits as well as a competitive salary.

COMPANY LAWYERS FOR BANKING

Due to the profitable expansion of their banking department this City firm is looking to recruit young solicitors wishing to specialise in banking law. Experience in this area is not a requirement as full training will be given. Ideal candidates should possess up to one years PQE from a City firm preferably in the area of company law.

COMPLIANCE LAWYER

This well known financial institution is looking for a newly qualified solicitor or barrister to work alongside the Compliance Officer. It is not necessary to have experience but a genuine interest in the business with a good grasp of general market practices and the legal issues pertaining thereto is paramount. This is an excellent opportunity to start a career in the City and the accompanying remuneration package reflects this.

PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY

Our client has extensive involvement in many areas of insurance law. There has been considerable growth over recent years in professional indemnity work and hence they are looking for newly qualified solicitors and those with up to 3 years PQE. You will be joining an already established specialist team who have played a major part in making important precedents for the insurance industry and consequently this career move holds excellent prospects.

CITY

CITY

CENTRAL LONDON

For further details on these and other vacancies contact ANNA PONTON or CHRISTINE HEPPESTALL on 01-831-2288 (days) or 01-585-3729/01-435-9717 (eves and weekends) Fax: No 01-831-2009 or ring us for details of our D.X. number

Gabriel Duffy Consultancy

31 SOUTHAMPTON ROW LONDON • WC1B 5HJ

Legal Adviser/ Company Secretary

Esher, Surrey
c. £30,000 + car + benefits

This British company, part of a US-owned multinational but having virtual autonomy, manufactures and markets many famous name consumer food products throughout the UK. Recent acquisitions have taken turnover to £120 million.

This key manager, reporting to the Managing Director, will provide all legal services to the Company businesses - previous similar experience is expected.

Aged around 30+, candidates (M/F) must be a graduate and have qualified as a solicitor with at least 5 years commercial experience, ideally in the food industry.

This is an exciting opportunity for a graduate solicitor, who has gone commercial, to join an expanding company offering excellent future prospects.

Please write, in complete confidence, to M C Russell enclosing CV and quoting A 7510 (or telephone 01-499-0627 if in doubt about mail deliveries).

Higson Ping Ltd, Executive Recruitment Consultants,
14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 3LH Telephone: 01-499 0627

HIGSON PING

CHARLES RUSSELL WILLIAMS & JAMES

CHELTHAM OFFICE

COMMERCIAL CONVEYANCER

A solicitor qualified for 3 or more years and with sound experience of commercial conveyancing work is required to join a team of 5 conveyancers in our Cheltenham Office dealing with commercial property work of all kinds. Excellent opportunity to undertake quality work in a friendly and well-managed team.

Please contact:
Geoffrey Jordan at
Kilnwood House,
Bristol Road, Cheltenham,
Glos GL50 3AW
(tel 0242-221122)

BARRISTERS CLERK

Of 12 years experience
in employment law
in London Chambers.
Please apply to
Box G04.

think of those guys who sacrificed four or eight years of their life to prepare for a few seconds on a ring, or on a track and then someone up waving the flag. The days when the Kremlin used sport as a blunt and unattractive political tool to prove the superiority of Communism over the West. The days when the Russians were last Americans were last sports-watchers are acting a little smug and arrogant about the success of the Soviet team. "Fast food is a greasy hell," he said, "but I like it." He scoffed at the absurdity of the local NBC television coverage of the tennis centre — site of the 1984 Olympic tennis event — a packed Olympic lounge there was packed with people.

the tennis centre — site of the 1984 Olympic tennis event — a television lounge there was packed with onlookers eager to see the post-bout brawl that followed the Alexander Hristov-Byun Jong Il boxing bout.

Later in the week the disappointment of Mary Slaney, who has not yet shed her image as a whiner, was met with a shrug. But the triumphs of Florence Griffiths Joyner, Jackie Joyner-Kersey and Carl Lewis received hallelujahs. And to prove that patriotism is taking a back seat on occasion, Ben Johnson, the Canadian, was cheered to the finish line.

The goings-on in the boxing ring, beginning with the Korean brawl, the knock-out of Keltie Banks and the disqualification of Anthony Hembrick and culminating in Todd Foster's double knock-out and bloody-nosed interview caused wary amusement and a few incredulous snickers.

Greg Louganis, Matt Biondi and Janet Evans, aquatic stars from the southern California area, were popular subjects of bar chatter with a focus on Louganis's heroic post-bout three gold-medal combat with the NBC coverage is generally praised as fair and professional, in contrast to ABC's gushing "our girls" approach of 1984.

SWIMMING

From Jenny MacArthur

A black and white photograph showing a large, light-colored wooden wagon wheel. The wheel is positioned on the right side of the frame, with its spokes clearly visible. It appears to be part of a larger structure, possibly a show jumping obstacle, set against a dark, grainy background. The lighting highlights the rim and spokes of the wheel.

heavy weather or yesterday's course, Mark Todd, the New Zealander who won his second successive individual three-day event gold medal last Thursday, produced a superb round on Bago, a horse he only started riding earlier this year. They had just four faults — at the last part of the treble — and are lying in joint 18th place.

From Steven Downes

	G	S	B
East Germany	11	8	9
United States	5	6	4
Hungary	4	2	0
Soviet Union	2	2	5
Britain	1	1	1
Australia	1	1	1
Bulgaria	1	1	1
of Germany	1	1	1
Switzerland	1	0	0
Japan	1	0	1
China	0	3	1
Romania	0	1	1
Canada	0	1	1
Sweden	0	1	0
Denmark	0	1	0
Czechoslovakia	0	1	0
Netherlands	0	1	0
France	0	0	2
New Zealand	0	0	2
Italy	0	0	1
Spain	0	0	1
Poland	0	0	1

* Two bronze medals awarded in women's 500m.

agers already making their marks.

Janet Evans's bubbling enthusiasm as she won three gold medals for the United States also captured the hearts. The Americans, however, did not have a good Games in the pool. As Michael Gross, the 200 metres butterfly champion from West Germany, observed: "They have reason to be disappointed."

The Olympics are a place for personal bests; many of the American team, and not just the reprobates, recorded dire personal worsts. Excuses ranged from the flood (which all had to swim in) to the rain (garaged for American television) to the "slow" pool (there were 11 world records in the week. . .).

The broader international competition is, perhaps more than any other, for the reason for the change in the balance of power: Nesty's gold for Surinam; the resurgence of Hungary through Darnyi, Szabo and the late Krisztina Egerszegi (each, re-taking the 10,000 gold medal bounties); the emergence of Chinese (watch for them at Barcelona); and good Games for Australia and the Soviet Union.

Take away Evans and the retiring Biscanini, five golds and the 10,000 gold medal bounties, nearly bare. The days of Mark Spitz are truly over.

Reuter) — The American, Xing Louguais, stayed on course to become the first man to retain both Olympic diving titles when he took the lead in yesterday's qualifying for the highboard final.

Louguais, who won his second springboard crown six days ago, was in third place after a compulsory round and a second medal wheel behind Louguais in Los Angeles four years ago and second to the American at the 1986 world championships — in third place with 578.31.

The marks do not carry through to the final, but determine the starting order. Louguais will be last to dive in each round.

Davis shows no mercy to local player

Dubai — The world champion, Steve Davis, yesterday proved that even when you are trying to provide a good show of snooker worldwide there is no room for sentiment as he overhauled an Abu Dhabi student, Attiq Khan, in just 21 minutes in the first round of the Dubai Duty Free Masters at the Al Nasr stadium here. (A Special Correspondent)

Davis overtook breaks of 74 and 93 while the unfortunate Qubsi failed to put a single ball. Three other local players suffered the same fate.

Thorne, Dennis Taylor and Terry Griffiths.

RESULTS: First round S Davis (Eng) 6-1 A Khan (UAE), 21 mins; G Phillips (Abu Dhabi), 2-0, T Griffiths (Wad) 6-1 Al Merzouq (Duba), 2-0, D Taylor (Abu Dhabi) 6-0, S Khan (Dubai), 2-0.

Some salary

Chicago (AFP) — The leading basketball player, Michael Jordan, has signed a new contract with the Chicago Bulls.

OVERSEAS FOOTBALL RESULTS

[illegible][illegible]

Ajax committee not

By Keith Blackmore

Incidents off the field dominated events in three of the European leagues at the weekend. The chairman and management committee of Ajax resigned on Monday morning, saying they could no longer guarantee their own safety, nor that of their players, after crowd disturbances followed the team's defeat at EKC in the Dutch first division on Sunday.

The chairman, Tom Harmssen, is said to have been repeatedly threatened during the team's post-match to the stadium, and the police have been called to a number of incidents involving Ajax supporters.

Last week the committee sacked manager, Kees Linder, and replaced him with Spitz Kohn, but two defeats have followed and Ajax have fallen to thirteenth position. PSV Eindhoven are top, having beaten Vitesse 3-1 on Sunday, and the points clear of Twente Excelsior.

Real Madrid won for the first time this season, Barcelona kept

their unbeaten record and Athletic Bilbao preserved their position at the top of the first division but their results overserved to highlight the grieve of the Basque region.

Nine of the 11 Spanish-based managers working in the first division boycotted their football positions for the first half of Sunday in a protest against the number of foreigners managing or coaching in Spain.

Sánchez, of Mexico, helped cause all this worry; this might have been Dutch manager, Ben Hur Beenhaker, by scoring both goals as Real beat Betis 2-0. Beuigrustan scored the goal which gave Barcelona, managed by John Toshack, a draw at Ossuna, and Uraide scored for Athletic Bilbao, managed by Howard Kendall, as they drew at Malaga.

Swiss police arrested 72 people in Basle after violent incidents at a football match between Zurich and Basle. The game has no bearing on the top of the first division, where Lucerne kept

OVERSEAS FOOTBALL

Ajax committee men resign

Incidents off the field dominated events in three of the four divisions last weekend. The chairman and management committee of Ajax resigned *en bloc* yesterday, saying they could no longer guarantee their own, nor that of their players, after crowd disturbances followed the team's defeat at RKC in the Dutch first division. The chairman, Tom Harmisen, is said to have been repeatedly threatened during the team's poor start to the season, and to have been forced to flee to a number of incidents involving Ajax supporters.

Last week the committee sacked the manager, Kurt Linder, and replaced him with Spitz Kohn, but two defeats have followed and Ajax have fallen to thirteenth position.

PSV Eindhoven are top, having beaten Veenendaal 3-1 on Sunday, and are 1.5 points clear of Twente, Eschede.

Real Madrid won for the first time this season, Barcelona kept

their unbeaten record and Athletic Bilbao preserved their position as the top of the first division but their results only served to highlight the grievances of Spanish managers.

At the top of the Spanish managers' working in the first division boycotted their touchline positions for the first half on Sunday as a protest against the new rules of managing or coaching in Spain.

Sanchez, of Mexico, helped ease any worries this might have caused his Dutch manager, Leo Beenhakker, as he scored two goals as Real beat Betis 2-0. Beguiristain scored the goal which gave Barcelona, managed by Johan Cruyff, a draw at Athletic Bilbao.

At the top of the second division Athletic Bilbao, managed by Howard Kendall, as they drew at Malaga.

Swiss police arrested 72 people in Basle after violent incidents during the game between Zurich and Basel. The game had no bearing on the top of the first division, where Lucerne kept

SNOOKER

Davis shows no mercy to local player

Chicago (AFP) — The leading Chicago player, Michael Jordan, has renewed his contract with the Chicago Bulls.

Some salary

Chicago (AFP) — The leading basketball player, Michael Jordan, has renewed his contract with the Chicago Bulls.

THE TIMES AT THE OLYMPICS

Ereng moves up from nowhere

From David Miller



With almost biblical simplicity, Paul Ereng, who as a boy was a cow-herd, came down from the high plains of Kenya to win an Olympic gold medal yesterday. If we are astonished by the improbability of his victory, Ereng himself is still reeling in a haze of disbelief.

He not only beat Cruz, the defending champion, but the legendary Aouita, and for hours afterwards he could hardly comprehend the reality of what he had done. Never having competed in a 800 metres until this year, Ereng is yet another phenomenal Kenyan runner. Mike Koskei, the national middle-distance coach, estimates that Ereng can run 1min 39sec, some two seconds below Sebastian Coe's seven-year-old world record.

"That's what we are aiming for," Koskei said with a laugh. Ereng's victory, running through from the back of the field after the final bend, past a host of famous names, is partially a story of sacrifice by Nixon Kiprotich, his colleague. Under Koskei's direction it was planned that Kiprotich, a front-runner, would create a fierce pace that would destroy Barbosa and Cruz, the two Brazilians.

Because Barbosa and Cruz had planned with their coach, Oliveira, to bring the speed out of Aouita by the 600-metre mark, the way was paved for the emergence of the least-heralded hero since Bikila's first marathon triumph.

Yet the real story lies in how Ereng ever came to be here. Born in Turkana, a remote, tiny village in the Rift Valley without electricity or roads, he grew up on mostly arid pastureland, tending the herds in between lessons at the most basic of primary schools. An alert boy, he was given a scholarship to Starehe boys' school for the underprivileged, founded by Bill Griffin, an Englishman, in Nairobi.

At about the age of 15, Ereng started to run competitively and four years later was spotted, as a moderate quarter-miler, by an American scout. He was offered an athletic scholarship to the University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, the alma mater of Thomas Jefferson. Fred Hardy, the university coach, was convinced he was a potential 800-metre runner. Ereng had so far run a 45-second 400 metres.

"I did not have a great record at 400," he said yesterday as he gazed a trifle bewildered at an array of more journalists in one spot than he had previously seen. "When I first tried 800 at the start of this year, I was running around two minutes and felt discouraged." Well he might, with women nowadays beating 1min 54sec. Then he ran under 1min 50sec. "After that I felt good. I realized I was dependent on speed, not endurance."

Nothing more might have been heard of him this year, had not the *Standard* newspaper in Nairobi spotted one or two Reuter reports with some encouraging times in national collegiate track meetings. The Kenyan federation



Embracing history: Ereng, the unheralded Kenyan, finishes ahead of the best in the world in 1min 43.45sec to win the 800 metres gold medal yesterday

decided it had better send him an air-ticket to come home to attend the Olympic trials. He finished third and was selected.

"I didn't really know whether I needed more races to give me more experience. On the other hand, by running only two big races this year, the NCAA final and the trials, I'm not really drained. There lies a lesson for such as Aouita and Cram, who are without doubt seriously over-raced and suffering for it."

Ereng prepared for the Games under the guidance of Koskei. "We were doing 600s and he was running 1:16, so I

running wide to challenge Cruz, was the most perfect piece of timing since Wottle's in Munich 16 years ago.

Ereng can now expect to be honoured by his national President with the Order of the Burning Spear — the highest civilian decoration — on Independence Day, December 12. Whatever else may come his way, he has won 50,000 Kenyan shillings (about £3,000) in prizes donated for gold medalists by Kenya Telecommunications, a brewery and a government minister. He may receive much more in due course. The most precious reward he has, however, is a slice of history.

"When Paul was doing 47 seconds repetitions over 400, with only seven minutes' rest, I was confident for him," Koskei said. When Ereng was 16, Koskei had given him his first pair of spikes. The rest is history. Ereng's run off the peak of the last bend, coming through the gap that had been created ahead of him by Elliott

Bank, of Denmark, if they are to take a medal.

After chalking up his third win yesterday, Joachim Schumann, of East Germany, has his sights set on gold in this class but John Kosteki, of the United States, the world champion, is second, five points astern.

The picture is very similar among the Stars where two points divide Mark Reynolds, of the United States, from the second-placed, Torben Grael, of Brazil. Jean-Yves Le Deroff and his French crewman, Nicholas Henard, confirmed their gold status with a fifth in the Tornado race yesterday, the lowest in a series that counts three firsts and two second placings scored during the past week.

The race yesterday was won by Rex Sellers and Chris Timms, of New Zealand, the gold medal-winners four years ago who must probably content themselves with silver. Rob White and Jeremy Newman, of Britain, ended the day sixth and stand eighth overall.

Roger Yeoman and Neal McDonald excelled in the 20-knot winds and nine-foot seas yesterday, finishing second in the Flying Dutchman class. The gold medal, however, went to Jørgen Bojesen-Møller and Christian Grønberg, of Denmark.

The only other man who need not race today is the boardsailer, Bruce Kendall, of New Zealand, who added the gold medal to the bronze medal he won at Long Beach by winning yesterday's race.

Golden day for Rendle



Heading for gold: Sharon Rendle, of Britain, (left) beating Dominique Brun, of France, to win the women's half-lightweight title in the demonstration judo competition yesterday. Rendle, aged 22, beat Brun with a yusai-gachi. The French woman was the world champion in 1986 and the European winner a year later. Rendle had been just as decisive in the semi-final, when she beat Alessandra Giugli, of Italy. In the men's competition — for which full medals are awarded — Mark Adams, of Britain, was beaten by Ivo Kostadinov, of Bulgaria, in his first judo bout in the 65kg class.

BASKETBALL

US get a return match

Seoul (Reuters) — The United States and the Soviet Union will meet in the semi-finals of the competition on Wednesday, their first Olympic meeting since 1972, when the Soviet Union achieved a famous victory.

The Americans beat Puerto Rico, 94-97, and the Soviet Union defeated Brazil, 110-105 in the quarter-finals yesterday.

The other semi-final will be between Yugoslavia and Australia. Yugoslavia, the 1980 Olympic champions, beat Canada, 95-

VOLLEYBALL

Brazil gains respect

Seoul (AP) — Brazil came down to beat the Soviet Union to join the United States, the Soviet Union in Friday's semi-finals.

The United States, who remained unbeaten after beating Tunisia 3-0, will play Brazil in the Soviet Union dropped fewer games and will face Argentina.

Although the Americans only needed an hour to beat the African champions 15-4, 15-5, 15-4, they will not under-

CYCLING

Knol leads the pack across finishing line

Monique Knol, of the Netherlands, led a mass sprint across the finishing line at Pyeongche to win the gold medal for the women's individual road race yesterday but all three British competitors finished in the first 11.

Judges studied a photograph of the finish in order to separate 45 riders, including Maria Blower, Sally Hodge and Lisa Bramham, who crossed the line together at the end of the race.

After some confusion, Jutta Niehaus, of West Germany, was placed second, with Laima Zilporite, of the Soviet Union, third. All the first 45 riders were credited with the same time of 2hr 00.52sec for the 82km race.

Blower was sixth, Hodge ninth, and Bramham, eleventh. Jeannie Longo, of France, the world champion, who was suffering from a hip injury sustained at the world championships, finished 21st.

Petra Rosner, of East Germany, crashed on the first lap and retired with a broken collar bone. She was brought down by Hui-Chen Yang, of Taiwan.

WEIGHTLIFTING

British pair hold private competition

The British pair, Andrew Saxton and Peter May, had a private competition yesterday after being eliminated from medal contention.

Saxton, trailed his colleague by five kilograms after snatching 132.5kg but May then managed only 112.5 in the clean and jerk.

Saxton lifted 200 to move in front and equalled his personal best with a total of 352.5kg to May's 330, another personal best.

Pavel Kuznetsov, of the Soviet Union, won the gold medal in the 100kg class, achieving a total of 425kg. Szanyi, of Hungary, took the silver, and Nicu Vlad, of Romania, the bronze.

Kuznetsov's total broke the Olympic record held by Ota Zarewba, of Czechoslovakia. Kuznetsov's snatch of 190 was 10kg more than Zarewba's lift in the Moscow Games and his 235kg jerk broke the record held by Michael Hennings, of East Germany. He also attempted to beat the record for the jerk, 242kg, held by his compatriot Aleksandr Popov but he failed.

Attendances hit by long Seoul working hours

From Gavin Bell, Seoul

When Rosa Mota swept to victory in the women's marathon on Friday, she finished in a half-empty stadium before the smallest crowd at an Olympic track and field meeting since 1952.

In the swimming heats, only the presence of competitors cheering their colleagues enlivened proceedings at a pool surrounded by vacant seats. The venues of less popular sports such as rowing and canoeing have been virtually deserted.

After the opening ceremony attracted a capacity crowd, attendances have been disappointing by misadventure, lack of interest and fear of terrorism. Officials say three million tickets have been sold, 600,000 of them abroad, representing 75 per cent of the total available. Yet seats remain empty at events that are officially sold out.

Over-booking by travel agents, and by local businessmen on behalf of overseas clients, is partly to blame. Employees of a Japanese travel agency were seen trying to sell about 100 tickets for a volleyball game between Korea and the Soviet Union — although supposedly a sell-out, the match began with more than half the seats empty.

Tout held for sales at face value

Police detained an employee of the Korea Explosives Company for trying to sell 40 tickets to wrestling events at their face value. He said his company had bought hundreds of tickets for foreign buyers, but less than half of them showed up.

With local interest varying widely, the black market is chaotic. Dealers have been selling tickets for popular sports such as boxing and taekwondo for up to 10 times official prices, and failing to interest anybody in hockey or yachting even at discounted rates.

Concern about security is probably responsible for a huge shortfall in the anticipated number of foreign visitors. Government officials had forecast an influx of 250,000 tourists, but only 131,000 arrived between September 1 and 18. Airlines said extra flights scheduled during the Olympics were operating at 60 per cent capacity.

Even relatively popular competitions such as football are failing to attract the crowds surprisingly seen in the United States in 1984. Attendances at the 24 group matches have reached 483,000, an average of 21,000, yet FIFA officials say they will be lucky to reach the million mark for the 32 matches.

A FIFA spokesman blamed inadequate promotion by the organisers, and the selection of small provincial stadiums for most games. "We're disappointed by the turnout, especially since we probably have the best field in an Olympics," he said.

A major factor is the long hours Koreans work. That effectively confines their view to late night television broadcasts.

A bank teller said he worked six days a week, rarely got home before 9 p.m., and was entitled to five days paid holiday a year — and he was better off than most. "I'd love to see some boxing, but my wife likes gymnastics, but we have a family to support. How can we go?"

The more privileged delegates of the International Olympic Committee are often absent. A 100 seats are reserved for them for preliminaries of every event, and 50 for the finals, but they are rarely filled.

Choo Seuk, an assistant director in the ticket sales division, offered another reason: "I think maybe some of the competitions last too long. Many people may buy a ticket for a whole day, but only watch a few events and leave." He said the organisers had begun offering temporary admission to "sell-out" competitions, when it became apparent seats were available. The 75 per cent sales ratio so far was on a par with previous Olympics, and Seoul was not expected to incur the \$200 million financial losses seen in Montreal.

Park Seh Jik, the president of the organising committee, admitted that tickets had been purchased and unused, notably by local companies, but he expected better attendances in this week's "come to see" Games because they have been given a misleading impression.

Dean Hayes, an American athlete, said he was not aware of what it is, it's a kind of instant sport for them. However he said the spectators had not affected the spirits or performances of the athletes.

Asked whether he thought there had been a scare away by threats of terrorism, he said: "I can't say. It would be a pity if some people are missing these Games because they have been given a misleading impression."

Dean Hayes, an American athlete, said he was not aware of what it is, it's a kind of instant sport for them. However he said the spectators had not affected the spirits or performances of the athletes.

Main stadium has good acoustics

Kirsty Wade was undisturbed by vacant seats during her 800 metres semi-final yesterday, and said the atmosphere compared favourably with objectionable venues at the world championships in Rome last year. "There may be less people, but it's a very atmospheric stadium. Maybe it's the acoustics, you feel as if the crowd is on top of you. I had plenty of encouragement."

Shireen Bailey was not aware of the empty rows. "I was concentrating so much on the race I didn't notice." Both girls had more spectators than competitors during the week, mainly because it was a Sunday. But it was also Chosok, a famous moon festival, and an ancient custom of people flocked away from the Olympic venues to spend the day in their native villages.

Edberg is bitten by the gold bug

From Richard Evans



After beating Paolo Canale, of Italy, in straight sets, Stefan Edberg is assured of a bronze medal.

But he wants gold. No longer the shy young man of tennis, the Wimbledon champion has got the Olympic bit between his teeth after a sluggish start and reacted like any true champion to a new challenge when he walked on court in front of a crowd that grew to nearly 8,000 in this splendid arena. For the first time in his life a quarter-final match held special significance — the difference between an Olympic medal or nothing.

Edberg can do no worse than a bronze because the losing semi-finalists in all four events will receive a bronze medal but although happy with his form against the emotional Italian, Edberg admitted that he was not satisfied.

"A bronze would be a good memory but to me that's not enough," he said. "I'm looking to get into the final and playing for the gold. That's my aim."

Tony Pickard, the coach whose up-beat style helped Edberg to reach the quarter-finals and seize the Wimbledon crown, is not here in Seoul but

he would be well pleased with the Swede's attitude.

It will have to remain positive, too, because his semi-final opponent will be Miloslav Mecir — the unpredictable Czechoslovak who led him by two sets to love and a break in the fifth set in their memorable Wimbledon semi-final three months ago. Yesterday, Mecir appeared to be in his customary daze in the first set against the giant Dutchman, Michael Schapery, but recovered some momentum after winning the second set on the tie-break and went on to win in four.

Edberg, quite rightly, is ready for anything. "It's very hard to predict what he's going to come up with," he said. "There is no easy way to beat Mecir. But I've done it a lot so I'm confident."

Americans, surprisingly perhaps, have taken control of the bottom half of the draw. Tim Mayotte beat Carl-Uwe Steeb, the improving West German, over three hard sets and Brad Gilbert overcame Martin Jaite, of Argentina, in four. Given that the United States' three best players, Andre Agassi, Jimmy Connors and John McEnroe, are absent, this is quite an achievement for a nation that has been struggling to uphold its fine tennis tradition in recent years.

FENCING

Jay looks ahead for comfort



Britain may look to a new generation of international fencers following the failure of the men's foil team at the Games yesterday, according to Allan Jay, the team manager.

"We have never had a fitter team with more money spent on it," Jay, who was a double silver medal-winner in 1960, said. "We have never had a team which has travelled abroad so much to gain experience. There have been training camps at home and training camps in Bonn. They have had everything money can buy. That is the truth of it."

"I suspect that the emphasis will be on the younger fencers rather than today's elite in the next four years, in the hope that they will deliver the goods."

"We have had money from Dunhill, from the Sports Aid Foundation, the Sports Council and all sorts of government departments."

"When I won my two silver medals I did it all for nothing. And we had a lot of winners and finalists between 1948 and 1960."

The British team failed to survive the first round despite a good draw. The critical defeat came against China, where Britain, given sound start by Bill Goehry, lost 9-7 after leading 7-4.

In their other matches they beat Kuwait 9-0 but lost 9-2 to East Germany.

TABLE TENNIS

Successful day for Douglas



Alan Cooke lost to the world champion, Jiang Jialiang, of China, in his group match yesterday but Desmond Douglas remains unbeaten.

Cooke, aged 22, had won his first four matches but despite a brave fight, Jiang's forehand proved decisive.

Douglas beat Farjad Saif, of Pakistan, 21-18, 21-12, 21-17, his fifth victory.

Carl Prean, who won two of his first four matches, beat Vong Lu Veng, of Hong Kong, 21-16, 21-14, 21-13. The top two in each of the eight groups advance to the last 16.

Douglas completed a successful day when he and Skyler Andrew, beat Jan Ove Waldner and Mikael Appelgren, of Sweden, the top seeds in Group B.

Seoul (Reuters) — The United States and the Soviet Union will meet in the semi-finals of the competition on Wednesday, their first Olympic meeting since 1972, when the Soviet Union achieved a famous victory.

The Americans beat Puerto Rico, 94-97, and the Soviet Union defeated Brazil, 110-105 in the quarter-finals yesterday.

The other semi-final will be between Yugoslavia and Australia. Yugoslavia, the 1980 Olympic champions, beat Canada, 95-

Seoul (Reuters) — The United States and the Soviet Union will meet in the semi-finals of the competition on Wednesday, their first Olympic meeting since 1972, when the Soviet Union achieved a famous victory.

The Americans beat Puerto Rico, 94-97, and the Soviet Union defeated Brazil, 110-105 in the quarter-finals yesterday.

The other semi-final will be between Yugoslavia and Australia. Yugoslavia, the 1980 Olympic champions, beat Canada, 95-

THE TIMES AT THE OLYMPICS

A plastic symbol of India's slide from invincibility

From Simon Barnes

Great Britain marched into the semi-finals of the Olympic hockey tournament changed with emotions.

The British coach, David Whitaker, saw the point of the victory at once. "It was all fairy story stuff in Los Angeles, wasn't it?" he said.

The British team was a last-minute boycott replacement — and bronze medal winner.

"This time it's different. Last time every one was amazed that we reached the semi-finals. This time we were expected to. And we've actually done it. We coped with the pressure. And that is a great step forward for British hockey."

The Brits qualified for the semi-finals — they played Australia tomorrow — by beating India 3-0. India needed the draw to qualify, Britain had to win. After a scoreless first half, Britain ran away with it.

And I found my heart going out to the Indians. A few years ago, in the days before the sophisticated artificial sur-

faces were de rigueur for international hockey, such a result would have been the upset to end all upsets. Now it is run of the mill. India finished last in the 1986 World Cup on the hallowed plastic of Wilkesden.

And yet for years they were the mightiest hockey nation on earth. Their Olympic record staggers belief. From the first game of the 1928 Olympics until the final of the 1960 Games, they did not lose a match. In 1932, they beat the United States 24-1, which is still the highest score in an international match.

In 1932, when the problem of raising money to send an Indian team to the Games in Los Angeles was being pondered, Mahatma Gandhi was asked to launch an appeal to the masses. His response was: "What's hockey?" In 1936, always remembered as the political Olympics, India had to march behind the Union Jack as a mere colony — but in the dressing-room before the final, the team saluted the tricolour flag of the Indian National Congress.

Hockey, then, is part of the Indian national mystique, part of the nation's self-belief. In troubled times, such as the entire 20th century, in a land that has horrendous poverty

as a daily fact of life, India's dominance at hockey has long been the country's pleasure.

But that dominance is gone, ceded to the West. Technology, the pride of the West, dominates sport, as it does everything else. It brings plastic grass. It brings better training methods, training facilities, sports medicine, even sports psychology: the industrial nations have the lot.

With the sophistication of Western approaches to sport (which include illegal and expensive help from drugs, in a few proven cases and in a million rumours), it seems that wealth that is the very stuff of champions. How splendid it was to see a Kenyan and a Moroccan make their marks in the track and field on Monday.

But hockey, so long the sport of all the dash and flair that India could offer, has gone to technology: plastic grass. The game is better and faster as a result.

But plastic grass costs money. There are only four artificial pitches in India; they have them all over the place in Britain. The Indian team trained together for the last five months on plastic — but they learned the game and sharpened their skills on slow, old-fashioned grass.

Hockey on grass is a game of touch and skill. On plastic, it is a game of athleticism, physicalness, speed and power. It appeals to the coarser, Anglo-Saxon-type temperaments. The Indians, with their taste for finesse, have found it hard to adapt. Their game has been inadvertently stolen from them by technology, by the West.

"Oh, they can play the up-and-down game brilliantly, much better than us," Whitaker said. "But why let them? Even in the first half when they had most of the ball, we still dictated play, pushed them left, refused to let them build up, let them feel the frustration."

Whitaker called the game perfectly. And certainly I feel delight for the team, as decent a bunch of sportsmen as you could wish to meet. They remind you of what team games should be like: utterly committed, utterly clean.

But the traditional support we like to give to the underdog at every sporting event has implications beyond sport. It is a sort of compassion, a sort of yearning for fairness in life. In sport, in technology, in wealth, the Third World nations lag behind. And, if you like, plastic grass is the symbol of this imbalance.



Leading from the front: Kerly (right), the Great Britain forward, launches another attack in yesterday's 3-0 win over India

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS FROM SEOUL

ATHLETICS

Men

200 metres

First round

First three in each heat and overall fastest losers qualify for second round.

HEAT ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT ELEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWELVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FOURTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETEEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT TWENTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT THIRTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FORTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT FIFTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SIXTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT SEVENTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT EIGHTY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT NINETY-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-ONE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-TWO: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-THREE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-FOUR: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-FIVE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-SIX: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-SEVEN: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-EIGHT: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.55.

HEAT HUNDRED-NINE: 1. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 2. R. Munn (GB), 20.55; 3. R. Munn (GB), 20.

Jackson's sole hurdle is youth

From Pat Butcher
Athletics Correspondent
Seoul

Colin Jackson and Fatima Whitbread yesterday added silver medals to the bronzes of their British colleagues, Linford Christie and Yvonne Murray. That is a respectable tally, considering that virtually the whole world athletics community is competing in the Olympic Games for the first time in 16 years and also that there is a capacity for more, by Daley Thompson, Liz McColgan, Steve Cram and Peter Elliott particularly, after today's rest.

Of course, it would be nice to win a gold or two. While that may have seemed probable in Whitbread's case a few months ago, it was only going to be possible for Jackson if Roger Kingdom broke a limb, as the world champion, Greg Foster did, and missed the Games.

Nobody was going to wish that on Kingdom, certainly not Jackson, one of the most personable of the young British team. Kingdom won as he liked, in 12.98sec, his best non-altitude time, a mark which suggests that Renato Nehemiah's world record of 12.93sec will not last long, unless Kingdom goes back to American football, as he has suggested.

That would put Jackson in pole position for world leader and Nehemiah's record. Jackson's second place yesterday put him ahead of everyone else of his generation and, as he said of Kingdom and Foster: "They're a lot older than we are. We're young enough."

The "we" is Jackson, Jon Ridgeon, both aged 21, and Tony Jarrett, aged 20, who made it a marvellous event for Britain, finishing second, fifth and sixth. Ridgeon's effort was particularly praiseworthy in view of his virus infection this year. "I'm delighted to make the final," Jarrett said. "I'm still young and my day will come."

Jackson has made a habit of both broadcasting his ambitions and realizing them. He set out to break the British and European records this season and win a silver medal here ("Kingdom is unbeatable at the moment"). He achieved all three.

Jackson followed his 13.28sec second place, almost



The man who may succeed to Kingdom's throne: Jackson, on the right, and the hooded head (centre) of the winner (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

as decisive as Kingdom's victory, by saying: "I'll break 13 seconds next year. What I've got to do is make my upper body as strong as Roger's by lifting more weights."

Jackson was the first Briton to win a high hurdles medal since Don Finlay in 1936 and the first Welshman since Lynn Davies in 1964. And Davies has to listen to Jackson's threats to break his national long jump record of 8.23 metres, which has stood for 22 years.

Jackson, who jumped a wind-aided 7.96 metres two years ago, says he intends to do it while competing for

Wales in the 1990 Commonwealth Games, a suggestion which brought a resigned shake of the head from Malcolm Arnold, his coach. But that was after the look of pride.

Whitbread, too, was proud of her achievement. After a season fraught with injury she came back to throw her javelin best of the year, 70.32 metres. She lost to Petra Felke, the East German, who threw a magnificent world record of 80 metres this year. Whitbread had beaten Felke in the last two years to the European and world titles.

After Felke had won with

74.68 metres, Whitbread said: "I'm happy for Petra. It would be a shame if someone of her standard never won a major championship. I'm not disappointed, a silver medal in the Olympics is very good. I think what I did out there was a fantastic achievement, considering I didn't think I'd make it here."

Peter Elliott did not think he would make it to the 800 metres final an hour before the race. A steadily worsening groin strain during the heats needed a pain-killing injection. It worked, and so, almost, did Elliott, eventually finishing fourth after his usual

all-out effort. "Off the bend, I thought I was going to get it, then I thought I'd win a medal. But they were too strong for me. But I justified being here; that is important to me."

Liz McColgan, at least equal favourite with the world record-holder, Ingrid Kristiansen, for the 10,000 metres on Friday, won the second heat, Kristiansen winning the first. McColgan seemed less confident than in her early-season wins against the Norwegian while Kristiansen seemed a lot fitter. Angela Tooby's injury, which

has necessitated her training in a flotation jacket in swimming pools, was worse than expected. She went out, in 33min 26.57sec, to Kristiansen's 31:44.69 and McColgan's 32:11.95.

British sprinting's reputation was enhanced even further after Christie's 100 metres bronze when Christie, John Regis and Michael Rosswess qualified for the 200 metres semi-finals. So did the steeplechase trio of Mark Rowland, Eddie Wedderburn and Roger Hackney, with Rowland looking a good hope for a medal.

Britain qualify as India fall prey to errors

From Sydney Friskin
Seoul

Great Britain 3
India 0

The final obstacle in Great Britain's path to the Olympic men's hockey semi-finals was cleared yesterday when they defeated India and qualified to meet Australia tomorrow. West Germany will meet The Netherlands in the other semi-final to provide the perfect setting, with the top four seeds all going through. Australia are first, Britain second, West Germany third and The Netherlands fourth.

Yesterday's match was tantalizingly poised: India needed only a draw to qualify, while Britain had to win. They did so after passing a test of character and temperament.

The Indian defence had stood up well to increasing pressure in the first half and on their less frequent excursions raised a few alarms, particularly when Thoiba Singh, the outside left, began to accelerate.

After 20 minutes Britain had had three short corners, from the second of which they came closest to a score with Kerly scooping wide from Barber's square pass. India themselves failed to profit from three of these awards, Pargat Singh once putting the ball over the top.

So, when the first period ended goalless, India were half-way there - not that they were deliberately playing for a draw. Their security was then threatened by the plan of action devised during the interval by the British manager, Roger Self, and the coach, David Whitaker.

The purpose was to persevere with Batchelor, who had caused the Indian defence most trouble with his dashes down the right wing, although the whole team had worked in perfect harmony.

The picture changed in the second half, during which Indian mistakes were severely punished. In the second minute of this period they never got out of a situation created by Asok Kumar, who brought down Batchelor inside the 25-yard area. The

short corner justly awarded gave way to another and Barber put Britain ahead with a powerful shot.

The second mistake committed by the Indians was to leave Kerly unmarked in the eleventh minute. Picking up Leman's forward pass, he drove a superb shot along the ground past the Indian goalkeeper, Rawat, a small man with a limited reach.

At the other end, Jagbir Singh failed to put his shot beyond Taylor and in the fifteenth minute the Indian defence was again in trouble. Kerly attempted a shot inside the circle from Batchelor's pass and was obstructed by Pargat Singh to concede a



More Olympic reports
and results, pages 41-43

penalty stroke which Potter converted.

India were then beyond recall and with all tension eased they began to treat the crowd to some of their refinement, particularly - when Mohammed Shahid came on in place of Gundep Kumar. In the end, though, it was Britain who nearly scored again, with the Indian goalkeeper making a stick save off Kerly.

In all, Britain had nine shots at goal and India eight, so the match was not as one-sided as suggested by the score.

GREAT BRITAIN: 1 Taylor, 2 Pargat Singh, 3 Barber, 4 Potter, 5 Doodie (captain), 6 Grayson, 7 Batchelor, 8 Leman (sub: Kerly), 9 Giff (sub: R. Giff), 10 Shawman.

INDIA: 1 S. Ramani, 2 Pargat Singh, 3 Mohinder Pal Singh, 4 Sanyal (captain), 5 Sanyal, 6 Sanyal, 7 Sanyal, 8 Sanyal, 9 Sanyal, 10 Sanyal.

Simon Barnes, page 43

Aouita is overshadowed by Moroccan protege

From Pat Butcher

The name of Mousley Brahimi Boutaib has succeeded, for at least a couple of days that of Said Aouita on Moroccan lips, and on those of us enchanted by the feats and promises of the latter. For, while Aouita failed in his unprecedented attempt to move from winning an Olympic gold at 5,000 metres to taking the 800 metres title, his young compatriot, Boutaib ran away with the 10,000 metres.

And there is massive irony in that for Aouita was both architect of his own failure and of Boutaib's success. For the last 18 months, Aouita has been coaching Boutaib, aged 21, who has been living with others of Aouita's coaching group in the house which King Hassan gave to Aouita, following his triumph in the Los Angeles 5,000 metres.

But a month ago, there was a rift between Aouita and Boutaib, not unconnected with the youngster seeing his progress stunted by his proximity to his famous mentor. With a rebuff born of rejection, Aouita predicted earlier this week that: "Boutaib will do nothing here."

Aouita was as wrong about that as he was about his own invincibility at any distance. For Boutaib - despite a relatively heavy racing programme of three 10,000 metres races, and half a dozen

5,000 metres this season - tracked the breakaway of first Salvatore Antibo, then Kipkemboi Kimeli, and ran away from them after 7,000 metres to win in 27min 21.46sec. But for relaxing and jogging the last 50 metres, he would have been a lot closer to Fernando Mamede's world record of 27:13.81.

That world record cannot be too far distant, but, as Boutaib pointed out afterwards, the gold medal was more important, and he has the 5,000 metres to come tomorrow.

The race was an extraordinary finale to the fullest and most exciting day's athletics so far. Paul Ereng's 800 metres victory over Joaquim Cruz and Aouita had fuelled the expectancy for the longer race, and when Antibo ran the first two laps inside 2min 06sec, that created a tension which was to last until virtually the end.

Antibo, employing the surging tactics normally expected of the Kenyans, which the Italian said afterwards was how he had intended to combat the Africans, split the field irrevocably within seven of the 25 laps. The British favourite, Eamonn Martin, was the first casualty, dropping out after 6,000 metres, saying that he had not felt good for three or four days, and had decided to save himself for the 5,000 metres.

Only Antibo, Boutaib, Kimeli and the other Kenyan, Moses Tanui, were in contention by then. When Boutaib, employing that similar raking stride to Aouita, surged smoothly away at 7,000 metres, only Kimeli could resist. But that did not last long. Another Antibo surge before the end caught the 1981 world junior cross country champion but made no impression at all on Boutaib.

The young Moroccan, son of a farmer from Knesset, about 50 miles from the capital, Rabat, has learned more than a few lessons from Aouita. He said: "I was confident about getting a gold medal. I dedicate it to His Majesty, King Hassan II. I expect to be treated as a hero when I get home, but I'm only 21, and I'll try to stay modest."

The last line was the least reminiscent of Aouita. But he had already paid for his presumption in suggesting he might win the 800, 1,500 and 5,000 metres here. He did not get past the first event, finishing third to another amazing Kenyan.

When the world champion, Billy Konchellah did not even make the national team, due to asthma, a Kenyan victory seemed unlikely, even to the Brazilians, Jose Luis Barbosa and Cruz, to combat Aouita. But the Moroccan put paid to himself. His inexperience at



Moment to cherish: Boutaib savours success

coach at the University of Virginia. It was only after seeing his win in the national collegiate championships that Kenyan officials invited him home for the national championships, where he qualified behind Nixon Kiprotich.

But he looked the more likely of the two in the final, and the Kenyan coach, Mike Kossel, revealed afterwards that Kiprotich had sacrificed himself to aid Ereng. That was similar to the tactics of the two Brazilians, Jose Luis Barbosa and Cruz, to combat Aouita. But the Moroccan put paid to himself. His inexperience at

Pendulum swings to Lewis

Seoul - Like the Finns in the javelin, the Americans are good in the long jump, and the Soviets are good in the hammer (Pat Butcher writes).

Carl Lewis, Mike Powell and Larry Myricks yesterday achieved a clean sweep in the pit, while Sergei Litvinov, Yuri Sedikh and Yuri Tamm did the same with the pendulum.

Lewis managed to turn the long jump into more of a show than usual. He was given a dispensation to jump twelfth, having been drawn first, because of his 200 metres heats, about which he has been complaining for a year or more. But after the cut-off, following three jumps, he was asked to go back to first jump. He demanded the legal 10 minutes between jumps, was refused it, so he argued, by which time the marking equipment had broken down. So he received his 10 minutes anyway.

Spurred by annoyance, he jumped 8.72 metres, and became the first man to defend the Olympic long jump title successfully.

Meanwhile, Litvinov was preventing Sedikh from winning a third gold in the hammer.

The women's 400 and 800 metres went to form, with Olga Bryzina and Sigrun Wodars repeating their world championship victories. In 46.65sec and 1min 56.10sec, respectively.

Champions fall to relentless Dutch

From Sydney Friskin

Pakistan, the defending men's hockey champions, surrendered their title when they lost 2-0 to The Netherlands, for whom Borelander scored both goals in the first half from short corners.

Like India, Pakistan also needed a draw for a place in the semi-finals, but were outmanoeuvred by the Dutch, who never released the hold they had taken on the match. It was a sad day for the Asian sub-continent.

The laws of hockey were contravened when Spain played without a goalkeeper in the last two minutes of their match against Australia, who won 1-0. The vacant position

should have been filled by another Spanish player on the field after Santiago Gran was sent off with a yellow temporary suspension card for pushing Jay Stacy.

The Australian forward's reaction prompted the Scottish umpire, Craig Maddess, to send him off as well. Stacy had scored for Australia from a short corner in the 52nd minute.

Umpires handed out five green warning cards and four yellow temporary suspension cards in this ill-tempered group A match. The Australian coach, Richard Aggias, later gave his players a dressing down for their indiscipline on the field.

Akinwande out by narrow verdict

From John Goodbody, Seoul

Two more Britons yesterday went out of the Olympic boxing tournament, but Richie Woodhall gave a proficiently-controlled performance to reach the quarter-finals of the light-middleweight division.

Henry Akinwande, at heavyweight, was outpointed by the European champion, Arnold Vanderlidge, of The Netherlands, while David Anderson was bludgeoned to a second-round defeat in the featherweight division by another Dutchman, Regilio Tuur.

Woodhall, a controversial choice, justified selection with his victory over Apolinario Silveira, of Angola. Aged 20, from Telford, he is a classical English boxer with a ramrod straight left and upright stance. He used his reach to keep away from the Angolan's hooks and was never really in trouble. He earned an overwhelming 5-0 decision.

Woodhall said afterwards: "In this competition you do enough to win. You need to save a bit for the later rounds. The Angolan can hit a bit and he was trying to follow me round to get a big one in."

He damaged his knuckles from hitting his opponent on top of the head, but remarked in true Olympian spirit: "I would box in the Games with a broken hand."

Akinwande had been given a training grant of £2,500 by Charles Meaden, the director of Olympic Gold Financial

Services and John Hollins, his associate and former manager of Chelsea, after his financial hardship was recorded in *The Times*.

He did as much as he could have been expected to do at this level. Although the Dutchman has been described by one experienced American observer as "hitting as hard as a lick and with the heart of a tulip", he was, after all, second in the world championships two years ago.

It was a surprisingly even fight which the Dutchman only won 3-2. Kevin Hickey, the coach, said afterwards: "Akinwande was not quite positive enough early on. He lacked experience. The occasion got to him a bit."

Anderson, third in the European championships two years ago, faced Tuur, who had knocked out in the first round the American, Keldie Banks, the 1986 world champion. Tuur has a savage hook and with the first blow of the fight he hit the Briton so hard with his right hand that Anderson received a standing count. The same occurred in the second round and, after a third punch - this time, to vary matters, with his left - the referee sensibly stopped the bout.

Hickey said: "The Dutchman was throwing right hands over the top and Dave has the unfortunate tendency to stick out his chin, although we have been trying to eliminate it in training."

Suleymanoglu receives a rapturous welcome

Ankara (AP) - Tens of thousands of Turks blocked their capital city's centre for hours yesterday to welcome Naim Suleymanoglu, the weight-lifter who won the Olympic featherweight gold medal in Seoul last week.

Suleymanoglu, who defected from Bulgaria two years ago, was flown back from Korea in the Turkish Prime Minister's private jet. He was personally welcomed by the Premier, Turgut Ozal, at the airport, who gave him an antique gold medal which had engraved on one side the Premier's signature and on the other side the profile of Kemal Ataturk, the founder of modern Turkey.

Crowds lined Ankara's main avenues for several miles to chant, sing and dance in welcome, as he was driven towards the centre in an open ferry. It took the convoy of vehicles four hours to cover

the 18-mile journey from the airport to the centre, and the welcoming ceremonies were broadcast live on Turkey's state television.

Suleymanoglu won Turkey's first Olympic gold medal for 20 years, breaking his 33rd world record in the process. "I owe my success to the Turkish nation," he said. "I won this medal with your support."

He once again made an appeal to authorities in Bulgaria to let his family members and other ethnic Turks emigrate to their homeland.

Ozal announced last week that he paid over \$1 million (£600,000) to Bulgaria to obtain the necessary waiver for Suleymanoglu to represent Turkey in the Olympics.

Ozal said a sports college named after Suleymanoglu would be built to train new Turkish athletes.

Chance of tour slim

The cancellation of England's tour of India looks certain to be confirmed at today's emergency meeting of the Test and County Cricket Board's executive meeting. Chances of saving the trip receded after a

telex from the Board of Cricket Control of India supported the Government's decision to refuse entry visas to the eight South African-connected England players on the United Nations blacklist.

Thomas leaves

Greg Thomas, aged 27, the former England fast bowler, has been released by Glamorgan after turning down a new three-year contract. Thomas will spend the winter in South Africa playing for Northern Province. Essex and Nottingham are among those who want him.

Botham trains

Ian Botham is to begin training with the second division football club, Sunderland. Botham, who is recovering from a back injury, has recently become a Sunderland supporter and shares a private box at Roker Park with his sponsor, Geoff Taylor.



Graham: hand injury

Graham doubt

Herol Graham's British middleweight title defence against Johnny Melfah on October 26 is likely to be postponed because the champion has a hand injury.

Oldham crisis

Oldham Rugby League club are struggling to find a centre for tomorrow's Lancashire Cup tie against Salford: John Henderson is cup-tied, Charlie McAlister has a broken jaw and Des Foy faced a fitness test last night.

Screen time

Everton kick off the live television coverage of football this season with their match against Manchester United at Goodison on Sunday, October 30. A week later, Nottingham Forest's first division match against Arsenal will also be shown by ITV.

SPORT IN BRIEF